

CLASS OF 1885.

3058..(Born Kan.)..JOSEPH ERNST KUHN..(Ap'd Kan.)..1

Military History.—Served: On duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., from Aug. 1, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1900; Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, March 2, 1897 to Aug. 1, 1900; Disbursing Officer, office of the Chief of Engineers, May 23, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 15, 1900 to Sept. 1, 1903, in charge of erection of officers' mess and remodeling library building; with Company M, 3d Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 1, 1903 to March 1, 1904; in Philippine Islands, Oct. 1, 1903 to March 2, 1904; Military Attache at the U. S. Legation at Tokio, Japan, for purpose of observing the Japanese Army during war with Russia, March 23, 1904 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

Nov. 18, 1905; on temporary duty, office Chief of Staff, Dec. 11, 1905 to June 10, 1906; on duty at Norfolk, Va., in charge of fortification work, river and harbor improvements, Nov. 1, 1906 to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

3059..(Born Md.)WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL(Ap'd at Large)..2

(William Edward Craighill)

Military History.—Served: At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, March 16, 1899 to Sept. 14, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands and in the field against Philippine insurgents, until Aug. 27, 1900; engagements with the enemy: Feb. 8, 1900, Daraga; Feb. 14, Daraga; Feb. 22, Camallig; Feb. 22, Daraga; Feb. 23, Guinobatan; March 14, Camallig; March 14, Guinobatan; *en route* to China and on duty on the Staff of the Commanding General, as member of Department of Military Intelligence, to observe French and Russian forces; member of Board of Officers on Brevets and Medals of Honor, in connection with China Relief Expedition, until Nov. 2, 1900; from Dec. 8, 1900, in Philippine Islands, on duty with regiment until Jan. 25, 1901; from Feb. 4, 1901

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1901)

in supervisory control of the harbor improvement of Manila, P. I., until July, 1901; commanding Company A, Battalion of Engineers, *en route* from Manila, P. I., to Fort Totten, N. Y., until Aug. 31, 1901; at Wheeling, W. Va., until March, 1903, in charge of improvement of various rivers in West Virginia and Pennsylvania; at Mobile, Ala., in charge of improvement of various rivers in Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida, defenses of Mobile and Lighthouse Engineer, 7th and 8th Districts.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

—Detailed as Umpire at maneuvers, Manassas, Va., Sept. 5-9, 1904, and as Observer, Combined Army and Navy Maneuvers in Chesapeake Bay, June 11-17, 1905.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

3060..(Born Mas.)MICHAEL JAMES O'BRIEN†(Ap'd Mas.)..3

3061.. (Born Switz'd) **CORNELIS DeW. WILLCOX** (Ap'd Ga.)..4
(Cornelis DeWitt Willcox)

Military History.—Served: On duty in the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 13, 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 13, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904; Acting Professor, Feb. 18 to June 1, 1901; at Fort De Soto, Florida, in command of post, from Aug. 16, 1904 to Dec. 15, 1905; Observer at Joint Army and Navy Exercises, Fort Monroe, Va., June, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 15, 1905 to June 30, 1906; transferred to the General Staff, April 14, 1906 and assigned to the War Department, General Staff, joining, July 1, 1906; General Staff Observer at Camp Chickamauga, Ga., Sept., 1906.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Redetailed, General Staff, on promotion, March 15, 1907; member of Mission to attend Imperial Maneuvers in Germany, Sept., 1907, at Cassel; in Philippines, Nov. 1, 1908 to—; as Chief of the Military Information Division to—.

3062.. (Born N. Y.).....**HAYDEN S. COLE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..5

Military History.—Served: Chief Engineer, Department of Dakota, 1888 to Jan. 9, 1892.

Civil History.—Lawyer; member of firm of Stevens, O'Brien, Cole & Albrecht, St. Paul, 1893-1903; Vice-President and Counsel, Northwestern Trust Company, St. Paul, 1903 to—. Residence St. Paul, Minn.

3063.. (Born N. Y.)...**ARTHUR F. CURTIS**...(Ap'd N. J.)..6

Military History.—Unknown to date of resignation.

(RESIGNED, MARCH 3, 1906)

Civil History.—Unknown.

3064.. (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN C. W. BROOKS**...(Ap'd Pa.)..7

Military History.—Served: In New York City, as Assistant Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Jan. 27, 1899 to Sept. 26, 1900; commanding U. S. Cable Ship *Burnside*, Sept. 26, 1900 to Aug. 20, 1901, engaged in laying the military cables in the Philippines.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1901)

—Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov., 1901; commanding 15th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, June 20, 1903; Fort Riley, Kas., June 26, 1903; commanding 19th Battery, Field Artillery, Nov. 15, 1905; Fort Douglas, Utah, Nov. 15, 1905, commanding 19th Battery, Field Artillery, Feb. 19, 1906; detached service, Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 25, 1906, April 15, 1906.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 16, 1906)

—Commanding Fort Greble, R. I., June 12, 1906, Oct. 28, 1907; Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 28, 1907, Jan. 26, 1909; commanding Artillery District, Narragansett Bay, post of Fort Adams, Nov. 19, Dec. 5, 1907; Jan. 17-27, 1908; April 12, Aug. 2, 1908; Nov. 15-19, 1908; Nov. 30, Dec. 4, 1908; detached service, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 5-10, 1908; detached service, commanding Fort Greble, R. I., Nov. 11, 1908, Jan. 26, 1909; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 23, 1909.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

3065.. (Born Mich.)... CHARLES H. MUIR... (Ap'd Mich.)..8

Military History.—Served: At Cienfuegos, Cuba, April to Sept., 1899; joined 38th U. S. Volunteer Infantry at Jefferson Barracks; sailed for Philippines with regiment, arriving Manila latter part of Dec.; with the regiment in the Philippines in sixteen engagements and skirmishes; went to China as Military Observer and for Staff duty in the China Relief Expedition, arriving just after Pekin was taken by allies; Judge Advocate General of American force there for about three months; then relieved at own request, rejoining volunteer regiment in Philippines, Dec. 25, 1900; took part in campaign of regiment through Panay, and then on duty as an Acting Inspector-General for about two months; sailed with, and in command of volunteer regiment, for the U. S., arriving at San Francisco, June 27, 1901; mustered out of volunteers with regiment, June 30, 1901; joined Company (A, 2d Infantry), at Fort Thomas, Ky., and served there till May 10, 1902; then sailed for Philippines to join regiment with company; in Philippines, as Regimental Adjutant, till next spring, when returned to U. S. with regiment; detailed as member of the First General Staff, in Washington, D. C.; on such duty, from Aug. 15, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907; rejoined 2d Infantry, as Captain, in Oct., 1907; at Zamboanga with company till return of regiment to U. S., in April, 1908.

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1908)

—Joined regiment at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., Aug. 13, 1908, and served there in command of post to—.

3066.. (Born La.)..... JOHN D. BARRETTE..... (Ap'd Ia.)..9

(John Davenport Barrette)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Williams, Me., to Sept., 1900, commanding post.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1900)

(CAPTAIN ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Monroe, Va., to April, 1903; Instructor, Department of Artillery, Artillery School, April, 1903 to Aug., 1907; member Artillery Board, Sept., 1903 to Aug., 1905.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Director, Department of Artillery and Gun Defense, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1907 to—.

3067.. (Born Ala.)... CHARLES F. PARKER†... (Ap'd Ala.)..10

Military History.—Served: On special duty in the Ordnance Department, Manila, P. I., to April 30, 1900; on duty at Manila, P. I., as Treasurer of the Philippine Archipelago, from April 30, 1900 to April 16, 1901; Chief Ordnance and Chief Signal Officer, Department of Mindanao and Jolo, May 12, and Collector of Customs at Zamboanga, July 31 to Aug. 18, 1901; on duty at Manila, to Oct. 16, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to Dec. 7, 1901; Adjutant of the post of Fort Totten, N. Y., to March 4, 1903; Instructor, School of Submarine Defense, at Fort Totten, N. Y., March 5, 1903 to June 22, 1905; on duty with 2d Provisional Regiment, Field Artillery, at Fort Sill, O. T., June 26 to Sept. 3, 1905.

DIED SEPT. 3, 1905, AT FORT SILL, O. T.: AGED 42.

3068.. (Born Pa.) ROBERT A. BROWN (Ap'd Pa.) . . 11

Military History.—Served: Inspector-General, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Va.; Camp Meade, Pa., and Greenville, S. C., July 14 to Nov. 30, 1898; Inspector-General, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to March 12, 1899; command of troop in campaign on Laguna de Bay, P. I., June 24 to Aug. 14, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to Major General Arthur MacArthur, U. S. Volunteers, in Northern Luzon, Aug. 15 to Sept. 30, 1899.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 30, 1899)
(CAPTAIN 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1900)

—Inspector-General, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, in Northern Luzon, Oct., 1899 to April, 1900; Assistant Military Secretary to the Military Governor of the Philippine Islands, in Manila, May to Oct., 1900; Inspector-General, Department of Southern Luzon, Oct., 1900 to June 30, 1901.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AS INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1901)

—Aide-de-Camp to Major-General MacArthur, July 1, 1901 to Sept. 30, 1902, at Manila, Washington, Denver, Chicago and New York; in command of troops at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct., 1902 to Oct., 1904; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Jan., 1906; in Philippine Islands, at Malabang, Mindanao, to Oct., 1907; on duty as Recruiting Officer at Buffalo, N. Y., from Nov. 15, 1907 to—.

3069.. (Born Wis.) . . LORENZO P. DAVISON . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 12

Military History.—Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to July, 1900; *en route* with battalion to relieve legations at Peking, China, July 20, Sept., 1900; expedition directed to Philippines (from Nagasaki, Japan); arrived Manila, Sept. 17, 1900; served under Generals Young and Bell at Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Abra, Laguna de Bay, Toyabas, Batangas and Cavite Provinces, to April, 1902; in charge of chartered transport to Samar and Somit, May and June; sent to U. S., sick, Aug., 1902; in various military hospitals until Sept. 30, 1904, with exception of a few months light duty under observation and treatment, in garrison with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., only actual duty performed; special recruiting through Northern New York; on duty with the Organized Militia of Idaho, July, 1905 to Nov., 1907; with the Organized Militia of Nebraska, Dec., 1907 to—.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED DEC. 16, 1904, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Residence, Lincoln, Nebraska.

3070.. (Born Ct.) ELMER W. HUBBARD (Ap'd Ct.) . . 13

Military History.—

—Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., from Aug., 1898 to Feb., 1901; at Fort Hancock, N. J. and Fort Columbus, N. Y., Feb., 1901 to Aug., 1901; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1901 to Oct., 1903; in command of Fort Revere, Mass., Oct. 29, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1907.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—In command of Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 4, 1907 to—.

3071.. (Born Pa.) JOHN MILLER CARSON, Jr.* (Ap'd Pa.) . . 14

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Fort Reno, Indian Territory, to May, 1890; duty at Headquarters, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1890; Quartermaster at Head-

quarters, U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, Sept. 23 to Oct. 18,—; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 19, 1898 to June 30, 1899; in charge of U. S. Transport *Thomas*, from July 5, 1899 to Feb. 7, 1900 (refitting at Philadelphia, from July 13 to Oct. 19, 1899; transporting 47th U. S. Volunteers from New York, Nov. 4, to Manila, Dec. 22, via Suez Canal; in Manila Harbor to Dec. 30; conveying remains of General H. W. Lawton and other officers to San Francisco, Jan. 30, 1900); in Office of Quartermaster-General, War Department, Division of Construction and Repairs, from Feb., 1900

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 1, 1901)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 12, 1903)

to July, 1903; Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Military Academy, and Post Quartermaster, from July, 1903 to—; in charge of improvements at Military Academy, authorized by Act of June 28, 1902, from March 9, 1904 to—; Campaign Medal, War with Spain, service in Porto Rico; Lieut.-Colonel, Deputy Quartermaster-General, June 7, 1910.

*Son of Captain John M. Carson, 27th Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1864.

3072.. (Born Ill.)....**AUSTIN H. BROWN**†.... (Ap'd Ill.)..15
(Austin Hastings Brown)

Military History.—Served: Commanding expedition to Luban, May 8 to 19, 1901, and in the field in Philippines, to Dec., 1901; with his regiment at Fort Clarke, Tex., to May 21, 1902; on leave, from May 22 to Sept. 21, 1902; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 9, 1903; on recruiting service at Springfield, Mass, from May 15 to Aug. 15, 1903.

DIED AUG. 15, 1903, AT SPRINGFIELD, MASS.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1904, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3073.. (Born N. Y.)..**ALMON L. PARMERTER**. (Ap'd N. Y.)..16
Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1908)

3074.. (Born Wis.)..**WILLARD A. HOLBROOK**. (Ap'd Wis.)..17

Military History.—Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Aug. 29, 1899; in command 2d Battalion, 38th Volunteer Infantry from its organization; to Philippine Islands, arriving Dec. 26, 1899; joined southern expedition, Jan. 7, 1900; in engagements: Talisay, Jan. 10, 1900; Luta, Jan. 13; took and occupied Banan, Batangas Province, with battalion, Jan. 16; to Lipa for station, Jan. 18; engagements: Oila, Jan. 20; Supoc and San Benito, Jan. 25; Rosario, Feb. 15; Tangol, Feb. 16; Tiaon, Feb. 26; established first garrison, San Juan de Boc Boc, Batangas, July 3, 1900; skirmish near Rosario, Sept. 16; garrison duty, Tiaon, Candalaria and Saiaya, Tayabas, Oct. 18, 1900 till Dec. 1, 1900; engagement near San Pablo, Nov. 1; recommended Sept. 9, 1900, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, for gallantry at Talisay, Jan. 11, 1900; with battalion to west coast of Panay, arriving Dec. 4, 1900; constant field work with numerous engagements and skirmishes, until complete surrender of insurgents, March

20, 1901; assigned to command, 2d Battalion, Panay Scouts, with general charge military affairs, Province of Antique, Panay, May 6, 1901; appointed Civil Governor, Province of Antique, Panay, May 28, 1901.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR OF VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1901)

—Relieved as Civil Governor, March, 1902; at San Felipe Neri and Camp Stotsenburg, till June, 1903; arrived in San Francisco, July 10, 1903; in command of Fort Huachuca, Aug. 24 to Sept. 21, 1903; Umpire, Army Maneuvers, West Point, Ky., and Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 21 to Nov. 6, 1903; in command Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Nov. 6, 1903 to Nov., 1904; inspected Territorial Guard, Arizona, March 20, to April 8, 1904; college duty, Pennsylvania Military College, Sept. 1, 1905 to —.

3075..(Born N. Y.)FRANK DeW. RAMSEY†(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

(Frank DeWitt Ramsey)

Military History.—Served: In the field, Manila, P. I., May 30, 1899 to Sept. 1, 1899; Chief Commissary, 1st Separate Division, 8th Army Corps, from Sept. 1, 1899 to Jan. 6, 1900; on duty in Manila, and Quartermaster and Commissary, Bell's expeditionary Brigade, to April, 1900; with regiment in the field, as Quartermaster, to July, 1900; Chief Commissary, China Relief Expedition, July 31 to Aug. 24, 1900; with regiment in different battles in China in July and Aug., 1900; Depot Commissary at Peking, China, Sept. 30, 1900, and with regiment in China, to May, 1901; on duty, as Quartermaster and Commissary, Separate Brigade, in Philippine Islands, July 12 to Aug. 21, 1901; Aide-de-camp to General Chaffee, in Manila, P. I., Aug. 22, 1901 to Oct., 1902; *en route* to U. S., *via* Suez, to March 30, 1902; Aide-de-camp to General Chaffee at Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 15, 1903; member General Staff Corps in Washington, D. C., Sept. 1, 1903 to Jan. 18, 1906.

DIED JAN. 18, 1906, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 44.

3076..(Born Pa.).....JOHN K. CREE.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19

Military History.—Served: Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. I., from April, 1899 to Nov. 18, 1899; at Manila, P. I., Dec., 1899 to April, 1900; Columbus Barracks, Ohio, July, 1900 to March 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, UNASSIGNED, DEC. 11, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Fort Trumbull, Conn., March 18, 1901 to Feb. 18, 1903; in command of Fort Trumbull, from Oct. 24, 1902 to Feb. 18, 1903; Adjutant, Artillery District of New London, from March 1, 1902 to Feb. 28, 1906; Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., from Feb. 18, 1903 to Aug. 20, 1906; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1906 to Aug. 10, 1907; (Graduate, 1907).

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—In command of Fort Revere, Mass., Aug. 12, 1907 to —; at Fort Preble, Me., from — to —.

3077..(Born Mis.)...HENRY P. McCAIN....(Ap'd Mis.)..20

Military History.—Served: Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 14, 1899 to Nov. 9, 1900.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 9, 1900)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 30, 1901)

—On duty, Adjutant-General's Department, Dec., 1900 to Aug., 1903; detailed on General Staff, Aug. 15, 1903; Chief of Staff, Department Mindanao, Aug. 15, 1903 to Feb., 1904; Chief of Staff, Southwestern Division, March, 1904 to April 23, 1904.

(COLONEL, ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APRIL 23, 1904)

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 5, 1907)

—In Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., June, 1904 to —.

3078.. (Born R. I.)....FRANK A. COOK.... (Ap'd R. I.)..21

Military History.—

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 13, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY, U. S. A. FEB. 2, 1901)

—May 28, 1901, at Chicago, Ill., Denver, Colo., Omaha, Neb., and San Francisco, Cal., to May 28, 1901; Oct. 1, 1904, sailing for Manila on that date; In Manila, P. I., to Feb. 14, 1907; Assistant to the Commissary General, Washington, D. C., from March 26, 1907 to —.

Civil History.—Teacher of Mathematics, Providence, R. I., to May, 1898.

3079.. (Born Mich.) .WILLIAM S. BIDDLE, Jr. (Ap'd Mich.)..22

(William Shepard Biddle, Jr.)

Military History.—

(QUARTERMASTER, 14TH INFANTRY, FROM AUG. 1, 1899 TO MARCH 31, 1900)

—While serving with regiment in Philippine Islands, participated in engagement against Spanish before Manila, Aug. 5, 1898, and in capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898; in American-Filipino War: Participated in battle of Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; in engagement at Pasay, Feb. 11, 1899; at Santa Cruz, Province of Laguna, April 9 and 10, 1899; at Pagsanjan, April 11, 1899; at Longos, April 11, 1899; at Guadalupe Ridge, June 10, 1899; at Zapote River, June 13, 1899; at Cavite Viejo, Oct. 8, 1899; and at Novelata, Oct. 8, 1899; at Fort Wayne, Mich., from May, 1900 to June, 1902 (commanding guard, Company C, 14th Infantry, at tomb of President McKinley, Canton, Ohio, from Sept. to Dec., 1901); at Fort Brady, Mich., from June, 1902 to Sept., 1902; at Berlin, Germany, as Military Attache to American Embassy, from Oct. 1, 1902 to Dec. 15, 1906; in Office of Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., from Jan. 23, 1907 to April 8, 1907; contributed article entitled *Notes on German Small Arms Firing Regulations*, in journal of U. S. Infantry Association for Sept., 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY, 1907)

—On leave, to Aug. 19, 1907.

(RESIGNED, AUG. 19, 1907)

—Address, Portland, Oregon.

3080.. (Born Ten.).....JOHN LITTLE†..... (Ap'd Ten.)..23

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3081.. (Born Ill.) . . . LEWIS M. KOEHLER . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 24

(Name erroneously spelled Louis M. Koehler, in Vol. IV.)

Military History.—Served: On leave, from Oct. 15 to Nov. 20, 1899; *en route* to Philippines and with regiment, from Dec. 6, 1899 to Feb. 17, 1901, during which time commanded Troop G, 4th Cavalry, in following: Skirmish, three miles from Santa Cruz, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 17, 1900; skirmish at Camping, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 18, 1900; skirmish at Siumpbu, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 19, 1900; skirmish, three miles from Siumpbu, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 20, 1900; skirmish at San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 22, 1900; skirmish at Río Penaranda, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 24, 1900; skirmish at San Roque Barrio, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, March 27, 1900; engagement with insurgents at Río Penaranda, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, April 19, 1900; engagement with insurgents at San Antonio, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, April 23, 1900; engagement with insurgents near San Miguel, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, May 24, 1900; two engagements with insurgents in mountains near Gapon, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, May 31, 1900; two engagements with insurgents at Papaya, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, June 14, 1900; recommended for brevet for gallantry in this engagement; engagement at Santa Christa, near Gapon, Aug. 30, 1900; engagement, Doro Mountains near Montlabon, Nov. 22, 1900; skirmish at Malinda, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Jan. 12, 1901; returned to United States, March 12, 1901; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from June, 1901 to Oct. 15, 1904; at Cantonment, at Presidio of San Francisco, from Oct., 1904 to Sept. 5, 1905; in Mindanao, from Oct., 1905 to June, 1907; commanded the west column in battle of Mt. Dajo, at Jolo, Jolo, March 6, 7 and 8, 1906; mentioned in orders for conduct during this engagement; at Fort Snelling, Aug. 21, 1907 to —.

3082.. (Born N. Y.) GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3083.. (Born Va.) . . . ROBERT E. L. MICHIE . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 26

Military History.—Served: Acting Adjutant-General and Acting Judge Advocate, Department Province of Havana and Pinar del Río, from June 13, 1899 to —; Major and Assistant Adjutant-General, United States Volunteers, to include June 30, 1901; Adjutant-General, Department of Missouri, Omaha, Nebraska, Dec., 1900 to June 30, 1901, and Acting Adjutant-General, to Oct., 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, APRIL, 1901)

—Adjutant, 12th Cavalry, Fort Sam Houston and Fort Clark, Tex., Dec., 1901 to May, 1902; member Provisional General Staff and General Staff Corps, May, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1907; Military Information Division, General Staff, Manila, P. I., Sept., 1903 to Aug., 1904; Army War College, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1904 to June, 1905; Secretary, General Staff Corps, June, 1905 to Aug., 1907; member Special Mission designated to witness Imperial German Autumn Manuevers, Sept., 1907; on leave, abroad, to Feb., 1908; with regiment, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March, 1908 to —.

3084.. (Born Ala.) . . . ROBERT L. BULLARD . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 27

Military History.—Served: *En route* to Philippine Islands, to Dec. 8, 1899; commanding regiment in Philippine Islands, to May 20, 1901.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1901)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, APRIL 1, 1901)

—Assistant Commissary to Chief Commissary of Division of Philippine Islands, and Chief Commissary, Department Luzon, to Oct., 1901; on sick leave of absence in U. S. six months; rejoined in Philippine Islands, July 4, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1902)

—With regiment in Philippine Islands, to Aug. 31, 1902, constructing Iligan Lanao military road; Governor of Lanao District, Moro Province, to July 1, 1904; sick leave of absence in U. S., to March 1, 1905; with regiment, to Oct. 24, 1906.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1906)

—On duty with Provisional Government, Cuba, Oct. 24, 1906 to Jan. 28, 1909; leave of absence Feb. 1 to April 30, 1909; in U. S. with regiment at Monterey, Cal., to—.

3085. (Born Ind.) **SAMUEL EWING SMILEY** (Ap'd N. J.) **..28**

Military History.—Served: Adjutant-General for General Bates, during negotiations with Sultan and Dattos of Jolo Archipelago; Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, and Adjutant-General same brigade; Adjutant-General, Military District, Mindanao and Jolo, Nov. 5, 1899, at Jolo, and later at Zamboanga, when captured by U. S. forces; Assistant Department Commissary to Major General John C. Bates, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 1st Division, 8th Army Corps; campaign, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, in Southern Luzon, Jan., 1900; Adjutant-General for General Bates' expeditions to North and South Camarines, Luzon, Feb. and March, 1900, and to north coast of Mindanao, March and April, 1900; relieved from Staff, General Bates, July 28, 1900, at own request; joined regiment at Nagasaki, Japan, *en route* to China; arrived Taku Anchorage, China, Aug. 16, 1900; transferred to hospital ship relief, Aug. 17, 1900, sick with dysentery and malaria; sick on hospital ship and in U. S., Aug. 17, 1900 to March 16, 1901; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to July 5, 1901, commanding company and 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 8, 1902; commanding post and 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, to Oct. 2, 1902; commanding 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, *en route* to Philippines, and at Calbayog, Samar, to May 30, 1902, and commanding station of Calbayog, April 8 to May 30, 1902; at Calbayog, Samar, to Aug., 1902; on six months' leave of absence, returning to U. S., via China, Japan, Corea, Trans-Siberian Railroad, and Europe, Aug., 1902 to Feb., 1903; at Camp Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to Oct., 1903; Professor Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., to Sept. 6, 1906; spent summers, 1904 and 1905 in Europe, attending Kaiser Maneuvers in Germany, Sept., 1904; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Army Cuban Pacification and to Quartermaster, Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Oct. 4 to Dec. 11, 1906; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., commanding 3d Battalion, 15th Infantry, to Oct., 1907; spent one month's leave of absence in Japan; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 27, 1908, commanding company, battalion and Acting Adjutant of regiment and post at intervals; detailed Adjutant-General, District Columbia Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, May 1, 1908, and on that duty now.

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1908)

3086.. (Born O.).... DANIEL B. DEVORE..... (Ap'd O.).. 29

Military History.—Served: In command of battalion and post at Holguin, Cuba, Nov., 1908 to Feb., 1909; left Cuba, Feb., 1909; arrived at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8, 1909; attended Inaugural Parade, Washington, D. C., with regiment, March 4, 1909; sailed for the Philippines on *City of Pueblo*, in command of troops on ship, Aug., 1899; arrived in Philippines, Sept., 1899; station at Jolo, till June, 1900; returned to states on Transport *Warren*, July, 1900; arrived at Fort D. A. Russell, Aug., 1900; in command of post, Aug. 26 to Sept. 2; Sept. 21 to Nov. 16 and Dec. 2, 1900 to Oct., 1901; changed station to Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov., 1901; Mess Officer at Fort McPherson, from Dec. 2, 1901 to July 21, 1902; Summary Court at McPherson, from Dec. 2, 1901 to July 21, 1902; changed station to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July, 1902; left Plattsburg with regiment, April 20, 1903, for Philippines; arrived in Philippines on Transport *Thomas*, May 27, 1907; stationed at Mataling Falls, Mindanao, June 6 to Aug. 1, 1903; at Malabang, Mindanao, with company, Aug. 1, 1903 to June 27, 1904; on Lake Lanao and Jolo expedition against Moros, Oct. 30 to Dec. 1, 1903; Provost Court at Malabang, Aug. 12 to Oct. 13, 1903; appointed Justice of the Peace, Malabang, by Philippine Commission, Dec. 9, 1903; resigned as Justice of the Peace, Malabang, Dec. 26, 1904; on Rio Grande expedition against Moros, March 3 to March 16, 1904; on Taraca expedition against Moros, March 31 to April 11, 1904; on Rio Grande expedition and at Fort Picket, Rio Grande River, May 12 to June 29, 1904; commanded by Major General Wood in report of expeditions against hostile Moros, in Mindanao and Jolo, P. I., Jan. 5 and June 8, 1904; appointed Civil Governor, Lake Lanao District, by Governor General, Philippines, June 27, 1904; resigned, Feb., 1906; commended by Major General Wood, Governor Moro Province, for services rendered as Governor, Lake Lanao District, Moro Province; sailed for the U. S., Feb. 15, 1906 and arrived at Madison Barracks, N. Y., March 24, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1906 TO MAY 1, 1907)

—Constructing Quartermaster, Madison Barracks, June 24, 1906 to April 4, 1907; Quartermaster, Madison Barracks, May 1, 1906 to March 31, 1907; commanding Madison Barracks, July 11 to Sept. 23, 1906; with regiment at Jamestown, Va., Exposition and dedication McKinley monument, Canton, Ohio, April 24 to Oct. 22, 1907; Regimental Adjutant and Adjutant Camp Captain John Smith, Va., July 1 to Oct. 31, 1907; at War College, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1907 to Nov. 1, 1908; arrived in Cuba, Nov. 4, 1908.

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY MAY 15, 1908)

3087.. (Born Mis.)... BEAUMONT B. BUCK... (Ap'd Tex.).. 30

(Beaumont Bonaparte Buck)

Military History.—Served: With company in preserving order at Chickamauga Park, on the muster-out of Volunteers, March 4 to 10, 1899; on duty in the Philippine Islands, with regiment, from June 26, 1899 to June 13, 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., July 21, 1902 to May 20, 1905, during which time was Regimental, Post and Constructing Quartermaster; Chief Quartermaster, Maneuver Camp, Chickamauga Park, 1906; with regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 2, 1907 to Aug. 14, 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 23, 1907 to July 20, 1908.

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1908)

—Joined at Fort Leavenworth, July 21, 1908.

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1908)

—Graduate Army War College, 1909; Instructor Army War College, from Nov. 1, 1909 to—.

3088.. (Born Ind.).. PHILIP A. BETTENS, Jr.†.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 31
(Philip Augustine Bettens)

3089.. (Born Mis.) GEORGE LOGAN BYRAM (Ap'd Ala.).. 32
Military History.—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1900)
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED ON MUSTER-OUT OF REGIMENT, APRIL 1, 1901)

—*En route* to Philippine Islands, Sept. 21 to Oct. 29, 1899; with volunteer regiment in Philippine Islands, Oct. 29, 1901 to Feb., 1901; Acting Inspector-General on duty in Manila, Feb. to July, 1901; with the 6th Cavalry, Regimental Quartermaster in Philippine Islands, July, 1901 to April 5, 1903; Depot Quartermaster, Calamba Depot, P. I., April 1, 1902 to April 1, 1903; *en route* to U. S., April 5 to 28, 1903; Regimental Quartermaster to July, 1905, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Meade, S. D., to Oct. 1, 1905; sick in General Hospital, Washington Barracks, and on sick leave and leave, to Feb., 1906; on expedition against renegade Utes, in Oct. and Nov., 1906; with regiment in the U. S., to Dec. 5, 1907; *en route* to station in Philippine Islands, Dec. 5, 1907 to Feb. 1, 1908; with Government of the Moro Province, as District Secretary, District of Sulu, Feb. 1, 1908 to—; on various expeditions against Jikiri's band of pirates, 1908 and 1909; commanding expedition which annihilated Jikiri's band, on July 4, 1909.

3090.. (Born N. Y.).. GEORGE I. PUTNAM.. (Ap'd N. H.).. 33

Civil History.—From May, 1895 to April, 1906, Publisher and Editor of *The Advocate*, Claremont, N. H., since then residing at Charlestown, N. H., and engaged in historical work.—Post office address, Charlestown, N. H.

3091.. (Born Pa.)... EDWARD R. GILMAN... (Ap'd Me.).. 34

Civil History.—Unknown, no information having been received; is in business in Brooklyn, N. Y.

3092.. (Born Wis.).. CHARLES D. TOWSLEY. (Ap'd Wis.).. 35

Military History.—Retired officer.—Residence, Milwaukee, Wis.

Civil History.—Two years Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's Military Academy at Delafield, Wis., for which services he was commissioned Colonel, by the Governor of Wisconsin; for five years had charge of the Land Department of the Milwaukee Electric Railway; owing to failing health, he made a tour of the world, in 1907, visiting the Philippine Islands, Japan, China, India, Egypt, Italy, France and England.

3093.. (Born D. C.).. JAMES W. BENTON†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 36

(James Watson Benton)

3094..(Born O.)...WILLIAM F. MARTIN....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History.—Served: At Guantanamo, Cuba, to June 17, 1899; at Santiago de Cuba, and Alto Longo and Morro, until July 20, 1900; at Fort Sheridan and San Francisco, *en route* to Philippines, until Sept. 19, 1900; arrived in Philippines, Oct., 1900; arrived in New York and stationed at Plattsburg Barracks, Sept. 13, 1903 to Oct. 1, 1906; in Cuba, Camp Columbia and Cardenas, Oct. 6, 1906.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1908)

—left Cuba, Aug. 22, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 26, 1908 to April 23, 1909; inspecting National Guard of Iowa, Jan. 31, 1909 to April 1, 1909.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1909)

—At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., April 27, 1909 to —.

3095..(Born Pa.)..HERBERT S. WHIPPLE..(Ap'd Wis.)..38

Military History.—Served: Havana, Cuba, to April 23, 1901; Acting Inspector-General, July, 1900 to April 23, 1901.

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 23, 1901 TO APRIL 22, 1905)

—In Philippines, Feb. 1, 1903 to May 15, 1905.

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1905)

—Joined troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., Aug., 1905.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 22, 1905, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—On recruiting service at Cheyenne, Wyo. and Chicago, Ill., Dec., 1906 to Aug., 1908; relieved from recruiting duty at own request, Aug., 1908; on recruiting duty at St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 1, 1909 to —.

3096..(Born Ga.)...EDWARD P. LAWTON...(Ap'd Ga.)..39

Military History.—Served: On general recruiting service, Charleston, S. C., March to June, 1899; joined regiment at Camp Meade, Penn., and left for Philippine Islands, July, 1899; arrived in Manila, Aug.; did service on the lines around Manila (Deposito and Paranaque), until Sept.; sailed for southern islands, in Sept.; stationed at Iloilo until Nov.; made campaign with Hughes' column from Iloilo, north, through the Island of Panay to Capiz; engagements with insurgents at San Blas and Passi; took ship at Capiz for Cebu; took part in expedition against Sudlon Mountains, near Cebu, in Jan., 1900, capturing three of the large forts of the insurgents; proceeded in Feb. on expedition to the northern part of the Island of Cebu, under Captain Edward D. Smith, 19th Infantry, who was killed there; took station at Danao, Cebu, commanding District of Danao, Carmen and Compostila, from Feb., 1900 to April, 1902; numerous expeditions against insurgents during this period; Climaco, the chief insurgent of the island, surrendered to him at Carmen, in 1901, and negotiations for peace on the island were carried on and arranged by him at Danao, where chief insurgents assembled for consultation; peace declared throughout the island as result of conference; engaged in re-organization of the towns of district and educational work; wrote and published with Antonio Medalle translation of Baldwin's Reader into Spanish and Visayan; sold book to the Department of Public Instruction; proceeded to Manila for observation and treatment at hospital, May, 1907; returned to the United States, sick; leave of absence, from July to Sept., 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania State College, from Sept., 1902 to Sept., 1905; in Europe, summer, 1904; sailed to join regiment in the Phil-

ippines, Nov., 1905; joined at Malabang, Mindanao, in Dec.; commanded column in Mt. Dajo expedition, Island of Jolo, March, 1906; on duty, Zamboanga, writing history of Moro Province for Department Commander, from Sept. to Dec., 1906; on mission in Asia for Military Information Division, from Dec. 25, 1906 to July, 1907; sailed for U. S. and rejoined regiment; at Fort Bliss, Tex., Sept., 1907 to July 3, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 3, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.
—Service Medals for Apache Indian War, 1885-86; Spanish War and Philippine Service Medal.—Residence, Rio Pedras, P. I.

CLASS OF 1886.

3097.. (Born Pa.)... HENRY C. NEWCOMER... (Ap'd Ill.)... 1

Military History.—Served: In charge of works of river improvement in Little Rock District, from Sept. 14, 1898 to Jan. 3, 1900; at Washington, D. C., as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, in charge of Surface Division, Jan. 14, 1900 to Dec. 24, 1903; at Washington Barracks, D. C., in command of Company E, 2d Battalion of Engineers, Dec. 24, 1903 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

May 16, 1904; at Chattanooga, Tenn., in charge of the Chattanooga District, Engineer Department, from May 31, 1904, and of the Nashville District, from Aug. 10, 1904 to Feb. 23, 1907; at Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of the Pittsburg District, from March 6, 1907 to —; member of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors, from Jan. 9, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1904, and from Dec. 21, 1908 to March 31, 1909.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910)

3098.. (Born W. Va.) . MASON M. PATRICK.. (Ap'd W. Va.)... 2
(Mason Mathews Patrick)

Military History.—Served: At St. Louis, Mo., Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Mississippi River Commission, in charge of surveys, dredges, and dredging Mississippi River, from Dec., 1898 to Aug., 1901; Washington, D. C., Assistant in Office of Chief of Engineers, Aug., 1901 to Aug. 31, 1903; West Point, N. Y., Instructor Practical Military Engineering, Sept. 1, 1903 till July 12, 1904; commanding U. S. Military Academy

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904)

Detachment of Engineers and in charge of Water Supply, West Point, N. Y., till Oct. 1, 1906; commanding 2d Battalion of Engineers, *en route* to and in Cuba, Oct. 2, 1906 to —; Chief Engineer, Army of Cuban Pacification, June 25, 1907 to —.

3099.. (Born Pa.) CHARLES S. RICHE (Ap'd Pa.) . . 3

Military History.—Served: At Galveston, Tex., in charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification works, Nov. 10, 1898 to June 30, 1903; Engineer Officer, Department of Texas, May 4, 1902 to July 6, 1903; at Chicago, Ill., in charge of river and harbor improvements, July 19, 1903 to April 20, 1905.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904)

—At Rock Island, Ill., in charge of river and harbor improvements, April 20, 1905 to March 17, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., in charge of harbors on the east shore of Lake Michigan, and of the Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and of the duties of Engineer, 11th Lighthouse District, to —.

3100..(Born Mich.)**THOMAS HENRY REES.**(Ap'd Mich.)..4
(FIRST LIEUT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 1, 1890)

Military History.—Served: In command of Company C, Battalion of Engineers, at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1898 to Dec., 1899; in charge of fortification work and river and harbor improvements in the Tampa, Florida District, till Aug., 1901; joined Company A, 1st Battalion Engineers, at Willets Point, N. Y. (Fort Totten), and proceeded with company to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov., 1901; Senior Instructor, Department of Engineering, Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, July, 1902 to July, 1905.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904)

—In command 1st Battalion of Engineers, April, 1905 to Sept., 1905, in command 3d Battalion Engineers, Sept., 1905 to—.

3101..(Born Me.)**CHARLES LEWIS POTTER.**(Ap'd Me.)..5

Military History.—Served: Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps and Department of the Pacific, to Sept. 2, 1899; in charge of 3rd District, improving Mississippi River, with station at Memphis, Tenn., from Dec. 27, 1899 to June 30, 1903, with temporary charge of the Little Rock, Ark., and Vicksburg, Miss., Districts, during a portion of the same period; in charge of river and harbor work on Lake Superior, with station at Duluth, Minn., from July 10, 1903 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 14, 1904)

July 31, 1906; on duty under the Department of Commerce and Labor, as Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, from Aug. 13, 1906, with river and harbor works in Porto Rico, added, March 16, 1907 to—.

3102..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN A. TOWERS†**... (Ap'd S. C.)..6
(John Alexander Towers)

3103..(Born Ind.).....**ARTHUR THAYER**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..7

Military History.—Served: In field in Philippines, commanding Troop A, 3d Cavalry, in General Young's advance into Northern Luzon and in Province of Ilocos Norte, Oct., 1899 to May, 1901, taking part in a number of engagements.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1901)

—With 3d Cavalry in Province of Union, to June, 1901; with 9th Cavalry in Province of Albay, to June, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1902)

—With 3d Cavalry, *en route* to U. S., and at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to May, 1904; (member of Army Cavalry Team, Aug., 1903); (Regimental Commissary, May 28, 1903); Assistant Commandant, Jefferson Guards, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, to Aug., 1904; Instructor and Assistant Professor of French, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, to July, 1907; (member of Army Rifle Team, Aug., 1906); Senior Instructor, Department of Languages, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug., 1907 to—; (on secret service out of country, June and July, 1908).

3104..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT L. HIRST**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History.—Served: In Philippine Islands, from Feb., 1899 to April, 1902; at Fort Douglas, Utah, from April to June, 1902; from July, 1902 to Feb., 1903, on recruiting duty; at Fort

Apache, Ariz., from Feb. to May, 1903; at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct., 1903 to March, 1904; in Philippine Islands, from March, 1904 to Dec., 1905, but absent two months on detached service and five months on leave.

(QUARTERMASTER, 12TH INFANTRY, FROM NOV., 1899 TO JUNE, 1902)

(ADJUTANT, 12TH INFANTRY, FROM OCT., 1903 TO JUNE, 1905)

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1905)

—At Fort Douglas, Utah, from Dec., 1905 to April, 1907; at Washington, D. C., on staff duty, May and June, 1907; at Denver, Colo., on staff duty, July 1, 1907 to—.

3105.. (Born N. Y.)....**LUCIEN G. BERRY**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..9

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, UNASSIGNED, DEC. 15, 1900)

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

3106.. (Born Ala.)....**FRANK McINTYRE**.... (Ap'd Ala.)..10

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Relieved from duty on Staff of Major-General Guy V. Henry, May, 1899, at his own request, to join regiment under orders for the Philippine Islands; joined regiment, June 7, 1899, Camp Meade, Penn.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JUNE 8, 1899)

—With regiment in Philippine Islands, Aug., 1899 to May, 1902; was Adjutant-General, troops in 2d District, Department of the Visayas; with regiment, Angel Island and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 23, 1902, to May 5, 1903; assigned to General Staff, United States Army, April 17, 1903; left regiment, May 11, 1903; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, to April 19, 1905; Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department, April 19, 1905; at Havana, Cuba, Oct. 1 to 13, 1906; Major and Assistant to Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, (by detail), March 7, 1907.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1908)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1908)

—On detached service, inspecting Dominican Customs Receivership, Santo Domingo, and as member of Commission to adjust claims to Military Reservation in San Juan, P. R., from July 25, 1908 to Aug. 24, 1908; in Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department, to—.

3107.. (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN E. McMAHON**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..11

Military History.—Served: Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Principe, Jan. 1, 1899 to May 1, 1899; commanding 1st Battalion, 31st Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, July 17, 1899, April 10, 1901; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Presidio, California, Zamboanga and Cottabatto, P. I., commanding Sub-district of Cottabatto, P. I., March 6, 1901, July 1, 1901.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 18, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, UNASSIGNED, JAN. 25, 1901)

—Commanding 27th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Oct. 12, 1901, July 17, 1905; commanding 7th Battery, Field Artillery (horse), Fort Riley, Kas., July 20, 1905, March 1, 1907; member of Board for the Preparation of Drill Regulations for the Rapid Fire Gun, Nov. 23, 1903, April 1, 1904; member Field Artillery Board, July 20, 1905.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—President of Field Artillery Board, Oct. 18, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH REGIMENTAL FIELD ARTILLERY (HORSE), JUNE 6, 1907)

—At Fort Riley, Kas., from —, to —.

3108. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER N. P. DARROW** (Ap'd N. Y.)..12
(Born Feb. 18, 1863)

Civil History.—Chief of Engineers, with rank of Brigadier-General on Staff of Governor George K. Nash, of Ohio, 1900-1904; member of Military Order of Loyal Legion, Ohio Commandery; Sons of the American Revolution; Society of the War of 1812.—Post office address, St. Augustine, Fla.

3109. (Born Mo.) **JOHN TAYLOR HAINES** (Ap'd at Large)..13

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Graduate Infantry and Cavalry School, 1889.

3110. (Born N. Y.) **EVERY DeL. ANDREWS** (Ap'd N. Y.)..14
(Every De Lano Andrews)

Military History.—Served: Resigned as Adjutant-General of the State of New York and Chief of Staff to Governor Roosevelt, Jan. 1, 1900.

Civil History.—Vice-President and Director of the General Asphalt Company, The Barber Asphalt Paving Company, The Uintah Railway Company and other companies; member of the Association of the Bar of the State of New York, Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States, and other societies.—Office address, Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

3111. (Born Va.)..... **CECIL STEWART**..... (Ap'd Cal.)..15

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Compton, 1st and 3d Army Corps, and to Feb. 2, 1899, Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, 1st Army Corps, and Department of Matanzas, Cuba; joined regiment in Manila, and served in the Philippines, from April 23, 1899 to Oct.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 24, 1901)

—At Fort Riley Kas., to Nov., 1903; detached service, recruiting, to July 17, 1905; joined troop, Fort Walla Walla, Wash., sailed with regiment for Philippines, Sept. 5, 1905; with troop, Camp Overton, P. I., to April 17, 1907.

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, APRIL 17, 1907)

—At San Francisco, Cal., June 8, 1907 to —.

(RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1909)

Civil History.—Unknown; Philippine service medal; father, Brigadier-General C. Seaforth Stewart, U. S. A.; great-great grandfather, Colonel Charles Stewart, Commissary-General of Issues, Continental Army.—Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

3112.. (Born Pa.)...CHARLES T. MENOHER... (Ap'd Pa.)..16

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. B. Williston, U. S. Volunteers, from July 20, 1898 to June 12, 1899; with 7th Corps, from Oct. 12, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; at Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; Acting Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Dec. 20, 1898 to Jan. 11, 1899; in Philippine Islands, from May 18, 1899 to July 4, 1901; Adjutant-General to Provost Marshal General and of Separate Brigade, Provost Guard, Manila, June 20, 1899 to July 1, 1901; Acting Regimental Adjutant, 6th Artillery, July to Dec., 1899; commanded Battery H, 6th Artillery, Nov. 14, 1899 to Feb., 1901;

(CAPTAIN ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanded 28th Battery, Field Artillery (mountain), from its organization, Oct., 1901, to May 31, 1903; member of Board on equipment of mountain batteries, Feb. to May, 1903; member of General Staff, from its organization, Aug. 15, 1903, to Jan. 25, 1907; with War Department, General Staff, June 25, 1903 to Oct. 1, 1907, with station in Wash., D. C.; member of Board on Preparation of Field Artillery Drill Regulations, May 5, 1904 to Dec., 1905; with Headquarters, Army of Cuban Pacification, as Provost Marshal and Assistant to Chief of Staff, Oct. 9 to Dec. 21, 1907.

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

—Duty at conference of Naval War College, Newport, R. I., June 1 to Oct. 1, 1907; commanded 1st Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, Oct. 7, to —; commanded 1st Field Artillery, June 14 to Aug. 4, 1908; at Fort Sill, Okla., May 22, 1909 to —.

3113.. (Born Mo.).....SAMUEL REBER..... (Ap'd Mo.)..17

Military History.—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS,
U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

—Superintendent Military Telegraph Lines in the Island of Cuba, May 22, 1899; Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Division of Cuba, and Acting Chief Signal Officer of the Division, to Sept. 30, 1899; Chief Signal Officer, Department of the East, Oct. 11, 1899 to June 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1900)

—Lieut.-Colonel and Aide-de-camp to the Lieut.-General of the Army, June 1, 1901 to June 6, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel and Military Secretary to the Lieut.-General of the Army, June 6, 1901 to Aug. 8, 1903.

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 2, 1903)

—Detailed on General Staff, Aug. 15, 1903; Secretary Army War College, Aug. 15, 1903 to Nov. 27, 1906; member 3d Division, General Staff and Army War College, to Feb. 26, 1907; on confidential duty and in charge of the Military Information Division at Headquarters, Philippines Division, to Aug. 15, 1907; Chief Signal Officer, Philippines Division, Aug. 15, 1907 to —; Delegate to the International Congress of Electricians at the St. Louis Exposition, Aug., 1904.

3114.. (Born W. Va.)...FLOYD W. HARRIS.. (Ap'd W. Va.)..18

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur, Feb. 20 to July 14, 1900; Acting Captain of Port of Manila, P. I., from July 14; participated in the operations of the regiment in the campaign of Nov. and Dec., 1899, in Northern Luzon, and in those of Jan. and Feb., 1900, in Southern Luzon.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—A. W. L. three months.

(TRANSFERRED TO TROOP D, 4TH CAVALRY)

—Leave of absence extended one month; A. W. L., to Oct. 17, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED FROM TROOP D, 4TH CAVALRY TO UNASSIGNED, JUNE 2, 1902)

—D. S., as Military Attache, Vienna, Austria, Oct. 17, 1901 to same time in 1906 (date unknown); A. W. L., from (date unknown), to include March 31, 1906.

(RESIGNED, MARCH 31, 1906)

Civil History.—Unknown.

3115.. (Born Wis.)...WILLIAM H. CAMP†.. (Ap'd Wis.)..19

Civil History.—Lived on his ranch in Napa, Cal., from 1889 to 1891; served in Customs House, Post office and Railway Mail Service until 1905; on his ranch in California, till Dec. 12, 1907.

DIED DEC. 12, 1907, AT NAPA, CAL.: AGED 45.

3116.. (Born Ill.).....JOHN T. NANCE..... (Ap'd Ill.)..20

Military History.—Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., from Jan., 1899 to June, 1900.

(SQUADRON ADJUTANT, SEPT., 1899 TO FEB. 2, 1901)

—with regiment, *en route* to and in China, to Nov., 1900.

(ACTING REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JUNE, 1900 TO FEB., 1901)

—with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—with 6th Cavalry in Philippines, till July, 1901; with regiment in Philippines, to June, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JULY, 1901 TO JUNE, 1902)

—Acting Judge Advocate, 6th Separate Brigade and Department Mindanao, to March, 1903; *en route* to U. S., to April, 1903; on leave, to June, 1903; with regiment at Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Sept., 1903; at San Francisco, Cal., as J. A. G. C. M., to Nov., 1903; with regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1904, and *en route* to Camp Atascadero, Cal., to July, 1904; in charge Cavalry and Pistol Competitions, Pacific Division, at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Aug., 1904; with regiment at Camp Atascadero, *en route* to and at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 15, 1904; at University of California, Berkeley, Cal., on college duty, from Oct. 16, 1904 (on temporary duty in connection with relief of San Francisco, May to July, 1906) to Oct. 15, 1908; on leave, Oct. 16, 1908 to —.

3117.. (Born Md.)...HARRY FREELAND.... (Ap'd Md.)..21

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1902)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED OCT. 21, 1902, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3118.. (Born Ky.) **ROBERT GRIDER PROCTER**† (Ap'd Ky.) .. **22**

3119.. (Born Mas.) .. **GEORGE D. DESHON..** (Ap'd Mas.) .. **23**
(MAJOR AND SURGEON, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899)

Military History.—Served: In Philippine Islands, Jan., 1899 to Feb., 1903; Executive Officer, U. S. A. Hospital Ship *Relief*, March, 1900 to Aug., 1901; China Relief Expedition, July to Nov., 1900; Assistant to Chief Surgeon, Department of Luzon, Aug., 1901 to Jan., 1903; Examiner of Recruits, Boston, Mass, Feb., 1903 to Feb., 1904; Surgeon, Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Feb., 1904 to June, 1907; on leave in Europe, June to Oct., 1907; commanding Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Oct., 1907 to —.

Civil History.—Given degree A. B., by Dartmouth College, June, 1903, as class of 1883, and placed on roll of that class; Instructor in Hygiene Medical Department, Drake University, 1905-6; Professor of Hygiene, Medical Department, Drake University, 1906-7; member Society Colonial Wars, Sons American Revolution, War of 1812, Military and Naval Order, Spanish-American War, Army of Philippines, Order of Dragon.

3120.. (Born N. Y.) .. **COLVILLE M. PETTIT**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **24**

3121.. (Born Ill.) .. **ALBERT D. KNISKERN***.. (Ap'd Mich.) .. **25**

Military History.—Served: Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1898 to March, 1899; Chief Commissary, Department of Colorado, Denver, Colo., April-Sept., 1899; Chief Commissary, Department Mindanao and Jolo, Zamboanga, P. I., Dec., 1899, July, 1900; Chief Commissary, Department Southern Luzon, Manila, P. I., July, 1900, Nov., 1901; Chief Commissary, Department of the Missouri, and Purchas-

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTANCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 19, 1900 TO MARCH 22, 1901)

ing Commissary, Omaha, Neb., Dec., 1900, Jan., 1901; Chief Commissary, Department of the

(MAJOR, AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1902, June, 1903; Purchasing

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL, APRIL 24, 1906)
Commissary, Chicago, Ill., June, 1903 to —.

*In previous registers, name is spelled Albert D. Niskern; name changed to Kniskern, May 14, 1904.

3122.. (Born Wis.) .. **FRANK GREEN KALK**†. (Ap'd Wis.) .. **26**

3123.. (Born O.) .. **CHARLES C. WALCUTT.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**

Military History.—Served: Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Manila, P. I., June 20, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1901.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1901)
—*En route* to N. Y.; to Dec. 23, 1901; Quartermaster's Department, by detail, Oct. 29, 1901 to Oct. 28, 1905; on duty, Quartermaster-General's Office, Dec. 23, 1901 to May 13, 1902; on leave, Jan. to April, 1902; Constructing Quartermaster, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., May 13, 1902 to —.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(ASSIGNED TO THE 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 3, 1905)

(UNASSIGNED, OCT. 28, 1905)

3124. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. BEAN**† . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **28**

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, JULY 31, 1900)

—Assistant to the Commissary General, Washington, D. C., Aug. 3 to 7, 1900; Depot Commissary, Tongku, China, Sept. 13, 1900 to Nov. 7, 1900; Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1900 to March 14, 1901; Purchasing Commissary, St. Louis, Mo., March 15, 1901, to Oct. 25, 1901; Purchasing Commissary, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 29, 1901 to Aug. 30, 1902.

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, JULY 21, 1902)

—Chief Commissary, Department of the Missouri, and Purchasing Commissary, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 31, 1902 to March 17, 1904.

DIED AT OMAHA, NEB., MARCH 17, 1904, FROM GUN SHOT WOUND, SELF-INFLICTED: AGED 42.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1904, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3125. (Born Ill.) **DAVID J. BAKER, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **29**

Military History.—Served: Cashier and Quartermaster, Philippines Customs Service, June 23, 1899 to Aug. 31, 1901; Assistant Chief Philippines Constabulary, in charge suppression ladronism, Rizal and Cavite Province, July, Aug. and Sept., 1902; redetailed as Assistant Chief, with rank of Colonel, and appointed Chief Supply Officer of the Constabulary, Feb. 8, 1903; in charge suppression of ladronism in Bicol Provinces, March to Aug., 1903; in charge suppression ladronism in Cavite, Batangas, Laguna and Rizal Provinces, Jan. 1, Aug. 31, 1905; Acting Chief, Philippines Constabulary, Sept. 1, 1905 to April 1, 1906; relieved from duty in Philippines and joined 26th Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Texas., Nov. 1, 1906.

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 17, 1907)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, DEC. 25, 1907)

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1908)

—At Santiago, Cuba, Dec. 1, 1908, Feb. 28, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 30, 1909; Student at Army War College to—.

3126. (Born Mo.) . **JOHN JOSEPH PERSHING.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **30**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1901)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1906)

3127. (Born N. Y.) . **PETER EDWARD TRAUB** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **31**

Military History.—Served: On death General Henry, Oct. 28, 1899, relieved as Aide-de-camp; Regimental Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 11, 1899, June, 1900; Squadron Adjutant, detached service, Yellowstone National Park, June-July, 1900; transferred July 18, by request, from home squadron to foreign service squadron, Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary; sailed from Seattle, Aug. 7, for Taku, China; from Kobe, Japan, ordered to Manila, P. I.; Depot Quartermaster and Commissary, Batangas, P. I., Sept. 7, Nov. 20; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General and Acting Adjutant-General, Department Southern Luzon, Nov. 20, 1900, Nov. 20, 1901; ordered to Cebu, Island of Cebu, Nov. 20, 1901, to establish

Headquarters, Department of Southern Philippines; Acting Adjutant-General and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department Southern Philippines, Cebu, Island of Cebu, Dec., 1901, Aug. 10, 1902; Department Commander, April 18-20, 1902, to camp of insurgent General Guevara, beyond American outposts at Erenas on Gandara River, Samar, and secured signed agreement to surrender with all guns at Catbalogan, Samar, on April 27; recommended by General Wade in despatch to Division Commander, as entitled to great credit for energy, intelligence and promptness in arranging surrender; *en route* to West Point, N. Y., Aug. 10, Oct. 16, 1902; in Department of Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Oct. 16, 1902, Aug., 1904; wrote text-book *Partial Course in English*, for use of Cadets; March 1, 1904, won Gold Medal for 1903, M. S. I., for best essay on *Esprit de Corps*.

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1904)

—On confidential work, June-Sept., 1904; at Havana, Cuba, Sept. 17., Dec. 10, instructions, Secretary of War; Dec., 1904, won Seaman prize, 1904, for best essay on "Military Hygiene"; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Head Department Spanish, Infantry and Cavalry School; Head Department Languages (French, German and Spanish), Army Signal School, Army Staff College, Dec. 10, 1904, July 25, 1907; on confidential work, May-Dec., 1905; member of mission to Germany, on invitation of German Emperor, to witness Kaiser maneuvers in Silesia, Aug. 4, Oct. 14, 1906; under appointment, Secretary of War, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1907 to—.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1908)

—Member of mission to Isthmus of Panama, to supervise elections for Presidency of Republic, June 18 to Aug. 1, 1908; intermediary between Mrs. Russell Sage and Miss Anna B. Warner, at request of former, in transaction that resulted in purchase of Constitution Island opposite West Point, and its donation to the U. S. Government for use forever of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug.-Sept., 1908; on additional duty, Department of English and History, Sept. 1, 1908, Jan. 1, 1909.

3128.. (Born Va.).....T. BENTLEY MOTT..... (Ap'd Va.)..32

Military History.—Served: Adjutant-General, Department of Havana, Jan. 1, 1899 to April 25, 1899; June 1, 1900 to June 1, 1905, Military Attache at Paris and (May, 1904, Nov., 1905), at St. Petersburg; commanding 22d Battery, Field Artillery; member Field Artillery Board, Fort Riley, Jan. 8, 1906

(MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

to June 15, 1907; commanding 2d Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, Fort Sheridan, June 15, 1907 to—.

3129.. (Born Ala.)...BENJAMIN A. POORE... (Ap'd Mas.)..33

(Benjamin Andrew Poore)

Military History.—Served: Quartermaster of Regiment, Oct. 18, 1898 to March 9, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, MARCH 10, 1899 TO MARCH 9, 1903)

—On field service in Samar, P. I., May to Dec., 1905; in Philippine Islands, May, 1899 to June, 1902, and from April, 1905 to Nov., 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July, 1902 to Feb., 1905; at

Fort Missoula, Mont., Nov., 1906 to—; commanded a detachment of the 6th Infantry in the fight at Guin-Tabuan, Negros, P. I., Oct. 1, 1899, and took part in numerous minor expeditions; nominated (but not confirmed) brevet Major, U. S. Army, for services at fight of Guin-Tabuan.

(MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1908)

—Completed course at Army War College, 1909.

3130.. (Born Pa.).. EDWARD W. McCASKEY.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 34

Military History.—

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 20, 1899 TO AUG. 20, 1903)

—Returned to U. S., Fort Snelling, June, 1902; Delaware College, Aug. 15, 1904 to Sept. 1, 1907; Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding Company H., Sept. 4 to Dec. 17, 1907; Fort Logan, Colo., Dec. 20, 1907 to Oct. 31, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED OCT. 31, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

3131.. (Born Va.).. GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS.. (Ap'd La.).. 35

Military History.—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 7, 1901)

—At Fort Myer, Va., commanding Signal Corps, post and Depot and School; in charge of installation of the post and school, Dec., 1898 to Nov., 1900; *En route* to Philippines, Nov., 1900 to Dec., 1900; with U. S. Signal Corps, at Division Headquarters, Luzon, Dec., 1900 to Aug., 1901; *En route* to the U. S., Aug., 1901; at Fort Washington, Md., Sept. and Oct., 1901; on sick leave and on recruiting duty, Oct., 1901 to Feb., 1903; at Fort Washington, Md., Feb., 1903 to Aug., 1907, District Adjutant.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1907 to Feb., 1909; in charge of Submarine Mine Companies; commanding Fort Miley, San Francisco, Cal., since Feb. 10, 1909.

3132.. (Born N. Y.).... JOSEPH C. BYRON.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 36

Military History.—Served: Quartermaster, U. S. Transport *Logan*, Jan. 9, 1899 to July 26, 1899; fitting transports at Seattle, Wash., to Oct. 27, 1899, and in charge of animal transport, Port Stephens, Seattle to Manila, till Jan. 29, 1900; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Manila, and Purchasing Quartermaster at Hong Kong, China, till July 13, 1900; at Taku, China, as Depot Quartermaster, and as Chief Quartermaster on Staff of General Chaffee, during Boxer uprising, July 30, 1900.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1901)

—Depot Quartermaster at Peking, China, from Sept. 18, 1900 to Dec., 1901; in charge of Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, to June, 1902.

(RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1902)

Civil History.—Engaged in Leather business at Williamsport, Maryland.

3133.. (Born Mo.) JESSE McILVAINE CARTER (Ap'd Mo.) . 37

Military History.—Served: On D. S., Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, Aug. 26, 1898 to July 1, 1899; recruiting service, Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., July 1 to Dec. 20, 1899; with regiment in Porto Rico, Dec. 25, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, PUERTO RICO REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MARCH 1, 1900 TO APRIL 10, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., and Fort Logan, Colo., April, 1901 to Sept. 1, 1903; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, Sept. 1, 1903 to Oct. 6, 1905.

(ADJUTANT, 14TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1905 TO JUNE 21, 1909)

—At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to July 1, 1908 and Jan. 9, 1909 to June 21, 1909; member of Board to revise Small Arms Fire Regulations, July 1, 1908 to Jan. 9, 1909; member General Staff Corps, June 22, 1909 to —.

3134.. (Born Tex.) . . . FRANK B. FOWLER . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . 38

Civil History.—Unknown.

3135.. (Born Pa.) . . . HARRY G. TROUT† . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 39

Military History.—Served: Absent, on leave of absence, January 1 to 8, 1899; Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 20 to March 31; commanding Troop, Jan. 10 to April 7; Acting Regimental Adjutant, March 12 to 15; appointed Squadron Adjutant, April 15; on D. S., at Sagua, Cuba., April 8 to 29; temporarily commanding Troop H, May 2 to Dec. 31; sick in quarters, Aug. 13 to 19; Post Ordnance Officer, Santa Clara Barracks, Cuba, Jan. 1 to May 28, 1900; temporarily commanding Troop H, Jan. 1 to Feb. 25; on D. S., with reconnaissance party, Feb. 22 to March 9; temporarily commanding Troop H, March 12 to May 10; A. W. L., on S. C. of D., May 28 to July 31; on D. S. at Caiberien, Cuba, May 10 to 28 and Aug. 1 to 13; temporarily commanding Troop H, Aug. 11 to Nov. 13; on D. S. at Quemados, Cuba, before Examining Board, from Jan. 24 to 30, 1900; on D. S. with 3d Squadron, 2d Cavalry, at Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 2 to March 14; on D. S. at Rowell Barracks, Cuba.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 15, 1900)

—Commanding Troop H, 2d Cavalry, from April 12, at Matanzas, Cuba; rejoined at Matanzas, Cuba, from D. S., April 11.

(TRANSFERRED FROM TROOP E TO TROOP H, 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 27)

—Summary Court Officer, July 1 to Sept. 7; on D. S., in connection with Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, from Sept. 8 to Jan. 17, 1902; on D. S. at Bolondrou, Cuba, Oct. 28 and 29, 1902; *En route* from Matanzas, Cuba to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Jan. 18 to 23, commanding Troop H; on D. S. at Fort Columbus, N. Y., March 16; changed station from Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Fort Myer, Va., April 16; on D. S. at Gettysburg, Pa., July 7 to 22; commanding Troops G and H, 2d Cavalry, on target range, at Brunswick, Md., from Aug. 2 to 31; on D. S. at Gettysburg, Pa., from Sept. 13 to 27; commanding troop, Jan. 1 to Oct. 26, 1903; sick in quarters, Oct. 26 to Nov. 10; commanding troop, Nov. 10 to 26; A. W. L., Nov. 26 to 29; commanding troop, Nov. 29 to Dec. 31; commanding troop, Jan. 1 to May 30, 1904; D. S., Division Cavalry Competition, as Chief Range Officer; rejoined from D. S., June 17; commanding troop, from June 17 to July 26; sick in quarters, from

July 26 to Aug. 7; commanding troop, from Aug. 7 to Oct. 11; A. W. L., from Oct. 11 to 17; commanding troop, from Oct. 17 to Dec. 5; on D. S., from Dec. 5 to 11; commanding troop, from Dec. 11 to 23; D. S. at Banguis, from Dec. 23 to 30; commanding troop, Dec. 31 to Jan. 10; A. W. L., Jan. 10 to June 14; Summary Court and Survey Officer, July 1 to Aug. 8, 1905.

DIED AUG. 8, 1905, IN HOSPITAL, CAMP STOTSENBERG, P. I.:
AGED 44.

3136..(Born Ore.)...EDWARD C. BROOKS..(Ap'd Ore.)..40

Military History.—Unknown to date of resignation.

(RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1905)

Civil History.—Unknown.

3137..(Born O.).....CHAUNCEY B. BAKER.....(Ap'd O.)..41

Military History.—Served: Depot Quartermaster at Havana, Cuba, from Nov. 23, 1898 to Aug. 4, 1900; Chief Quartermaster, Division and Department of Cuba, Aug. 4, 1900 to May 20, 1902.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, QUARTERMASTER, (BY DETAIL), APRIL 11, 1901)

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1902)

—Duty, Office Quartermaster-General, May 21, 1902 to Sept. 30, 1906; (Chief Quartermaster, Maneuver Division, Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. and Oct., 1902 and 1903; Constructing Quartermaster National Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1903 to July, 1904; member of Board, conferring with Keep Commission, on behalf of Quartermaster-General's Office, conferring with railroad auditors for simplification of system of railroad accounting for War Department business.)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., JAN. 22, 1904)

--Chief Quartermaster, Army of Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, Oct. 1, 1906 to—.

3138..(Born N. Y.).....M. H. BARNUM... (Ap'd at Large) ..42

(Malvern-Hill Barnum)

Military History.—Served: At West Point, as Assistant to Quartermaster, A. C. S., and Exchange Officer, from Jan. 1, 1899 to May 9, 1899, on which date appointed Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Military Academy, Post Quartermaster, Director of Gas Works, and commanding detached army service men; Acting Adjutant, Military Academy, from Feb. 22, 1901 to April 21, 1901; in Department of Tactics, commanding Company B, Corps of Cadets, Nov. 21, 1901 to Aug. 13, 1902; commanding Troop M, 8th Cavalry, from Aug. 15, 1902 to June 30, 1903; Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1903; Constructing Quartermaster, Jefferson Barracks, April 26, 1904; left for Philippine Island, Feb. 15, 1905; Post Quartermaster, Fort McKinley, P. I., April 3, 1905 to Dec. 31, 1905; in Military Information Department, Manila, P. I., July 9 to Aug. 21, 1905; A. D. C. to Major-General J. F. Weston, Aug. 21, 1905 to Nov. 25, 1909; Inspector Small Arms Practice, Philippines Division, Feb. 20, 1908-1909 to—.

3139..(Born Mo.)..LETCHER HARDEMAN..(Ap'd Mo.)..43

Military History.—Served: Joined 10th Cavalry in Cuba, June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 11TH CAVALRY, MAY,
1901 TO MAY, 1905)

—In Philippine Islands, with regiment, April, 1902 to March, 1904; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, Nov. 7, 1905; in Quartermaster-General's Department, Nov., 1905 to April, 1909; in command of Fort Reno Remount Depot, April, 1908 to—.

3140.. (Born Ga.)....**EDMUND S. WRIGHT**....(Ap'd Ky.)..44
Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3141.. (Born Ala.)..**BERTRAM T. CLAYTON**..(Ap'd Ala.)..45
Military History.—Served: In Philippines, as Transport Quartermaster, and as Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, Manila, from May, 1901 to April, 1904; Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., and in charge of construction work at Jackson Barracks, La. and Fort St. Philip, La., April, 1904 to Aug., 1907; in the Office of the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Aug. 7, 1907 to—.

Civil History.—Elected to Congress from the Fourth New York District in the election of 1898 and served as a member of the 56th U. S. Congress, from March 4, 1899 to March 4, 1901.

3142.. (Born Fla.).....**WILLIAM H. HAY**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..46
Military History.—Served: Collector of Customs, Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to May 20, 1902; also Captain of the Port and United States Consul at same port for same period; Collector of Customs for Cuba and for Port of Havana, Nov. 4 to Nov. 23, 1900; also Collector of Customs for Cuba, Jan. 17 to Feb. 20, 1902.
(CAPTAIN, FEB. 2, 1901, AND ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER,
U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MARCH 15, 1901)

—With regiment in the Department of the Missouri, July, 1902 to Sept., 1905; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., Sept. 10, 1905 to—; Captain, U. S. Cavalry National Rifle Team, June 14 to Sept. 8, 1907; assigned to same duty for the year 1908.

3143.. (Born Wis.)**JAMES EUGENE NOLAN**†(Ap'd Wis.)..47

3144.. (Born Ga.).....**JAMES H. McRAE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..48
Military History.—Served: With regiment in Philippines, to March, 1902; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, to June, 1904; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, to April, 1905; at Washington, D. C., as member of War Department General Staff, to Oct. 31, 1908.

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1908)

—Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 7, 1909 to—.

3145.. (Born Ga.)..**STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT**..(Ap'd Tex.)..49
Military History.—Served: At Fort Brown, Tex., Oct. 29, 1895 to Oct. 12, 1897; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 15 to Oct. 22, 1897; at Fort Brown, Tex., Oct. 26, 1897 to Jan. 10, 1898; in the field, Jan. 10 to Feb. 1, 1898; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb.

1 to April 29, 1898; at Austin, Tex., April 29 to May 21, 1898, and at Galveston, Tex., May 22 to June 7, 1898, mustering in Texas and U. S. Volunteers; at Tampa, Fla., June 23 to Aug. 15, 1898; Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 18 to Nov. 5, 1898; *en route* from Huntsville, Ala. to Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Nov. 5 to Nov. 15, 1898; at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Nov. 15 to Nov. 25, 1898; at Las Marias, P. R. (commanding post), Nov. 25, 1898 to May 24, 1899; at Mayaguez, P. R., May 24, 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900,

(SQUADRON ADJUTANT, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1899)

(ACTING REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 7 TO OCT., 20, 1899)

and from March 14, to Nov. 2, 1900; at San German, P. R. (commanding post), Jan. 5 to Feb. 5, 1900; at Mayaguez, P. R., Feb. 5 to Aug. 4, 1900; *en route* from Mayaguez, P. R. to Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 4 to Aug. 13, 1900; at Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 13, 1900 to Jan. 20, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 11TH CAVALRY, MAY 22, 1901 TO MAY 3, 1905)

—*En route* from Fort Myer, Va. to Vigan, P. I., Jan. 20 to March 28, 1902; at Vigan, P. I., March 28 to Nov. 9, 1902; at San Fernando Union, P. I. (subsequently designated, Camp Wallace, P. I.), Nov. 12, 1902 to Feb. 25, 1904; in the field against revolted native constabulary, Feb. 10 to Feb. 20, 1904; at Cuartel Meisic, Manila, P. I., Feb. 27 to March 15, 1904; *en route* from Manila, P. I., to Fort Des Moines, Iowa, March 15 to April 24, 1904; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, April 24, 1904 to Aug. 18, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kas. (maneuvers), Aug. 19 to Sept. 29, 1906; *en route* from Fort Riley, Kas. to Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Sept. 29 to Oct. 16, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, Oct. 16, 1906 to Nov. 25, 1907; at Guanajay, Cuba, Nov. 25 to Dec. 22, 1907; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, Dec. 22, 1907 to Feb. 29, 1908; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, March 4 to April 10, 1908; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, April 14 to July 22, 1908; *en route* from Camp Columbia, Cuba, to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 22 to Aug. 10, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. (Instructor, Army Service Schools), from Aug. 10, 1908 to—; except when specifically stated, all service above noted has been regimental.

3146. (Born N. H.).. **AMOS B. SHATTUCK.** (Ap'd N. H.).. **50**

Military History.—Served: Chief Inspector of the Custom House at Manila, P. I., Aug. 19, 1899 to Oct., 1901; with regiment, to July, 1902, Philippine Islands; *en route* to and at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June 29, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, OCT. 1, 1901 TO JAN. 21, 1902)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 22, 1902 TO SEPT. 30, 1905)

—Commanding Company B, Infantry, to June 29, 1906; detached service, May 3, 1906 to June 3, 1906, San Francisco, Cal., in charge of camp of destitute, account of earthquake and fire; Office of Quartermaster-General, by detail, June 30, 1906 to—.

3147. (Born Utah)..**WILLIAM M. SWAINE**†. (Ap'd N. M.).. **51**

Military History.—Served: At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, May, 1899 to July, 1900; in Philippine Island, Aug., 1900 to Aug., 1902; on leave in U. S., Aug., 1902 to Dec., 1902; in Philippine Islands, Dec.,

1902 to April, 1903; at Fort Wayne, Mich., May, 1903 to Feb., 1906; in command of Fort Wayne, Mich., May, 1905 to Dec., 1905; in Philippine Islands, Feb., 1906 to June, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED MARCH 23, 1909, DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

DIED OCT. 24, 1909, AT WHITTIER, CAL.: AGED 50.

3148.. (Born Mis.)...WALTER H. GORDON... (Ap'd La.)..52

Military History.—Served: *En route* to join regiment (18th Infantry), in Philippine Islands, Jan. 16 to March 25, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. A. Transport *Senator*, Jan. 26 to March 23, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—With regiment, commanding company, March 25, 1899 to Nov. 8, 1899; participated in campaign against insurgents on Island of Panay, from March 25, 1899 to Sept. 16, 1901; absent, sick in United States, from Aug. 7, 1900 to Dec. 6, 1900; *en route* to join regiment, Dec. 7, 1900 to Feb. 23, 1901; Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. A. Transport *Thyra*, Dec. 13, 1900 to Feb. 20, 1901; joined regiment at Iloilo, Panay, P. I., Feb. 23, 1901; on D. S., commanding Detachment of Mounted Scouts, 18th Infantry, Nov. 9, 1899 to June 23, 1900, and from Feb. 23, 1901 to Sept. 10, 1901; with regiment, commanding company, from Sept. 10, 1901 to May 11, 1903; at Iloilo, Panay, P. I., Sept. 11 to 15, 1901; *en route* to Fort D. A. Russell, Sept. 16 to Oct. 24, 1901; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 25, 1901 to March 18, 1903; (with regiment at Fort Riley maneuvers, Sept. 20, Oct. 9, 1902); *en route* to Philippine Islands, March 19 to May 5, 1903; at Camp Bumpus, Leyte, May 6 to 11, 1903; on D. S., at Iloilo, P. I., Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters, Department of the Visayas, May 12, 1903 to May 5, 1904; Regimental Adjutant, May 6, 1904 to Nov. 30, 1907; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., May 6, 1904 to Jan. 4, 1905; *en route* to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 5 to Feb. 27, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 28, 1905 to Sept. 29, 1907; (maneuvers, Fort Riley, Kas., July 19, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1906); *en route* to Philippine Islands, Sept. 30 to Nov. 3, 1907; absent, sick in Division Hospital and at Los Banos, Nov. 4 to Nov. 30, 1907; detailed on General Staff, Nov. 25, 1907; resigned appointment of Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 30, 1907; sick in hospital, Los Banos, Dec. 1 and 2, 1907; at Headquarters, Philippines Division, in Office of the Chief of Staff, Dec. 3, 1907 to—; in charge of the Military Information Division, Feb. 15, 1908 to—.

3149.. (Born Ky.).....JAMES L. DRUIEN.... (Ap'd Ky.)..53

Civil History.—Unknown.—Residence, Bardstown, Ky.

3150.. (Born La.)...ARMAND L. LASSEINGE... (Ap'd La.)..54

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1909)

3151.. (Born Mo.).....JAMES H. FRIER..... (Ap'd Mo.)..55

Military History.—Served: Adjutant of recruits, and later Post Adjutant, Presidio, Cal., Sept., 1899, Feb., 1900; on duty in Pangasinan, Luzon, P. I., March, 1900, Sept., 1901, commanding Company M, 17th Infantry, to March, 1901; in charge of towns under military government, hiking after insurgents, in campaign against Macabulos in Zambales Mountains.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, MARCH-JULY, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JULY-SEPT., 1901)

—General recruiting service, Providence, R. I., Nov., 1901, Nov., 1903; in Mindanao, P. I., Feb., 1904, July, 1905, commanding Company G, Fort Reina Regente, in expedition against Datto Alli.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, APRIL, 1904, MAY, 1907)

—At Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug., 1905, Oct., 1906; in Cuba, with Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct., 1906, May, 1907; at Fort McPherson, Ga., May-Aug., 1907; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug., 1907 to —; Service Medals: Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection.

3152. (Born N. Y.) .. **GEORGE J. GODFREY**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **56**

3153. (Born Peru, S. A.) .. **H. C. KEENE, Jr.** .. (Ap'd Mas.) .. **57**
(Henry Clay Keene, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: Commanding Company B, 24th Infantry and post of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from Jan. 22, 1900 to May 15, 1900; commanding Company B, 24th Infantry and post of Fort Wright, Wash., May 15, 1900 to Sept. 15, 1900; sick at General Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 19, 1900 to Dec. 1, 1900; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1901; *en route* to Philippines, Jan. 1, 1901; commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, Feb. 5, 1901 to May 31, 1901; on June 30, 1901, Commissary, 24th Infantry, from latter date to Aug. 2, 1902; commanding post of Tayug, Pangasinan, P. I., Sept., 1901 to May, 1902; sick in hospital, Manila, P. I., May 25, 1902 to June 25, 1902; sick at Fort Harrison, Montana, Aug. 6, 1902 to Jan. 1, 1903; commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, Jan. to May, 1903; sick leave, May to Sept., 1903; sick in quarters at intervals thereafter, and commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, for the balance of the time, until summer of 1904; on sick leave during summer of 1904; on duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Maryland Agricultural College, Sept. to Dec., 1904; commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, at Fort Harrison, Mont., Dec., 1904 to Aug., 1905; sick a large part of this latter period; examined by Retiring Board at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Aug., 1905; under observation and treatment at General Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1905 to Jan. 4, 1906.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 4, 1906, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.
—Residence, Boston, Mass.

Civil History.—In Custom House, Boston, Mass., since Sept. 16, 1906.

NOTE.—Captain Keene had so much illness for years previous to his retirement, that he is unable to state from memory, with accuracy, the periods of illness; consequently, all dates given above are not official, but approximations.

3154. (Born N. Y.) .. **GEORGE B. DAVIS** .. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **58**

Military History.—Served: Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes; Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., July, 1899 to Sept., 1899; Chief Commissary, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, Nov., 1899 to Feb., 1900; Depot Commissary, Manila, P. I., March, 1900 to Dec., 1900; on leave, Dec., 1900

(MAJOR. COMMISSARY SUBSISTANCE, U. S. A., DEC. 3, 1900)

to Aug., 1901; Chief Commissary, 3d Separate Brigade, Sept., 1901 to Nov., 1901; Chief Commissary, 6th Separate Brigade and Depot Commissary, Tacloban, P. I., Nov., 1901 to Aug., 1902; Chief Commissary, Department of Colorado, and Purchasing Commissary, Denver, Colorado, Nov., 1902 to June, 1903; Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July, 1903 to—.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT 6, 1905)

3155. (Born Me.) **FREDERICK C. KIMBALL**† (Ap'd Me.)..59

3156. (Born N Y.) **CHARLES G. LYMAN** (Ap'd at Large)..60

Civil History.—Manager San Francisco, Cal. Coke and Gas Co.—Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

3157. (Born Min.)....**ARTHUR JOHNSON**.... (Ap'd Min.)..61

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.—Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1908; Army War College, 1909.

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

3158. (Born Ky.)....**FRANK LONG WINN**.... (Ap'd Ky.)..62

Military History.—

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT (CAPTAIN), 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899 TO AUG. 8, 1900)

—In Luzon during Filipino Insurrection, Manila, April 14 to June 25, 1899; thereafter in 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, Northern Luzon; participated with his regiment in the engagements of San Fernando and Calulut, Aug. 9; Angeles, Aug. 16 and 18; Angeles, Oct. 11 and 16, and other operations in the vicinity of Angeles during Aug., Sept. and Oct., 1899, and the subsequent advance to Bamban (Nov. 11, 1899), and Tarlac (Nov. 13, 1899); nominated by the President to be Brevet Major, for gallantry in action at Angeles, Luzon, Aug. 16, 1899; Adjutant-General, 3d District, General Jacob J. Smith, commanding, Department of Northern Luzon, Aug. 8, 1900 to Sept. 6, 1901; recruiting service, Sacramento, Cal., Nov. 1, 1901 to May 15, 1902; at Fort Douglas, Utah, June 2, 1902 to Feb. 29, 1904;

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1902 TO MARCH 3, 1904)

—Aide-de-camp to Major-General Arthur MacArthur, March 4, 1904 to Sept. 18, 1906; Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of California, March 4, 1904, and Pacific Division, March 4, 1904 to April 30, 1907; at Field Maneuvers, Atascadero, Cal., and American Lake, Washington, 1904; Acting Military Secretary, Pacific Division, Nov., 1905 to Jan. 29, 1906; Acting Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. S. Sumner, commanding Pacific Division, to Feb. 6, 1906; Aide-de-camp to Division commander, Major-General Adolphus W. Greely, April 18, 1906 to Aug. 2, 1906; served as such during the operations of the Army, San Francisco earthquake, fire and relief work; Lieut.-Colonel and Military Secretary to the Lieut.-General of the Army, Lieut.-General Arthur MacArthur, Sept. 18, 1906 to June 2, 1909; at Headquarters, Pacific Division, San Francisco, Cal., to April 30, 1907; with General Baron Kuroki and officers, Imperial Japanese Army, Seattle to Washington City, May, 1907; at Milwaukee, Wis., May 20, 1907 to June 2, 1909.

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1909)

3159.. (Born N. Y.)... CHARLES C. BALLOU... (Ap'd Ill.).. 63

(Charles Clarendon Ballou)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Niagara, N. Y., April 9, 1908; *en route* to and in the Philippines, with 12th Infantry, Feb. 11, 1899 to Dec. 30, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Regimental Quartermaster, April 14, 1899 to Nov.—, 1899, when resignation was accepted, because of disability; participated in battle of Zapote River, June 13, 1899; various minor engagements about San Fernando de Pampanga, in June, July and Aug.; in the general engagement of Aug. 9, and in the assault on Angeles, on Aug. 16, 1899, and various skirmishes and engagements, incident to the defense of Angeles, during Aug., Sept. and Oct.; sick leave in U. S., Jan. 30 to Aug. 25, 1900; Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1900 to July 1, 1902; Fort Bliss, Tex., to March 2, 1904; Monterey, Cal., to May 3, 1904.

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1904)

—Angel Island, to June 1, 1904; *en route* to and from Philippine Islands, June 1, Aug. 15, 1904; Monterey, Cal., to Nov. 6, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 1, 1904)

—Philippines, Nov. 6, 1905 to May 15, 1906.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1906)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, DEC. 21, 1905 TO FEB. 7, 1906)

—Fort Niagara, N. Y., May 24, 1906 to—; Constructing Quartermaster, July 1, 1906 to—.

3160.. (Born Mo.)..... ERNESTE V. SMITH..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 64

Military History.—Served: Appointed A. A. A. G., 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, May 22, 1899; in the field, participating in various skirmishes and engagements with that brigade, to Jan. 1, 1900, when transferred as A. A. A. G. to 4th District, Department Northern Luzon and served as such until rearrangement of Districts, May, 1901; Adjutant-General, 1st Separate Brigade, Department Northern Luzon, from May, 1901 to Dec. 24, 1901, when relieved to accompany regiment to states; commanded Company B, 4th Infantry on transport and at Fort Clark, Tex. and Fort Brown, Tex., until June, 1902; commanding Company G, 4th Infantry and post of Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., and *en route* to Philippine Islands until June 26, 1903; Adjutant, 4th Infantry, June 26, 1903, and served as such in Philippines and at Fort Thomas, Ky. until Dec. 1, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., and at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding Company D, 4th Infantry, until detailed Paymaster, Oct. 27, 1907; at Headquarters, Department of California, to—.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1909)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1909)

3161.. (Born Ky.).... GEORGE B. DUNCAN.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 65

Military History.—Served: Acting Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, and of troops on line defense of Manila, and of 1st District, Department Southern Luzon, from June 9 to Sept., 1900; commanded San Pedro Malate and troops in field, successively at Iums, Los Marinas and Indan, Cavite Province, till Dec., 1901, with important captures, insurgent leaders, soldiers, arms and ammunition.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, APRIL 1, 1901)

—Commanded special expedition selected officers and men, 4th Infantry, in Laguna and Batangas Province, May till July, 1901, with several engagements and capture of insurgents, arms and equipment. From this expedition resulted the return of Batangas Province to military control; returned with regiment to U. S., Jan., 1902; at Fort Clark, Tex., till May, 1902; then at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1903; sailed with regiment for Philippines, June 1, 1903, on Transport *Sumner* when wrecked on east coast of Luzon, July 4, 1903; at Headquarters, Department of Luzon, July, 1903; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department, Sept. to Jan., 1904, and then as Assistant to Adjutant-General and in charge of Athletics with Department, Athletic Meets, in 1904 and 1905.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, 3D BATTALION, FEB. 28, 1905)

—Commanded battalion in field, during the constabulary operation, 1905, that suppressed ladronism in Laguna, Batangas and Cavite Province; with scout labor built Camp Ward Cheney, Cavite Province, 1906-7; detailed Acting Chief, Philippine Scouts on Staff Division Commander, Jan., 1908; continued on this duty till ordered to General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.; sick, July, 1909.

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1909)

—Sick leave for three months, and then to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington; joined regiment and commanding 2d Battalion, Jan. 17, 1910 to—.

3162.. (Born O.)... ROBERT C. WILLIAMS... (Ap'd O.).. 66

Military History.—Retired officer. Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., July 16, 1900 to Sept. 30, 1905; on recruiting service at Har- risburg, Pa., April 6, 1906 to—.

3163.. (Born O.)... LUCIUS LOYD DURFEE... (Ap'd O.).. 67

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, from Feb., 1899 to Oct., 1899; ordered to travel from Manila, P. I., to San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, to assist in preparing muster-out rolls, Sept. 7, 1899 to Nov., 1899;

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JULY 6, 1898 TO OCT. 31, 1899)

—Sick leave in United States, Nov. 25, 1899 to March 25, 1900; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, April, 1900 to April 2, 1902; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, from April, 1902 to June 25, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, from June 25, 1903 to Aug. 10, 1905; second Sulu expedition and several minor expeditions; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 25, 1905 to July 11, 1906; recruiting service at Roanoke, Va., July 11, 1906 to—.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1909)

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1909)

3164.. (Born Tex.)... CHARLES G. DWYER... (Ap'd Tex.).. 68

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 6, 1905)

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1909)

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1909)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED NOV. 16, 1909, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3165..(Born Ill.).....JULIUS A. PENN.....(Ap'd O.)..69

Military History.—Served: Assistant Instructor of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point N. Y., Oct. 15, 1898 to April, 1898; Senior Assistant Instructor, Infantry Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, April to July 11, 1899; *en route* to Fort Logan, Colo., to join 34th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, July 11 to 17; organizing 2d Battalion, 34th U. S. Infantry, July 17 to Aug 30; sailed with battalion, Sept. 8, 1899, from San Francisco, Cal.; arrived Manila, P. I., Oct. 11, 1899; first battalion of U. S. Volunteers organized in U. S. to arrive in Philippine Islands; in defenses of Manila, Oct. 13 to 25, 1899; with General Lawton's Northern Expedition, Oct. 25, Nov., 1899; with General McArthur's advance on Dagupan, Bantista to Dagupan, Nov., 1899; with General S. B. M. Young's expedition, Northern Luzon, Nov.-Dec., 1899, rescuing over 2000 Spanish officers and soldiers, and Lieutenant J. C. Gilmore, U. S. Navy and 25 Americans, from the insurgents; actions in Tanguadan Mountains, Dec. 4-5, 1899; Bandi, Dec. 8; Banna Canyon, Dec. 9; Gaset, Dec. 16, and rescue of Gilmore, Dec. 18, 1899; took part in suppression of outbreak in Ilocos, Norte Province, P. I., April, 1900; Inspector-General, 5th District, Department Northern Luzon, Sept., 1900, Feb., 1901; with regiment, *en route* to U. S., March 1 to 29, 1901; mustered out with regiment, April 17, 1901; on muster-out duty, San Francisco, Cal., April 17, 1901 to July, 1901; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sept., 1901; recruiting duty, Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct.-Nov., 1901; *en route* to join company, Dec. 1-7, 1901; duty at Discharge Camp, Angel Island, Cal., Dec. 8, 1901 to Jan. 15, 1902; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Jan. 15, Feb. 17, 1902, in charge of 700 recruits; joined Company D, 7th Infantry, Borongan, Samar, March 20, 1902; commanding Battalion, 7th Infantry, to April 21, 1902; Adjutant-General, 6th Separate Brigade, Tacloban, Leyte, April-May, 1902; *en route* to San Francisco with Battalion, 7th Infantry, June-July 8, 1902; with regiment, San Francisco, Cal., July, 1902 to Oct. 1, 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Oct., 1903, and at Santa Mesa and Cuartel Espana, Manila, till Nov. 17, 1904.

(ADJUTANT, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG., 1903 TO NOV. 17, 1904)

—Captain and Aide-de-camp to Major-General H. C. Corbin, Nov. 17, 1904 to April 24, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel and Military Secretary to Lieut.-General Corbin, April 24, 1906 to Sept. 15, 1906; Inspector Small Arms Practice, Philippines Division, Jan., 1905 to Feb. 1, 1906; in Philippine Islands, to Feb. 1, 1906; at Headquarters, Northern Division, March-Sept., 1906.

(CAPTAIN, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, SEPT. 15, 1906)

—Chief of Staff to General T. J. Wint, base of operations, New Port News, Va., Oct., 1906; Assistant Instructor, Army War College, Sept. 17, 1906 to —; inspecting military schools and colleges, April-May, 1907 and April-May, 1908.

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1909)

3166..(Born Ind.)..EDWARD MANN LEWIS..(Ap'd Ind.)..70

Military History.—Served: At Manila and in the field, to Feb. 6, 1901; at Laoag, Ilocos Norte, Luzon, March 16 to July 10, 1901; at Tanauan, Batangas, Luzon to Oct. 1, 1901; relieved Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1901; recruiting duty, Chicago, to Nov. 14, 1903; commanding Company C, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and *en route* to and in Manila, to Feb. 13, 1904; Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade and post

of Manila, to Dec. 1, 1904; at Malate Barracks to Jan. 5, 1905; Fort William McKinley, to June 27, 1905; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, to Feb. 27, 1906; Presidio of Monterey, to—; duty in San Francisco, after earthquake, in April, 1906; American Lake Maneuvers, fall, 1906.

3167..(Born Va.)..RICHARD C. CROXTON..(Ap'd Va.)..71

Military History.—Served: On leave of absence, to March 28, 1899; in Cuba, June 25 to Nov. 5, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 23 INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899)

—In Philippines, June 1, 1900 to Dec. 2, 1901; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1901 to April 20, 1903; in Philippines, June 1, 1903 to June 12, 1905; Fort Ontario, N. Y., July 15, 1905 to Jan. 10, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 28, 1907)

—Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department Dakota, and in charge construction at Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 20, 1908 to—.

3168..(Born La.)..EDWARD N. JONES, Jr..(Ap'd La.)..72

(Edward Nathaniel Jones, Jr.)

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1902)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 30, 1906)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1909)

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1909)

3169..(Born N. Y.)....SEWARD MOTT†... (Ap'd N. Y.)..73

3170..(Born N. Y.)..DWIGHT E. HOLLEY....(Ap'd Ct.)..74

Military History.—Served: C. S. and A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, till July 1, 1899 (Hale); A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, July 1 to Aug. 1, 1899 (Wheaton); A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps (Bates), Aug.-Oct., 1899; with regiment, Philippine Islands, to end of 1901; with regiment, Department of Texas, to May 25, 1903; with regiment, Philippine Islands, June-Nov., 1903; D. S. recruiting service, Harrisburg, Pa., and Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1903 to Feb. 22, 1906; with regiment, Department of the Lakes, to Oct. 1, 1906; with regiment, Department Missouri, to Feb. 27, 1908; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to May 16, 1908.

3171..(Born Cal.) WILLIAM GEORGE ELLIOT† (Ap'd D. C.)..75

3172..(Born Ark.)...MARCUS MAXWELL... (Ap'd Ark.)..76

Civil History.—Unknown.

3173..(Born O.).....DAVID W. FULTON†.... (Ap'd Ill.)..77

CLASS OF 1887.

3174.. (Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS R. SHUNK**....(Ap'd Pa.)..1

Military History.—Served: In command of Company D, Engineer Battalion at Fort Totten, N. Y., to April 1, 1901; in command of Company I, 3d Battalion Engineers, at Fort Totten, N. Y., and Washington Barracks, D. C., until May 1, 1902; *en route* to Porto Rico, and in charge of Engineering work in that island, until July 22, 1902, at the same time Engineer Officer of the Department of the East, to June 27, 1902, and Assistant Engineer, 3d Lighthouse District, to July 18, 1902; *en route* to U. S., and on special duty in Office of Chief of Engineers, to Sept. 15, 1902; in charge of river and harbor works and fortifications in Florida (stations, St. Augustine and Jacksonville), to Aug. 26, 1907.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905)

—In charge of river and harbor works in Minnesota (station, St. Paul), from Sept. 4, 1907 to—; Chief Engineer, Department of Dakota, from Oct. 3, 1907 to—.

3175.. (Born N. J.)....**JAMES J. MEYLER**†... (Ap'd N. J.)..2

Military History.—Served: At Los Angeles, Cal from Jan. 1, 1899 to Dec. 12, 1901.

DIED DEC. 12, 1901, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3176.. (Born N. Y.)**EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS**(Ap'd Ct.)..3

Military History.—Served: As Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, in camp at Greenville, S. C., Jan. 21, 1899 to March, 1899; in charge of North Carolina Fortification and River and Harbor District, stationed at Wilmington, N. C., March 6, 1899 to Oct. 31, 1902; in charge of 1st, 2d and 3d Districts, Mississippi River improvement, with station at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1902 to July 6, 1905.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905)

—On leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1906.

(RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1906)

Civil History.—April 24, 1905, General Manager, Engineer Department, and, since Feb. 20, 1906, member of firm of Hugh MacRae & Company, Bankers, Wilmington, N. C.; member American Society of Civil Engineers.—Residence, Washington, D. C.

3177.. (Born Ill.)..**CHARLES B. WHEELER**..(Ap'd Min.)..4

Military History.—Served: In the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from Dec., 1896 to Oct., 1906; Chief Ordnance Officer, Philippines Division, and commanding the Manila Ordnance Depot, from Nov. 14, 1906 to Dec. 2, 1907; in command of Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass., from Feb. 1, 1908.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., JUNE 25, 1906)

3178.. (Born Mo.)....**EDWARD C. YOUNG**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..5

(Born March 1, 1862)

Civil History.—Director in Richardson Silk Co., Jan. 15, 1902 to—; Director and Secretary in Belding-Hall Manufacturing Co., (refrigerators), Aug., 1891 to Aug., 1907; Director in American Union

Life Insurance Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1899 to Jan. 23, 1901; Director Belding Land Improvement Co., Sept., 1902 to—; Captain, Company H, 1st Infantry, Illinois National Guard, Feb. 14, 1890 to Feb. 14, 1893; Major, Cavalry Squadron, Illinois National Guard, April 5, 1896 to July 20, 1899; Colonel, 1st Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, July 20, 1899 to May, 1906; Brigadier-General, Illinois National Guard, May, 1906 to Nov., 1907; Major-General, Illinois National Guard, Nov., 1907 to—.

3179.. (Born N. C.)..RICHMOND P. DAVIS.. (Ap'd N. C.)..6

Military History.—Served: At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

Jan. 1, 1904; at Fort Totten, N. Y., as Instructor, School Submarine Defense; member of Torpedo Board, commanding 54th Company, C. A. C., District Artillery Engineer, to Aug. 22, 1906; at U. S. Military Academy, as Assistant Professor Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology,

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

to July 1, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., as Director, Coast Artillery School, and President, Artillery Board, to—.

3180.. (Born Mich.)...GEORGE O. SQUIER... (Ap'd Mich.)..7

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 2, 1903)

3181.. (Born Ala.).....ERNEST HINDS..... (Ap'd Ala.)..8

Military History.—Served: Commanded Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, in the Santiago campaign, July 2 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 21, 1899 to Aug. 1, 1899, at various points in Cuba; commanded Battery L, 2d Artillery, at Reina Battery, Havana, Cuba, Aug. 1, 1899 to Sept. 13, 1899.

(MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

—With 49th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, in Philippines, from Jan. 2, 1900 until honorably mustered out on June 30, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanded 2d Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 25, 1901 to Dec. 3, 1903; member Field Artillery Drill Regulations Board, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1903 to Dec. 9, 1905; commanded 2d Battery, Field Artillery, and member Field Artillery Board, Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 12, 1906 to March 29, 1907.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Assigned to Field Artillery, May 4, 1907.

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1907)

—Adjutant-General, Department of Colorado, Denver, Colo., April 30, 1907 to June 1, 1907; Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., June 15, 1907 to Sept. 21, 1907; Adjutant-General, Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 25, 1907 to June 29, 1909; Adjutant-General, Camp of Instruction and Maneuver, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 10, 1908 to Sept. 10, 1908; Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, Aug. 1, 1909 to—.

3182..(Born Va.).....**WIRT ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..9

Military History.—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

—At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1899 to Aug. 13, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With battery at Morro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 20, 1903 to Jan. 31, 1904; Fort Caswell, N. C., Feb. 10, 1904 to March 27, 1904; head of Department of Chemistry and Explosives, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., and with company, March 29, 1904 to Dec. 28, 1906; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Dec. 29, 1906 to —.

(MAJOR OF COAST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

3183..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN M. JENKINS**....(Ap'd S. C.)..10

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3184..(Born Mo.).....**EDGAR RUSSEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..11

Military History.—Served: Left San Francisco, Cal., for the Philippines, in command of a Signal Corps Company, July 23, 1898; commanding Signal Corps Company in the Philippines, from Aug. 24, 1898 to April 7, 1900; Chief Signal Officer, Department of Southern Luzon, and commanding Signal Corps Company in the Philippines, from April 7, 1900 to Dec. 13, 1900; with U. S. Cableship *Burnside*, in the Philippines, from Dec. 16, 1900 to April 12, 1901; left Philippines for San Francisco, Cal., April 22, 1901.

(CAPTAIN STAFF—SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1901)

—In Office of Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Washington, D. C., from June 1, 1901 to June 17, 1903; at Seattle, Wash., and in Alaskan waters, in connection with the laying of the Washington-Alaska cable, July 1, 1903 to Dec. 29, 1903; in Office of Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Washington, D. C., Jan. 4, 1904 to May 1, 1904; at Seattle, Washington, and in Alaskan waters, in connection with the installation of the Washington-Alaska cable, May 18, 1904 to Sept. 10, 1904.

(MAJOR STAFF—SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 6, 1904)

—In charge of the installation of the Sitka-Valdez cable, Sept. 11, 1904 to Feb. 20, 1905; in Office of Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Washington, D. C., March 11, 1905 to May 1, 1906; Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1906 to —; recommended by General Lawton for brevet of Major of Volunteers, for efficient work with the Signal Party in keeping line up to the front, and very efficient services rendered by the Signal Party in series of operations in an expedition to the Province of Cavite, June 10 to 22, 1899; recommended by Major-General MacArthur, commanding 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, to be Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, by brevet, United States Volunteers, and Major, by brevet, United States Army, for gallant and exceptionally skillful and meritorious services in conducting the indispensable and dangerous

duties of the Signal Service throughout the campaign, from Feb. 4 to May 15, 1899, especially for battles of Manila, Feb. 4 and 5, and action at Caloocan, Feb. 10, 1899.

3185..(Born Md.)...GEORGE F. LANDERS...(Ap'd Md.)..12

Military History.—Served: At the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 20, 1897

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to June, 1901; garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Sept. 1901; commanding Torpedo Company, Instructor in the Department of Electricity, Mines and Mechanics, at the School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., and member of the Torpedo Board and School Board, to Jan., 1904; on sick leave, to April, 1904; inspecting Submarine Mine Property along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts, to May, 1905, with station at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.; District Ordnance Officer, Southern Artillery District of New York, to July, 1907.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, Aug., 1907 to Nov. 23, 1908; District Commander, Artillery District of Charleston, to —.

3186..(Born R. I.)..GEORGE W. GATCHELL..(Ap'd R. I.)..13

Military History.—Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., as Instructor for enlisted men, April 9, 1900 to some time in May, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Preble, Me., in Oct. and Nov., 1901, on duty, in connection with tests of mortar fire, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Jan. 4, 1902; garrison duty near Havana, Cuba, Jan. 8, 1902 to Aug. 11, 1903; with 6th Battery, Field Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 17, 1903 to Nov. 13, 1905; on the March with 6th Battery, Field Artillery, changing station from Fort Riley, Kas. to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 13, 1905 to Jan. 12, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 12, 1906

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

to May 26, 1907; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., May 29, 1907, command of Fort Rosecrans and Artillery District of San Diego, June 1, 1907 to —.

3187..(Born Ill.)....HARRY E. WILKINS....(Ap'd Ia.)..14

Military History.—Served: On duty as Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, New York, Dec. 12, 1898 to March 15, 1899; Depot Commissary, Camp Meade, Pa., March 16, 1899 to Nov. 30, 1899; on leave; with company at Fort Crook, Neb., March 15, 1900 to July 1, 1900, and at Fort Robinson, Neb., July 2, 1900 to March 4, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to April 17, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY, APRIL 19, 1901 TO DATE, FROM FEB. 2, 1901)

—Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippines Division, April 19, 1901 to April 4, 1903; arrived U. S., April 28, 1903; Assistant to Commissary-General, May 30, 1903 to Sept. 3, 1904; Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Sept. 4, 1904 to Sept. 30, 1906.

(MAJOR, COMMISSARY, OCT. 6, 1905)

—Chief Commissary, Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 6, 1906 to March 15, 1909; Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., March 22, 1909 to —.

3188..(Born Pa.).....**OSCAR I. STRAUB**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History.—Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan., 1900 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

July, 1901; Key West Barracks, Fla., Aug., 1901 to Sept., 1902; Fort De Soto, Fla., commanding post, Sept., 1902 to Aug., 1903; in command from Jan., 1900 to Aug., 1903, successively of the 51st, 84th, 1st and 11th Companies, Coast Artillery; Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept., 1903 to Nov., 1904, commanding 28th Battery, Field Artillery; Fort Snelling, Minn., Dec., 1904 to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

March, 1907, commanding 30th Battery, Field Artillery, from April, 1907 to June, 1907, as Major of Field Artillery.

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY, MAY, 1907)

—At Fort Mansfield, R. I., commanding post, June, 1907 to Sept., 1907; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, Sept., 1907 to Oct., 1909; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., on general recruiting service, Oct., 1909 to—.

3189..(Born Ill.)....**ALFRED M. HUNTER**....(Ap'd Ill.)..16

Military History.—Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., July 6 to Aug. 12, 1899; commanding Fort Mott, N. J., from Aug. 12, 1899 to April 9, 1901.

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., April 19, 1901 to Oct. 28, 1903, temporary duty as observer for Board of Ordnance and Fortification, during competitive test of field guns, at Sandy Hook, N. J. and Fort Riley, Kas., from Oct. 16, 1901 to July 23, 1902; commanding Fort Fremont, S. C., from Oct. 31, 1903 to Aug. 19, 1904; Fort Moultrie, S. C., from Aug. 19, 1904 to Oct. 19, 1906; commanding Fort Rodman, Mass., from Oct. 23, 1906 to July 25, 1907.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Commanding Fort Constitution, N. H., and Artillery District of Portsmouth, from July 25, 1907 to Aug. 19, 1908; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1908 to—.

3190..(Born N. Y.)...**FREMONT P. PECK**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)..17

3191..(Born Can.)....**EDSON A. LEWIS**....(Ap'd Mich.)..18

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1906)

3192..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES H. MARTIN**†... (Ap'd Ill.)..19

Military History.—Served: Quartermaster of Provost Guard at Manila, P. I., Dec. 29, 1898 to July 9, 1900; Chief of the Department of Streets, Parks, Fire and Sanitation of the Military Government of Manila, P. I., from May 31, 1899 to July 9, 1900; with regiment, *en route* to and in China, to Sept. 1, 1900; participated in the battles of Peht-Sang and Yangt Sun and the attacks on Peking and the Imperial City; Inspector-General and Provost Marshal on the Staff of Brigadier-General James H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 1st Brigade, Chinese Relief Expedition, to Oct. 21, 1900; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, to Nov. 18, 1900; Chief, Department Streets, Parks, Fire and Sanitation of the City of Manila, P. I., to June 30, 1901.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 1, 1901 TO DEC. 15, 1903)

—With regiment, *en route* to and in U. S., Fort Snelling, to July 1, 1902; at Fort Wayne, to Feb. 16, 1903; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines (Camp Connell), to Dec. 15, 1903.

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 15, 1903)

—Chief Quartermaster, Department Visayas, Iloilo, P. I., to Dec. 9, 1906; *en route* to U. S., to Jan. 18, 1906; Constructing Quartermaster, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Dec. 14, 1907; relieved from Quartermaster's Department and assigned to 2d Infantry, Dec. 14, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1907)

—At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Dec. 14, 1907 to—.

*Son of Samuel Holly Martin, Lieutenant, 14th Infantry, in the Mexican War.

3193.. (Born Ill.).....**JOHN D. MILEY**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **20**

3194.. (Born Ala.).....**P. D. LOCHRIDGE**..... (Ap'd Mis.).. **21**

Military History.—Served: With regiment (Regimental Commissary), at Matanzas, Cuba, to Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—D. S., with 2d Cavalry, Matanzas, Cuba, to April 21, 1901; with regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 17, 1901; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to May 15, 1902; at the Yellowstone National Park, to Aug. 30, 1902; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 16, 1903; at Naic, P. I., to Sept. 3, 1903; at San Mateo, P. I., to Nov. 30, 1903; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to April 11, 1905; at Fort Riley, Kas., to June 10, 1905; at Fort Myer, Va., to Jan. 29, 1908.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1905 TO JAN. 29, 1908)

—General Staff Corps, Washington, D. C., Jan. 29, 1908 to—.

3195.. (Born Ind.)...**THOMAS H. SLAVENS**... (Ap'd Mo.).. **22**

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Major-General F. V. Greene, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 12, 1898, Savannah, Ga., and Havana, Cuba; interfered, under the direction of General Greene, to stop the wholesale killing of Cuban sympathizers by Spanish soldiers, Havana, Dec. 1898; with regiment, as Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 9, 1899; Quartermaster, Transport *Wyefield*, June 26 to Aug. 3, 1899; in command of Troop B, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 22, 1899, and participated in the following actions: Mexico, Luzon, Aug. 31, 1899; Santa Ana, Sept. 5, 1899; Santa Ana, Sept. 20, 1899; Aryat, Oct. 17, 1899; San Isidro, Oct. 20, 1899. Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur and in command of 2d Division Scouts, Oct. 23, 1899, and participated in the following actions: Mining, Oct. 26, 1899; Calavera, Oct. 27, 1899; Angeles Sugar Mill, Nov. 1, 1899; Porac, Nov. 2, 1899; San Jose de Malinao, Nov. 5, 1899; San Jose Mill, Nov. 5, 1899; Calavera, Nov. 5, 1899; Magalang, Nov. 5, 1899; Abucan River, Nov. 7, 1899; Angeles, Nov. 7, 1899; Bamban, Nov. 9, 1899; Bamban, Nov. 11, 1899; Capas, Nov. 11, 1899; Murcia, Nov. 12, 1899; Tarlac, Nov. 12, 1899; Gerona, Nov. 18, 1899; Panique, Nov. 18, 1899; Guiapo, Dec. 10, 1899; Mountains of Benguet, Dec. 19, 1899; Hummingen, Jan. 10, 1900; Hummingen, Jan. 11, 1900; Magalang, Jan. 17, 1900.

(CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 13, 1899)

—Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Manila, P. I., Feb. 14, 1900; Purchasing, Issuing and Disbursing Officer, Civil Bureaus, Manila, P. I., March 20, 1900; Constructing Quartermaster, Newport, R. I., Nov. 26, 1900; on duty, Office of Quartermaster-General, Aug. 5, 1903; Chief Quartermaster, Newport News, Va., Sept. 29, 1906; on duty, Office of Quartermaster-General, Oct. 21, 1906 to—.

(MAJOR, AND QUARTERMASTER, JULY 9, 1904)

NOTE.—Associated in the preparation of the *Manual of Military Field Engineering*, 1894, and in its revision, 1906; compiled the *Outline Description of Military Posts and Reservations and of National Cemeteries*, 1904.

3196.. (Born Ky.) NATHANIEL FISH McCLURE (Ap'd Ky.).. 23

Military History.—Served: Commanding Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at Humacao, Porto Rico, Feb. 12, 1899 to June 1, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary at Humacao, P. R., to Nov. 27, 1899; commanding Cayey, P. R. (afterwards called Henry Barracks), Nov. 27, 1899 to Dec. 27, 1899; Collector of Customs at Arroyo, P. R., same period; commanding Troop C, 5th Cavalry and post of Humacao, P. R., Dec. 28, 1899 to Feb. 10, 1900; also Collector of Customs, same period; at San Juan, P. R., Feb. 12-14, 1900; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 24 to April 2, 1900; at Fort Wingate, N. M., July 18-21, 1900; commanded that post till March 3, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Islands, March 4 to April 17, 1901; at Tarlac, Tarlac Province, P. I., May 2-3, 1901; at Bayambang, Pangasinan Province, P. I., July 22-23, 1901; commanding post of Bayambang and sub-post of Bautista, July 23, 1901 to March 10, 1902; scouting after Insurrectos, head of Cagayan River, Jan. 6 to 14, 1902. (Pedro Caballos' band); Regimental Quartermaster, March 17, 1902, and joined regiment at San Felipe Neri, Rizal Province, P. I., same date; at Camp Stotsenburg, Dec. 22-26, 1902; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, till June 1, 1903; laid foundation of the post under great difficulties, all of which were successfully surmounted; at Fort Logan, Colo., June 6 to July 20, 1903; commanding regiment, July 17-20, 1903, and from Sept. 17 to Oct. 3, 1903; Post Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1903 to March 20, 1904; marched with Troops E and G to Fort Wingate, N. M., 650 miles, March 22 to April 27, 1904; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona Territory, May 3-6, 1904; appointed Post Quartermaster, May 6, 1904; finished four years' tour as Regimental Quartermaster, March 17, 1906; relieved as Post Quartermaster, April 12, 1906; assigned to Troop C, April 19, 1906; at Douglas, Arizona Territory, Sept. 9 to 14, 1906, to prevent revolutionists from organizing expedition against Mexican Government, (commanded force sent, viz., one troop); relieved from duty with Troop C, July 10, 1908, to attend Army School of the Line; leave of absence, one month, three days; at Army School of the Line, Aug. 14, 1908 to June 30, 1909; Army Staff College, July 1, 1909 to—.

3197.. (Born Ten.).. WILLIAM C. RIVERS.. (Ap'd Ten.).. 24

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1901)

(ASST. CHIEF, PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, WITH RANK OF COLONEL, OCT. 26, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1909)

3198. (Born Wis.).. **HERMAN C. SCHUMM.** (Ap'd Wis.).. **25**

Military History.—Served: On leave of absence in Europe, to Sept. and in the United States, until Nov., 1900; commanding Battery D, 2d Artillery, Nov., 1900 to

(CAPTAIN ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

April, 1901; Adjutant, Artillery Engineer and Quartermaster, Artillery District of Narragansett, at Fort Adams, under Colonel H. C. Hasbrouck, April, 1901 to Jan., 1903; continued in these offices under Colonel Ennis, to Nov., 1903; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., commanding 29th Battery, Field Artillery,

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, ASSIGNED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

to June, 1907; during this time, Inspector of National Guard of Kansas, and colleges in Kansas and Missouri; July 15, 1906 to Oct. 13, 1906, Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. P. Duvall, attending the Imperial German maneuvers in Silesia.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE, 1907)

—Commanding Artillery District of the Cape Fear and post of Fort Caswell, N. C., to Nov., 1908; commanding Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to —.

3199. (Born Wis.)..... **JAMES C. BOURKE.**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **26**

Civil History.—Unknown.

3200. (Born N. J.).... **WILLIAM WEIGEL.**.... (Ap'd N. J.).. **27**

Military History.—Served: Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Division of Cuba, from Dec. 20, 1898 to Dec. 16, 1899; with regiment, 11th U. S. Infantry (Regimental Quartermaster), at San Juan, P. R., from Jan. 1, 1900 to Dec. 6, 1900; at Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1900 to April 4, 1901; Philippine Islands, from April 5, 1901 to Sept. 12, 1903; Chief Quartermaster, 1st District, Department of Visayas, P. I., May 31, 1901 to Oct. 9, 1901; Chief Quartermaster, 6th Separate Brigade, in campaign against ladrones and insurrectos, on Island of Samar, P. I., Oct. 10, 1901 to Dec. 31, 1902; Chief Quartermaster and Commissary against ladrones and insurrectos in "Surigao Expedition," Mindanao, P. I., March 30, 1903 to July 16, 1903; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster, 11th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1903.

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 22, 1903 TO AUG. 22, 1907)

—Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Nov. 15, 1903 to Sept. 15, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1907)

—With Regiment, 18th U. S. Infantry, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 27, 1907 to Oct. 4, 1907; Philippine Islands, from Oct. 5, 1907, to Nov. 12, 1909, (station, Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I.); Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Nov. 13, 1909 to —.

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

3201. (Born Mich.).. **FREDERIC A. TRIPP**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**

(Frederic Amasa Tripp)

3202. (Born Md.).. **ELLWOOD WALLER EVANS** (Ap'd Md.).. **29**

Military History.—Served: With regiment at or near Puerto Principe, Cuba, 1899-1900; Chief Quartermaster and Adjutant-Gener-

al, District of Puerto Principe, Cuba, 1900; special duty as Acting Aide-de-camp and as Disbursing Officer, Insular Funds, Santiago, Cuba, 1901

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In command of troop and post of Guantanamo, Cuba, to April 26, 1902; with troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1902-1905; with troop at Fort William McKinley, Manila, P. I., 1905-1907; in command of Mariquina River Cholera Guard, 1905-1906; with regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., May, 1907 to—

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, MAY 21, 1907)

3203..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT G. PAXTON**....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History.—Served: At Holguin, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of Customs and Adjutant of District, Post Adjutant and commanding Troop E, 10th Cavalry, from May 20, 1899 to May 20, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Washington, D. C., compiling report of Cuban operations, to June 30, 1902; Regimental Adjutant, 10th Cavalry, at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 30, 1906; with expedition against Ute Indians in Wyoming and Montana, Oct. 20 to Nov. 20, 1906; commanding Troop L, 10th Cavalry, at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Feb. 1, 1907, and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 15, 1909; on leave in Europe, to Aug. 28, 1909; commanding Troop L, 10th Cavalry, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to—

3204..(Born Pa.)**JOHN CALDWELL GREGG**†(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

3205..(Born Ark.)**JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER**†(Ap'd O.)..**32**

3206..(Born Va.).....**JOHN A. HARMAN**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..**33**

(John Alexander Harman)

Military History.—Served: C. O. O., 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to March 1, 1899; on leave, to March 1, 1900.

(RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1900)

Civil History.—General Manager and Chief Engineer, The Guayaquil and Quito Railway Co., at Guayaquil, Ecuador, from date of resignation.

DIED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, FEB. 8, 1907: AGED 41.

3207..(Born S. C.)**THOMAS Q. DONALDSON**.(Ap'd S. C.)..**34**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and at Fort Riley, Kas., to April, 1901; Quartermaster at Fort Riley, from April, 1900 to April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—On detached service in command of Troop A, 8th Cavalry, at Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, on account of disturbance of some renegade Indians under Crazy Snake, from April to Sept., 1901; assigned to Troop A, July 30, 1901, *en route* to and on duty at Fort Reno, Oklahoma Territory; commanding troop, and Quartermaster and Commissary, to May, 1902; *en route* to and at Fort Sill, Oklahoma Territory, to June 17, 1905; attended as competitor, Division and Army Cavalry competitions, and on Division and Army teams and on National Cavalry team, 1903 and 1904; absent with leave, from Sept. 30 to Dec. 30, 1903; on detached service, inspecting Oklahoma Na-

tional Guard, from April 1 to 26, 1904; absent with leave, Aug. 29, 1904 to Sept. 12, 1904; detached service, inspecting Oklahoma National Guard, Jan. 30, 1905 to Feb. 21, 1905: absent with leave, May 11, 1905 to May 20, 1905; left Fort Sill with troop, *en route* to Philippines, June 17, 1905; stationed at Santa Mesa Garrison, July 27 to Aug. 7, and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to April 10, 1907; on leave, from Dec. 9 to 24, 1905; detached service, Cavalry competition, at Camp Stotsenburg, May 8 to 23, 1906; detached service at San Isidro, G. C. M. duty, Sept. 18 to 19, 1906; Quartermaster, Feb., 1907; *en route* to U. S., April 10 to May 16, 1907, at Fort Robinson, Neb.; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster and appointed Regimental Commissary, May, 1907; on leave, May 31 to June 14; on detached service, competing for, and a member of National Cavalry Rifle Team, at Fort Keogh, Mont., June 18 to Aug., 1907, and Camp Perry and Sea Girt, N. J., to Sept. 1; Commissary at Fort Robinson, to —.

3208. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **35**
(George McKnight Williamson)

Military History.—Served: Depot Quartermaster, Boston, Mass., to Feb., 1900; commanding Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., to Sept., 1901; Depot Quartermaster, Depot Commissary and in charge of Transport Service, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Nov. 25, 1901 to June 8, 1904.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 25, 1904)

—Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, July 15 to Oct. 12, 1904; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1904 to June 21, 1905; Depot Quartermaster, Manila, Philippine Islands, July 26, 1905 to Aug. 31, 1906; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Mindanao, Zamboanga, Philippine Islands, Oct. 3, 1906 to Sept., 1907; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1907 to Dec. 9, 1907; in charge construction work for posts in and about San Francisco, Cal., and the construction of new supply depot at Fort Mason, Cal., from Dec. 9, 1907 to —; Indian War and Spanish War Service Medals.

3209. (Born Cal.) ... **THOMAS G. HANSON***.. (Ap'd Cal.) .. **36**
(Thomas Grafton Hanson)

Military History.—Served: Commanding company in Philippine Insurrection, Island of Cebu, P. I., Aug., 1899 to March, 1901; Assistant Professor, Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1901-1905; with regiment, Mindanao, P. I., 1905-1907. (REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1907 TO —.)

—At Fort Bliss, Tex., Aug. 2, 1907 to —.

*Great grandson of Colonel William Dent Beall, War of the Revolution.

Service Medals: Philippine campaign, Spanish war.

3210. (Born N. Y.) .. **FRANCIS H. BEACH**.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **37**
Military History.—Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

Aug. 18, 1899 to May 20, 1902; left Havana, Cuba (Columbia Barracks), May 20, 1902; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Feb. 22, 1904 to June 20, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to June 20, 1905; at Camp Gregg, P. I., July 29, 1905 to June 12, 1907; left Camp Gregg, June 12, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kas., July 24, 1907 to —.

3211.. (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS WINTHROP HALL**† (Ap'd Ill.) **38**

3212.. (Born Ct.) **AMBROSE I. MORIARTY..** (Ap'd Ct.) **39**
(Ambrose Irving Moriarty)

Military History.—Retired officer.—Residence, Putnam, Conn.

3213.. (Born Wis.) **ALONZO GRAY.....** (Ap'd Ia.) **40**

Military History.—Served: Member of the Military Commission at Arecibo, P. R., Feb., 1899 to April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Command of Troop D, Acting Regimental Quartermaster, March 8, 1901 to April 20, 1901; on recruiting service, Nov. 1, 1901 to July 1, 1903; at U. S. Mint, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 10 to Sept. 5, 1903; with Troop D, 14th Cavalry, Sept. 5, 1903 to Aug. 10, 1907; Student, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; commended by Major-General Wood, in letter, Nov. 23, 1903, for "gallant and successful way with which he, with five men of his command, attacked and captured the main trench of the enemy on the Spur of Mt. Suliman, Nov. 20. It was a gallant and daring piece of work, and skilfully executed;" mentioned for gallantry in G. O. No. 1, Department of Mindanao, Jan 1, 1905; on 2d Teraco expedition, April, 1904, against hostile Moros.

3214.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM E. BRUCE**†.... (Ap'd O.) **41**

3215.. (Born Ill.) **HERMAN HALL.....** (Ap'd Mo.) **42**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in Philippine Islands, Jan. 27, 1899 to May 6, 1902; in Pasig, Malolos, San Isidro and Batangas campaigns; Chief of Department of Streets and Sanitation, City of Manila, July 9 to Nov. 19, 1900; Adjutant-General, First and Second Districts, Jan. 15 to Oct. 20, 1901; Fort Snelling, Minn., June 1, 1902 until Nov. 6, 1904, as Regimental and Post Commissary; Cantonement at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 6, 1904 to Feb. 1, 1905; *en route* to and in Philippines, Feb. 1, 1905 to Oct. 23, 1905, as Regimental Commissary and Adjutant; with Philippine Constabulary, from Oct. 23, 1905, as Inspector and Colonel of Constabulary, July 3, 1907 to —.

3216.. (Born Germ'y) **PIERREPONT ISHAM**† (Ap'd at Large) **43**

Civil History.—Lawyer, Chicago, Ill.; Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Illinois National Guard, April, 1896, with rank of Captain; Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General on Brigade Staff, 1897 to 1898.

DIED MAY 20, 1906, AT SURREY, N. H.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1908, for an obituary notice.

3217.. (Born Ill.) **ARTHUR B. FOSTER**†... (Ap'd Ill.) **44**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., and sub-posts, to May, 1889; with regiment at Mobile, Tampa, in Puerto Rico and Camp Meade, to July 19, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Oct. 15, 1900; at Washington, D. C., to Sept., 1902; with regiment at San Francisco, Seattle and Vancouver Barracks, to March 31, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to —.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, JUNE 25, 1907)

and Governor. Cotabato District, Mindanao, same date.

DIED DEC. 18, 1909, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 46.

3218. (Born Mas.)...**MARCUS D. CRONIN**... (Ap'd Mas.)... **45**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

3219. (Born Ky.)...**ALEXANDER L. DADE**... (Ap'd Ky.)... **46**

Military History.—Served: On duty with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., April 4, 1899 to Aug. 9, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Sept. 30, 1899.

(MAJOR, 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

accepted, Oct. 2, 1899; on Staff of General S. B. M. Young, commanding Cavalry Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, Oct. 5, 1899 to Jan. 16, 1900, during campaign in Northern Luzon; duty with regiment (lately arrived in Manila from United States), Jan. 25, 1900; detailed to inspect General Robert H. Hall's Separate Brigade, occupying entire lines around Manila, Feb., 1900, and again in March, 1900; with regiment, commanding battalion, and in charge of military and civil affairs, northern portion of Province of La Union, Southern Ilocos, Sur and District of Amburayan, March 22 to Aug. 16, 1900; Acting Inspector-General and Inspector-General, 3d District, Department of Northern Luzon, Aug. 16, 1900 to Oct. 24, 1901.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to the United States and on leave of absence, to May 6, 1902; duty with Troop at Forts Assiniboine and Keogh, Mont., and in the Philippine Islands, May 6, 1902 to April 5, 1904; duty with Civil Government, Philippine Islands, Inspector-General, Philippine Constabulary, April 5, 1902 to June 15, 1905; leave of absence, to July 21, 1905; duty with troop, *en route* to the United States, at Fort Sill, Okla. and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Dec. 31, 1908. Spanish Campaign Medal, Philippines Campaign Medal.

3220. (Born Pa.)**CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH** (Ap'd Pa.)... **47**

Military History.—Served: Aide on Major-General Adna R. Chaffee's Staff, Sept. 28, 1898 to April 12, 1899; with 7th Infantry, unassigned, April 13, May, 1899; commanding Company E, 7th Infantry, from May 19, 1899 to July 3, 1901, with stations as follows: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 19, June 4, 1899; at Benecia Barracks, Cal., June 4, June 25, 1899; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, June 25, 1899, Aug. 16, 1900; at Fort Egbert, Alaska, Aug. 17, 1900, July 3, 1901; Regimental Quartermaster, May 29, 1901 to Oct. 4, 1904, with stations as follows: Fort Egbert, Alaska, May 29, July 24, 1901; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 24, 1901, May 7, 1902; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1902, Oct. 1, 1903; Santa Mesa, Manila, P. I., Oct. 1, 1903, April 19, 1904; Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 19, 1904, Oct. 4, 1904; on D. S., as Assistant to Constructing Quartermaster, Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 19, 1904, Feb. 15, 1905; on D. S., as Adjutant-General, post of Manila, P. I., Feb. 15, 1905, April 15, 1905; commanding Company E, 7th Infantry, from April 16, 1905 to —, with stations as follows: Cuartel Meisic, Manila, P. I., April 16, June 1, 1905; Fort William McKinley, P. I., from June 2 to Nov. 15, 1905; Fort Missoula, Mont., Nov. 16, 1905, Oct. 6, 1906; Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 7, 1906 to April 30, 1909; *en route* to and in Philippines, to —.

3221. (Born Md.)...**CHARLES GERHARDT**... (Ap'd N. C.)... **48**

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, from Feb. 4, 1899 to July 18, 1900; with company at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 27 to Sept. 8, 1900; Fort Harrison, Mont., Sept. 9, 1900 to July 4, 1902; Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Aug. 4, 1902 to July 18,

1904; Fort McHenry, Md., Nov. 21, 1904 to March 15, 1905; Columbus Barracks, Ohio, March 16, 1905 to Feb. 20, 1906; Camp Jossman, P. I., April 6 to July 22, 1906; in field in Leyte, P. I., July 23 to Oct. 28, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., Oct. 29, 1906 to March 5, 1907; post of Iloilo, P. I., March 6, 1907 to March 2, 1908; with company at School of Musketry, Presidio, Monterey, Cal., May 14, 1908 to —.

3222.. (Born Ten.) **SAMUEL SEAY, Jr.** (Ap'd Ten.) . . **49**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

3223.. (Born Ark.) **WILLIAM P. BAKER.** (Ap'd Ark.) . . **50**

Civil History.—Physician and Surgeon, Amity, Ark.

3224.. (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **51**

(Eugene Lincoln Loveridge)

Civil History.—Insurance agent, Rochester, N. Y., 1898 to —.

3225.. (Born O.) . . **JAMES THEODORE DEAN.** (Ap'd O.) . . **52**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont., Oct. 1, 1887 to 1888; Aide-de-camp to General Brooke, May 14, 1899 to July 21, 1902; at Fort Wright, Washington, awaiting return of regiment from Philippines, from Jan. 1 to Sept. 17, 1903; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1903 to July 2, 1904; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Aug. 21, 1904 to July 7, 1906.

(ADJUTANT, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1904 TO AUG. 21, 1908)

—At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, July 11, 1906 to —, 1908; at Treadwell, Alaska, on D. S., in command of Company F, 10th Infantry, on strike duty, March 31 to May 7, 1907.

3226.. (Born Min.) **ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kan.) . **53**

Military History.—Served: At General Hospital, Presidio of California, as Q. M., C. S. and O. O., Sept., 1899 to June, 1900; with regiment in Philippines, Aug., 1900 to June, 1902; at Angel Island, July, 1902 to Oct., 1905; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 1, 1901 to Dec. 1, 1901; Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1901 to Sept. 30, 1905; Author of *History of the Thirteenth Regiment, United States Infantry*, Aug., 1905; A. D. C. to Major-General Weston, in Philippine Islands, March, 1906 to Oct., 1906; member of General Staff Corps, Aug. 16, 1906 to Aug. 15, 1907; on duty at Army War College, Washington, D. C.; Professor, Military Science and Tactics, at Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore., Aug. 15, 1907 to —.

3227.. (Born Ia.) **WILLIAM K. JONES.** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **54**

Military History.—Served: In the Filipino campaigns (Island of Negros), to Sept. 18, 1900; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Indiana*, Sept. 19, 1900 to Feb. 12, 1901; on D. S., with 28th Infantry, and as Post Quartermaster, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Feb. to Nov., 1901; D. S., Fort Stocum, N. Y., March and April, 1902; on D. S., *en route* to Manila, P. I., in charge recruits, and return to U. S., May to July, 1902; commanding Company L, 6th Infantry, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 19, 1902 to Feb. 15, 1905, and *en route* to Philippine Islands, to April 1, 1905; Post Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 30 to Sept. 27, 1904; commanding 3d Battalion, 6th Infantry, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1903, and from Oct. 1, 1904 to Jan. 1, 1905, and from Feb. 15 to April 1,

1905; changed station with regiment, Feb. 15, 1905, from Fort Leavenworth, Kas. to San Francisco, Cal., *en route* to Philippine Islands; Regimental Commissary, Feb. 15, 1905; with Regimental Headquarters, as Post Commissary, at Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., April 1, 1905 to March 8, 1906; with Regimental Headquarters at Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., March 21, 1906 to Oct. 5, 1906; Commissary Exchange Officer and Post Treasurer, Acting Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 19, 1906 to Dec. 10, 1907; appointed Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 10, 1907; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., at Regimental Headquarters, Nov. 19, 1906 to—, Post Adjutant, R. O., etc.; commanding Post of Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Oct. 11, 1907 to Dec. 16, 1907, Dec. 24, 1907 to April 19, 1908 and April 30 to May 8, 1908.

3228. (Born O.)... **EDMUND WITTENMYER.**... (Ap'd O.)... **55**

Military History.—Served: At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to July 10, 1900; Regimental Adjutant, July 18, 1899 to Oct. 12, 1900; sailed for Manila with Headquarters, 15th Infantry, July 17, 1900; arrived at Taku, China, Aug. 16, 1900, and at Tientsin, China, Aug. 18, 1900; Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, China Relief Expedition, Aug. 20, 1900 to Oct. 26, 1900; left China, Dec. 1, 1900, in command of Company D, 15th Infantry; arrived Manila Bay, Dec. 13, 1900 and at Legaspi, P. I., Dec. 24, 1900 to April 14, 1901; at Nueva Caceras, P. I., to May 22, 1901; in the field, to July 3, 1901; at Sorsogon, P. I., to Aug. 8, 1901; at Bulan, P. I., to Feb. 1, 1902; detailed in Pay Department, Dec. 17, 1901; joined in Manila, Feb. 3, 1902 to April, 1903; *en route* to U. S. and in Office of Paymaster-General, to June 30, 1903; at St. Louis, Mo., July 1, 1903 to Nov. 30, 1903; Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1, 1903 to Dec. 8, 1904; New York City, Dec. 9, 1904 to Dec. 16, 1905.

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1905)

—Joined at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 6, 1906; command of Company M, March 6 to April 30, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., May 1 to June 20, 1906; at Governor's Island and Mt. Gretna, Pa., as Military Secretary, Instruction Brigade, June 22, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1906; joined company, *en route* to Cuba, at New York City, on Oct. 1, 1906; arrived Havana, Oct. 5, 1906; at Cardenas, Cuba, to Jan. 3, 1907; with Civil Government of Cuba, from Jan. 5, 1907 to Jan. 28, 1909; Governor of Matanzas Province, April 9, 1908 to Oct. 31, 1908; in charge of armed forces of Cuba in Provinces of Matanzas and Santa Clara, from Jan. 5, 1907 to Jan. 28, 1909; joined regiment at Cardenas, Cuba, Jan. 30, 1909; left Cuba and arrived in U. S., Feb. 28, 1909; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 6, 1909 to Feb. 1, 1910.

(ADJUTANT, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1909)

—Member of the General Staff Corps, Jan. 25, 1910; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Feb. 5, 1910 to—.

3229. (Born Ill.)... **FREDERIC DAHL EVANS.**... (Ap'd Ill.)... **56**

Military History.—Served: At Jaro, Island of Panay, P. I., Feb. 12, 1899 to March 31, 1900; Adjutant of Colonel Carpenter's expedition from Iloilo to Capiz, Panay Island, participating in battles of Illaya, Nov. 21, 1899, of Pavia, same date; capture of Santa Barbara, Panay, Nov. 22, 1899; left Philippine Islands with 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, June 19, 1900; arrived, San Francisco, Cal., July 13, 1900; stationed at Presidio of San Francisco, Fort Bliss, Tex., San Antonio, Tex. and Fort Logan, Colo.; left for Philippine Island, April 1, 1903; arrived Manila, April 23, 1903; at Cebu,

P. I.; left Philippine Islands, Jan. 14, 1905; arrived San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 11, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., and Washington, D. C.; graduated, Army War College, 1906; member of Infantry Examining Board at Fort Leavenworth, Kas, 1906-1907; left U. S. for Philippine Islands, Oct. 5, 1907; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao; P. I., to—.

3230.. (Born Mas.)..MICHAEL J. LENIHAN.. (Ap'd Mas.)..57
(Michael Joseph Lenihan)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Sept., 1887 to Aug., 1889; Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., Savannah, Ga., and in Cuba, Dec. 21, 1898 to May 5, 1899; in Philippine Islands, Aug. 1, 1899 to July 17, 1902; at Washington, D. C., Sept. 1 to Nov. 3, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, JAN. 22, 1903)

—At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 25, 1903 to July 8, 1906; at San Antonio, Fort McIntosh and Austin, Texas., July 11 to Aug. 20, 1906.

(CAPTAIN, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 16, 1906)

—At Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1906 to—.

3231.. (Born Pa.)..WILLIAM H. WASELL†. (Ap'd Pa.)..58
Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUTENANT, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1891)

—Joined regiment, Nov. 30, 1891; at Fort Yates, N. D., to July 15, 1893; at Fort Keogh, Mont., July 17, 1893 to Jan. 7, 1895; Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Dec. 19, 1895; Fort Yates, N. D., to June 25, 1896; Fort Crook, Neb., to April, 1898; Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; with his company in Santiago campaign, to July 1, 1898, when wounded, in the battle of El Caney, Cuba; on sick leave on account of wounds, to Jan. 17, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUTENANT, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

—With regiment, *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Feb., 1899; commanding different companies of his regiment in the field in the Philippines, to March, 1900; *en route* to U. S., to April, 1900; on leave and on sick leave, from April 5 to Aug. 4, 1900; on duty at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, to Nov., 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Suez, to Dec. 29, 1900; commanding company in the Philippine Islands,

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to Jan., 1902; *en route* to U. S. and at Fort Crook, Neb., to Oct., 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Nov. 28, 1903; with regiment in Mindanao, to (commanded troops on Taraca expedition, April 2 to 10, 1904, and in Colbato Valley operations, from Nov. 6, 1902 to March 12, 1905; was recommended in orders, for his valuable services, from Aug. 11, 1904 to May, 1905) to Dec., 1905; *en route* to U. S. and with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 6, 1907; commanding company during miner disturbance at Goldfield, Nev., Dec. 7, 1907 to Feb. 15, 1908; sick at Goldfield, Nev., to March 7, 1908, and in hospital at Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 3, 1908.

DIED APRIL 3, 1908, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 44.

3232.. (Born Me.)..MARK LESLIE HERSEY.. (Ap'd Me.)..59

Military History.—Served: On recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 28, 1899 to Dec., 1899; in charge of recruits and general mess, at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Dec., 1899 to July, 1900; started July

25, 1900, from New York, *via* San Francisco, to join 9th Infantry in China; arrived Taku Bay with six officers and one hundred and fifty recruits, Sept. 11, 1900; marched to Peking, China, commanding this force, escorting wagon train from Tien Tsin; arrived Peking, Sept. 28, 1900; on duty with regiment as part of China Relief Expedition and commanding company as Provost Guard in the Chinese part of the City of Peking, until May 10, 1901; sailed from Taku Bay for the Philippines, May 25, 1901; in Samar campaign, from June, 1901 to May, 1902, (commanding battalion, 9th Infantry); sailed for United States from Manila, May 25, 1902; on duty with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., until April 23, 1905; sailed from San Francisco for the Philippines, May 2, 1905; with regiment at Cuartel Espana, Manila, until Oct. 23, 1905; detailed for duty as Inspector for Philippines Constabulary, Oct. 23, 1905; appointed Colonel and Assistant Chief, Philippines Constabulary, Oct. 27, 1906; Acting Chief Supply Officer, Philippines Constabulary, from Jan. 25, 1906 to Oct. 27, 1906; Chief Supply Officer, Philippines Constabulary, from Oct. 27, 1906 to—.

3233.. (Born Ga.) **WALTER LUCIAN TAYLOR**† (Ap'd Ga.) .. **60**

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3234.. (Born Md.) ... **BARD P. SCHENCK**† .. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **61**

3235.. (Born O.) **HENRY R. ADAMS** (Ap'd O.) .. **62**

Civil History.—Unknown.—Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

3236.. (Born Fla.) **SAMUEL A. SMOKE** (Ap'd Fla.) .. **63**

Military History.—Served: On sick leave, to March 21, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED MARCH 21, 1901, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 25, 1901 to Aug. 13, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Yale University, from Aug. 13, 1902 to Aug. 17, 1906; Superintendent of the Yale Dining Club, Jan. 1, 1904 to July 1, 1907; reorganized the old Yale Commons into the Yale Dining Club, where a loss of five thousand dollars a month to Yale University was changed to a profit of nine thousand dollars a year, from Jan. 1, 1904 to July 1, 1907.—Residence, Columbia, Mo.

3237.. (Born O.) **FRANK HERMAN ALBRIGHT** (Ap'd O.) .. **64**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, JULY 29, 1906)

CLASS OF 1888.

3238.. (Born Va.) **HENRY JERVEY** (Ap'd S. C.) .. **1**

Military History.—Served: In charge of rivers and harbors on west coast of Florida, to Jan. 18, 1900, and of defenses of Tampa Bay, Fla., May 31, 1899 to Jan. 18, 1900; at Willets Point, N. Y. H., with Engineer Troops and Instructor, to June 18, 1901; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Oct. 15, 1903; Instructor, Department of Civil and Military Engineering, Military Academy, from Jan. 4 to March 8, 1899, and from June 13, 1899 to Aug. 12, 1900, and Assistant Professor, to June 23, 1905; in charge of rivers and harbors and defenses in Mobile District, to—.

3239.. (Born Cal.)..CHARLES H. MCKINSTRY.. (Ap'd Cal.)..2

Military History.—Served: In charge of works for defense of Key West, Fla., and of improvement of harbor at Key West, including entrance thereto, from Feb. 1, 1898 to May 24, 1900; in charge of the improvement and defensive works of Cumberland Sound and river and harbor works in Florida, May 31, 1899 to May 24, 1900, and of the defensive works on the east coast of Florida and at Key West, and of river and harbor works in Florida, Sept. 24, 1900 to March 27, 1901; commanding Company K, 3d Battalion of Engineers, and on duty at the Engineer School, Fort Totten, N. Y., from March 30, 1901 to Nov. 7, 1901; Instructor of Civil Engineering at the Engineer School, May 3 to Nov. 7, 1901; in temporary charge of that portion of Engineer Depot left at Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 7 to Nov. 7, 1901; Instructor of Civil Engineering, Engineer School of Application, Washington Barracks, D. C., from Nov. 10, 1901 to Nov. 13, 1903; Instructor of Practical Astronomy, Engineer School of Application, from May 5, 1902, until Nov. 13, 1903; on temporary duty at New London, Conn., under the immediate orders of Major Powell, in connection with combined Army and Navy maneuvers, July 8 to Sept. 8, 1902; at Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works of Southern California, Nov. 19, 1903 to Feb. 10, 1906; Engineer, 12th Lighthouse District, from Oct. 20, 1905 to —; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of works for the defense of San Francisco Bay, from Feb. 11, 1906 to —.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1906)

—Member of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors, July 28, 1902 to Dec. 1, 1903; member of the California Debris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in the State of California, from Oct. 12, 1905 to —; member of various Boards on river and harbor improvement, searchlight installations, horizontal base lines for approved system of artillery fire control and direction for Fort Rosecrans, Cal.; for artillery and submarine defense projects for San Diego and San Pedro Harbors; for the examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers; for consideration of questions pertaining to protection of seacoast forts from attack by land, and upon details of fire control construction in the Artillery District of San Francisco; Chief Engineer Officer, Pacific Division, March 8 to May 11, 1906.

3240.. (Born Ind.)....WILLIAM V. JUDSON.... (Ap'd Ind.)..3

(William Voorhees Judson)

Military History.—Served: Recorder, Board of Engineers, from July, 1898 to July, 1899; Chief Engineer, Department of Porto Rico, and President of Board of Public Works, Porto Rico, July, 1899 to Aug., 1900; in charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification construction, gulf coast and Alabama and Georgia, Aug., 1900 to Nov., 1901; Instructor U. S. Engineer School, member of River and Harbor Board, Chief Engineer, Department of the East, Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, etc., Nov., 1901 to March, 1904; Military Attache, U. S. Embassy, Russia, and with Russian Army in Russo-Japanese War, March, 1904 to July, 1905; in charge of harbor improvements, west shore of Lake Michigan, etc., Lighthouse Engineer, Lake Michigan, and member of various Boards, July, 1905 to —.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1906)

3241.. (Born Ill.).....GEORGE W. BURR..... (Ap'd Mo.)..4

Military History.—Served: At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to May 7, 1901; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., temporary duty at Fort Riley, Kas., May and June, 1902), to Sept. 1, 1902; in Office of

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., to Nov. 1, 1902; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

Oct. 24, 1907; (Chief Ordnance Officer of Division Camps at Fort Riley, Kas., Oct., 1903 and Aug., 1906, and near Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept., 1906; attended International Engineering Congress, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 3 to 8, 1904, and read paper on "Mobile Artillery," published in transactions of American Society of Civil Engineers, 1905; Author of other papers and pamphlets on Ordnance subjects; Inspector of Ordnance at South Bend, Ind., at various times during 1905 and 1906; member of Boards for the promotional examination of officers, Oct., 1906 and Dec., 1907); *en route* to Manila, P. I., to Dec. 5, 1907; commanding Manila Ordnance Depot, Chief Ordnance Officer, Philippines Division, and in charge Philippines Armament District; absent with leave, in China and Japan, May, 1908; member of Fortification Board, Philippine Islands, since Dec. 30, 1907; member of Board on Equipment of Philippine Scouts, June 10 to Sept. 30, 1908.

3242.. (Born N. Y.) CHARLES CORSER GALLUP† (Ap'd Ky.).. 5

3243.. (Born Ill.)..... JOHN L. HAYDEN*..... (Ap'd Wash.).. 6
(John Louis Hayden)

Military History.—Served: With battery at Fort Screven, Ga., to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

Aug. 21, 1901; commanding 5th Battery, Field Artillery, Aug. 27, 1901 to Feb. 14, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 27, 1901 to Dec. 31, 1904; *en route* to Philippines, Dec. 31, 1904 to Jan. 27, 1905; commanding Pasay Barracks, Manila, P. I., Jan. 27, 1905 to May 3, 1905; commanding Artillery and Engineer Garrison, Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., May 3, 1905 to Feb. 14, 1907.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

—*En route* from Philippines, Feb. 15, 1907 to March 16, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 17 to April 30, 1907; A. W. L., April 30 to Aug. 2, 1907; commanding post of Fort Casey, Wash., Aug. 2, 1907 to—.

*James R. Hayden (father), Captain, 19th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864.

3244.. (Born O.)..... CHARLES D. PALMER..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 7

Military History.—Served: In the Philippines, April 21, 1900 to Feb. 4, 1901, when he resigned.

Civil History.—Unknown.

3245.. (Born Vt.)..... WILLIAM S. PEIRCE..... (Ap'd Vt.).. 8

Military History.—Served: At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April, 1897 to Dec. 12, 1901; Inspector of Ordnance, New Haven, Conn., Jan., 1902 to April 30, 1903; at Springfield Armory, Mass., from May 1, 1903 to Dec. 20, 1907, and Inspector of Ordnance at Bridgeport Conn., New Haven, Conn. and Hartford, Conn., during same period; Inspector of Ordnance at Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa., from Dec. 23, 1907 to—.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

3246. (Born Ky.).....**JOHN S. WINN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to April 24, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, to Dec. 18, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Jan. 5, 1906; *en route* to and at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., to April 14, 1907; detailed Quartermaster, April 9, 1907; at Boise, Idaho, in charge of construction at Boise Barracks, Idaho, April 17, 1907 to —.

3247. (Born Pa.)**PEYTON CONWAY MARCH**(Ap'd Pa.)..10

Military History.—Served: Returned to Philippine Islands, from muster-out of Astor Battery, as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Arthur MacArthur, March 23, 1899; A. A. A. G., 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, July-Oct., 1899; took part in engagements of 2d Division at San Fernando, Calulut, Angeles and Porac; joined 33d Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, on its arrival at Manila, Oct., 1899; took part in Wheaton's expedition to Lingayan Gulf, Nov., 1899, including engagements at San Fabian, Buntayan Bridge and San Jacinto; detached with Battalion, 33d Infantry to General Young and commanded U. S. forces at Tilad Pass, Dec. 2, 1899, where General Gregorio del Pilar was killed; received surrender of General Venancio Conception, Chief of Staff to Aguinaldo, at Cayan, Dec. 5, 1899; in charge Military and Civil Government in district comprising Lepanto-Bontoc and southern half of Ilocos Sur, Feb., 1900, June 1900.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

—In charge Military and Civil Government, Province of Abra, to Feb., 1901; Commissary-General of prisoners, Philippine Islands, to June 30, 1901, when mustered out of Volunteer Army; member Field

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

Artillery Board; nominated by President, March 20, 1902, for following brevets, for most distinguished gallantry in action: Captain, U. S. A., for action near Manila, Luzon, Aug. 13, 1898; Lieut.-Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, for actions near Porac, Sept. 28, and at San Jacinto, Luzon, Nov. 11, 1899; Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, for actions at Tilad Pass, Dec. 2, and at Cayan, Luzon, Dec. 5, 1899; detailed on General Staff, Aug. 15, 1903, on organization of that body, and served on War Department, General Staff; Military Attache with 1st Japanese Army (Kuroki), Feb.-Nov., 1904, during Russo-Japanese War; at battles of Motienling, July 17; Yushuling and Yantzuling, July 31, Aug. 1; Liao-yang, Aug. 25, Sept. 4; the Shaho, Oct. 4-20, 1904.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Member Field Artillery Board.

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

3248. (Born O.).....**EUGENE T. WILSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1906; Army War College, 1907.

3249..(Born Pa.)..**JAMES W. McANDREW..**(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History.—Served: In the Philippines, March 2, 1899 to July 22, 1902; detailed as Paymaster, U. S. Army, July 5, 1901 to July 5, 1905; at Headquarters, Department of California, July 22, 1902 to July 5, 1905.

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1905)

—With regiment in Alaska, July 15, 1905 to July 22, 1906, and at Fort Lawton, Wash., July 22, 1906 to Aug. 15, 1909; at Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1909 to—; Regimental Quartermaster, March 2, 1899 to July 5, 1901, and July 24, 1905 to March 25, 1907.

3250..(Born N. C.)..**SOLOMON P. VESTAL..**(Ap'd Ind.)..13

Military History.—Served: With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., and in the field in Alabama, Ga., and Cuba, to June 1, 1899; on leave, to Oct. 1, 1899; with troop at Pinar del Rio and Camp Columbia, Cuba, to Sept. 30, 1900; Squadron Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1900 to Feb. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1901 to June 30, 1905; in Quartermaster's Department, by detail, Aug. 16, 1905 to Oct. 10, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1907)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED MAY 10, 1908, DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

—Continuously on duty as Post and Constructing Quartermaster at U. S. General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., from Jan. 1, 1905 to date of retirement, and assigned to active service in same capacity, from May 10, 1908 to—.

3251..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES A. HEDEKIN..**(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Military History.—Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to July 24, 1900; with regiment (Squadron Adjutant, 2d Squadron), with various stations in the Ilocos Provinces of Luzon, until Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With troop (G), at various stations in Ilocos Samar, to May 16, 1902; with troop at Fort Apache, Ariz., to June 7, 1905; member Rifle Team (cavalry), Northern Division, 1904; with troop at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Nov. 22, 1905; sailed for Philippines, Dec. 15, 1905; arrived Camp Stotsenburg, Jan. 15, 1906; stationed there with troop, to Jan. 15, 1908, when he sailed for U. S.; at Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 18, 1908 to—.

3252..(Born Pa.)..**FRANCIS JOHN KOESTER..**(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History.—Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., since return of 5th Army Corps from Cuba, to July 9, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., July 9, 1899 to Aug. 9, 1900; Squadron Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, March 2, 1899 to Feb. 2, 1901; in Philippines, Sept. 4, 1900 to Dec. 4, 1901, and May 1, 1902 to Dec. 1, 1903; present at battle of Tarsaca River, Mindanao, P. I., and expedition around Lake Lanao, May, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 26, 1903 to Nov., 1904; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Nov., 1904 to Nov. 28, 1905; detailed in Subsistence Department, Nov. 28, 1905; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 28,

1905 to—; in charge of Training School for Bakers and Cooks, Washington Barracks, D. C., March 16, 1906 to—; Chief Commissary, Cuban Expedition, Newport News, Va., Oct., 1906; Service Medals: Spanish-American War, Philippine War.

3253.. (Born O.)..... JOHN S. GRISARD..... (Ap'd O.).. 16

Military History.—Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., undergoing medical treatment, from Nov. 7, 1898 to Oct., 1899; (granted six months' sick leave); Regimental Recruiting Detail (Evansville, Ind.), Dec. 1, 1899 to July 25, 1901; Regimental Commissary (7th Infantry), July 29, 1901 to Jan. 2, 1904, serving as such with regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Washington, San Francisco, Cal. and Manila, P. I.; Benecia Barracks, Cal., Quartermaster, Commissary, etc., July, 1902 to Feb., 1903; with regiment to Philippine Islands, Oct. 1, 1903; Brigade Quartermaster, post of Manila, Nov., 1903 to Jan., 1904.

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEC. 2S, 1903)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 4, 1904, DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

Civil History.—With Army of Cuban Pacification in Cuba, Oct. 17, 1906 to June 1, 1907; Student of Medicine, Medical Department, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1907 to date.—Residence, Norwood, Ohio.

3254.. (Born N. Y.) CHARLES PERREN RUSS† (Ap'd N. Y.).. 17

3255.. (Born La.).. CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER†. (Ap'd La.).. 18

3256.. (Born Mich.).. CHARLES W. FENTON. (Ap'd Mich.).. 19

(Charles Wendell Fenton)

Military History.—Served: In Department of the Pacific and Division of the Philippines, to April 21, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Department of Dakota, to March 20, 1903, and in Department of Luzon, to Aug. 18, 1905; Captain, Pay Department, by detail, Sept. 19, 1903, with stations at Manila, Washington, D. C. and Boston, Mass., to Sept. 18, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1907)

—Washington, D. C., Office Chief of Artillery, to Dec. 15, 1908; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 19, 1908 to Aug. 16, 1909; Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 10, 1909, and Post Adjutant, Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Aug. 16, 1909; relieved and ordered as Aide-de-camp on the Staff of Major-General F. D. Grant, Sept. 1, 1909; Aide-de-camp and Inspector Small Arms Practice at Headquarters, Department of the Lakes, Sept. 1, 1909 to—.

3257.. (Born Pa.)... JOHN D. L. HARTMAN.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 20

Military History.—Served: With regiment, Jan. 4, 1899 to April 22, 1899; commanding Fort Niobrara, Neb., from April 23, 1899 to July 19, 1900; sailed with regiment from Seattle, Wash., Aug. 7, 1900; arrived Manila, P. I., Sept. 7, 1900; in Provinces of Batangas and Tayabas, Luzon, P. I., from Sept. 20, 1900 to May 2, 1903.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Participated with troop in campaign against Insurgent General Malvar, 1900-1902; in action with his troop (1), against 250 insurgents near Mount Solo, Luzon, P. I., May 5, 1901; (2) against 75 in-

surgeants at Mount Durungao, Luzon, P. I., May 20, 1901, and (3) against 400 insurgents near Bauan, Luzon, P. I., Nov. 12, 1901; sailed with regiment from Manila, P. I., May 12, 1903; arrived at San Francisco, Cal., June 6, 1903; on duty at Fort Clark, Tex., from June 15 to Aug. 23, 1903; on detached service, Camp Mabry, Austin, Tex., Aug. 12-22, 1903; Assistant Instructor, Department of Military Art, Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, from Aug. 31, 1903 to Aug. 30, 1906; at Camp Roosevelt, Mount Gretna, Pa., Aug. 31 to Sept. 17, 1906; Instructor of Tactics, School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, from Oct. 16, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1907; with regiment at Fort Clark, Texas, from Oct. 5, 1907 to Nov. 30, 1907; sailed with regiment from San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 5, 1907; arrived at Manila, P. I., Jan. 2, 1908; with regiment at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga Province, P. I., from Jan. 3, 1908 to Nov. 20, 1908, and from Dec. 27, 1908 to—; on D. S., commanding troops on Wallace Field, Department Athletic Meet, Manila, P. I., from Nov. 21 to Dec. 26, 1908; appointed Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 9, 1909.

3258.. (Born Ind.)... CLOUGH OVERTON†... (Ap'd Tex.)..21

Military History.—Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo.,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to April, 1901; commanding troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to July, 1901; Fort Grant, Ariz., to June 18, 1902; on leave, June 19

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902)

to Oct. 18, 1902; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Nov. 29, 1902; with regiment in the field, in Mindanao, to May 15, 1903.

KILLED IN ACTION, AT SUCLATIN, P. I., MAY 15, 1903: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1905, for an obituary notice.

3259.. (Born Ore.) WILLIAM J. D. HORNE. (Ap'd Ariz.)..22

Military History.—Served: (Regimental Commissary, April 17, 1899 to March 21, 1902), at Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 27, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands with regiment, to Oct. 5; at Nueva Caceres, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

June 29, 1901; D. S. at Manila, to July 23; at San Jose de Lagonoy, sick in quarters, to July 28; *en route* to and sick in hospital at Manila and Corregidor Island, to Oct. 15; on sick leave to U. S., to March 31, 1902.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1902, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

NOTE.—Fort Wingate, N. M., on second line of record, in Vol. IV, should read, Fort McKinney, Wyo.

3260.. (Born Tex.).. ROBERT LEE HOWZE.. (Ap'd Tex.)..23

Military History.—Served: Organizing and commanding regiment in the absence of Colonel, at Fort Logan, Colo., July 17, 1899 to Aug. 29, 1899; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Oct. 14, 1899; in Philippine Islands, to Feb. 28, 1901; participated in the following battles, engagements, skirmishes, expeditions: Northern expedition, under General Lawton, Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1899; the advance on Aliaga, Nov. 9 to 11, 1899; commanded expedition to Bautista, *via* Victoria and Rosales, Nov. 13 to 20, 1899; expedition under command of General Young to Northwestern Luzon, and expedition to the

relief of Lieut.-Commander Gillmore and American prisoners and Spanish prisoners, Nov. 26, 1899 to Jan. 3, 1900; in command of troops in following actions: Battle of Tangnadan Pass, Dec. 4, 1899; affair at Lapaz, Dec. 7, 1899; engagements near Dunlas, Dec. 8, 1899; at Banna Canon, Dec. 9, 1899; skirmish at Camarine, Dec. 9, 1899; at Mananting, Dec. 11, 1899; at Gaset, Dec. 16, 1899; night attack on Laoag, April 17, 1900; in command of troops in the rescue of 40 Spanish officers and 1100 Spanish soldiers, at Bangued, Dec. 6, 1899; in the rescue of three American at Lapaz, Dec. 7, 1899; in the rescue of General Pena, about 450 Spanish officers and 450 Spanish soldiers, at Dingras, Dec. 10, 1899; in the rescue of 100 Chinamen at Solsona, Dec. 10, 1899; in command of battalion of troops in the rescue of Lieut.-Commander Gillmore, U. S. Navy, and 22 Americans, Dec. 16 and 18, 1899; in command of the Province of Ilocos Norte, Luzon, Jan. 5 to Nov. 27, 1900; in command of regiment, *en route* from the Philippines to the United States, Feb. 28 to March 29, 1901, and in camp at the Presidio of San Francisco, till mustered out, April 17, 1901; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 27, till Oct. 14, 1901.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20 TILL JUNE 30, 1901)

(MAJOR, PORTO RICO PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1901 TILL JUNE 30, 1904)

—In Porto Rico, Oct. 19, 1901 till June 30, 1904; in command of troop at Fort Keogh, Mont., July 18 till Aug. 15, 1904; at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., on duty with the Jefferson Guard, Aug. 15 till Dec. 9, 1904; at Fort Keogh, Mont., in command of troop, Dec. 18, 1904 till May 24, 1905; Commandant of Cadets, U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from June 15, 1905 till Feb. 1, 1909; Lieut.-Colonel Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry, Feb. 1, 1909; in command of regiment at San Juan, P. R., to—.

3261.. (Born Ind.) .EDWARD R. CHRISMAN. (Ap'd Ind.) .24
(Edward Robert Chrisman)

Military History.—Served: In Cagayan Valley, Dec., 1899 to May, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant in Department of Mathematics and Law, University of Idaho, Sept., 1902 to Sept., 1905; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Dec., 1905 to Aug., 1907, and in campaign against Pulajanes, Leyte, P. I., Aug., 1906 to March, 1907.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, FEB. 28, 1908)

—Fort Crook, Neb., 1907-1908; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, S. D. S. C., Brookings, S. D., 1909—.

3262.. (Born Mas.) . . . GUY H. PRESTON. . . (Ap'd Mas.) .25

Military History.—Served: On duty at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1898 to July 1, 1899; Aide-de-camp to the Major-General commanding the Army, July 1, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1901)

—Organizing and commanding regiment, to Oct. 1, 1899; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, to July, 1900; Provost Judge, Province of Pampanga, Luzon, to March, 1901; Inspector-General, 3d District, Department of Northern Luzon, March to Aug., 1901; sick in hospital, Aug. to Nov., 1901; invalidated home from Philippines, Nov., 1901; sick leave, Nov., 1901 to July, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment, July, 1902 to—; *en route* to and in Philippines, June, 1903 to May, 1905.

3263.. (Born Pa.)..EDWIN MOORE SUPLEE.. (Ap'd Ia.)..26

Military History.—Served: On duty as Recruiting Officer and Mustering Officer at various points during war with Spain, to June, 1899; stationed at Fort Myer, Va., July to Aug., 1899; sailed to Manila, P. I., from Seattle, Sept., 1899, *via* Unalaska and Kobe, Japan; with troop D, 3d Cavalry in Philippine Islands, from Oct., 1899 to Sept., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Grant, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1902 to Sept. 5, 1903; in Philippine Islands, Oct. 1 to 15; Recruiting Officer at Davenport, Ia., Dec., 1903 to June, 1905; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 5 to Nov. 5; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 5, 1905 to Dec., 1907; in Philippine Islands, as Paymaster, Jan. 1, 1908 to —.

3264.. (Born Pa.)..ANDREW G. C. QUAY. (Ap'd at Large)..27

(Born Jan. 3, 1866)

Civil History.—Engaged in speculations and investments; Naval Officer, Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1903 to March 30, 1906, when he resigned; member of Society of Colonial Wars; of Foreign Wars; of Sons of the Revolution and of the American Revolution; great-great-grandfather was Captain Patrick Anderson of Samuel Atler's Battalion, Pennsylvania Musquetry, during the revolution; father was Colonel M. S. Quey, 134th Pennsylvania Volunteers, during Civil War.

3265.. (Born N. Y.)..JOHN PAUL RYAN.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..28

Military History.—Served: On duty with Troop H, 6th Cavalry, at Fort Riley, Kas., to June, 1899; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, to March, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Taal, P. I., to April, 1902; at Calamba, P. I., to Sept., 1903; Instructor, Department Military Art. Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, Sept., 1903 to Sept., 1907; in command Troop H, at Camp Overton, P. I., from Oct., 1907—; in General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., from — to May 12, 1909.

3266.. (Born Ten.)..WILLIAM R. SAMPLE.. (Ap'd Ark.)..29

Military History.—Served: With 3d Infantry in Philippine Islands, to March 18, 1902; *en route* to U. S., and at Fort Thomas, Ky., to June 24, 1904; (commanded company to March 15, 1900; Acting Regimental Adjutant, March 15, 1900 to June 30, 1900; Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1900 to June 30, 1904); *en route* to and at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, June 24, 1904 to July 12, 1906; *en route* to States, and with regiment at maneuvers at American Lake, Wash., to April 27, 1906; commanded 1st Battalion, 3d Infantry, June 24, 1905 to Sept. 28, 1906; at Fort Wright, Wash., Sept. 28, 1906, commanding company, Sept. 28, 1906 to June 30, 1908; Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1908, with station at Fort Lawton, Wash. to —.

3267.. (Born Va.)...EDWARD ANDERSON.... (Ap'd Va.)..30

Military History.—Served: Assistant Instructor in Tactics at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1898 to Aug. 20, 1902; with 7th Cavalry from Aug. 20, 1902 to March 21,

1908; Regimental Adjutant, from May 18, 1903 to April 21, 1907; in Philippine Islands, from July 26, 1905 to May 8, 1907; detailed in Subsistence Department, March 21, 1908; on duty in Office Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., March 24, 1908 to—.

3268.. (Born Ga.) PETER C. HARRIS (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 31

Military History.—Served: As representative of the War Department, Board of Management, U. S. Government Exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., May 3, 1900 to April 30, 1902; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 5, 1902; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding Company C, 9th Infantry, to Jan. 7, 1904; (inspecting National Guard of New York, May 3 to 20, 1903); at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., commanding company and post, to April 24, 1905; (inspecting National Guard in Pennsylvania and West Virginia, Feb. 9, 1904 to May 10, 1904, and West Virginia University, May 26, 1904; Assistant to Adjutant-General, 1st Provisional Division, Manassas Maneuvers, Aug. 26, 1904 to Sept. 13, 1904); *en route* to station in Philippine Islands, to June 12, 1905; at Camp Wilhelm, P. I., commanding company, to April 9, 1907; (on leave in Japan and China, April 16, 1906 to July 15, 1906; commanding post and 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, July 25, 1906 to April 9, 1907.)

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MARCH 28, 1907)

—*En route* to station in U. S., to May 21, 1907; member Army War College Committee, War Department, General Staff, Washington, D. C., to—; (inspecting military departments of civil educational institutions, April 1, 1908 to May 28, 1908, and April 1, 1909 to May 25, 1909.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1908)

3269.. (Born Md.) MUNROE McFARLAND . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . 32

Military History.—Served: With 5th Army Corps in Cuba, to Aug. 14, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, May 10, 1897 to March, 1899; Department of the East, to April, 1899; with Regiment, 13th and 18th Infantry, *en route* to and in Philippines, to Sept., 1901; participated in engagement near Guadeloupe Ridge, June 10, 1899; in trenches about Manila, to Aug. 10, 1899, when he joined 18th Infantry at Iloilo; participated in battles Illaza and Pavia, Nov. 21, 1899 and in campaign through Island of Panay; assault Romblon, Dec. 16, 1899; Military Governor, Province Romblon, Dec. 16, 1899 to May 2, 1900; returned to U. S. with regiment and served at Fort D. A. Russel, Wyo., to April, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines with regiment, to Feb., 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Oct., 1907; Army War College, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 30, 1908.

(MAJOR, PORTO RICAN REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1908)

—With regiment in Porto Rico, to—; Indian, Spanish-American and Philippine Service Medals.

3270.. (Born Min.) WILLIAM H. HART . . . (Ap'd Dak.) . . . 33

Military History.—Served: At Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 8, 1898; at Havana, Cuba, to Nov. 17, 1900,

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 10, 1900)

—Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, New York City, Nov. 26, 1900 to May 7, 1901; Acting Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., and Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill.,

May 10 to Sept. 1, 1901; in Philippine Islands as Assistant to the Depot Commissary, Manila, and Assistant to the Chief Commissary, Division of the Philippines, Sept. 25, 1901

(MAJOR, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 27, 1903)

to Nov. 21, 1903; Assistant to the Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., Nov. 25, 1903 to —.

3271.. (Born N. C.).. WILLIAM T. WILDER.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 34

Military History.—

—At Fort Wingate, N. M., to June 30, 1899; at Ponce, P. R., to Aug. 11, 1900; at Mayaguez and Aguadetta, P. R., to Nov. 20, 1900; on recruiting service, attached at St. Paul, Minn., office, to Oct. 1, 1901; at Mayaguez, P. R., to April 3, 1902; in Philippines, at Manila, Malabang and Jolo, to Feb. 15, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Nov. 1, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to July 3, 1907; at Holguin, Cavite, Cuba, to —.

3272.. (Born Pa.).. WILLIAM H. WILHELM†. (Ap'd Pa.).. 35

(William Herman Wilhelm)

Military History.—Served: With regiment in the Philippines, May 27, 1899 to June 12, 1901; in command of picked detachment of 300 men from the 4th Cavalry and 21st Infantry, in movement against insurgents, and at battle of San Mateo, in Dec., 1899; received recommendation for brevet Major, for gallant conduct; also recommended for Medal of Honor; in battle of Calamba, Oct. 3 and 23; in charge of the Binando District, San Fernando; engaged in action with insurgents on Laguna de Taal, Dec. 7, 1900; Regimental Commissary, April 24, 1901, and ordered to Lipa, where stationed till his death.

DIED JUNE 12, 1901, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION, ABOUT SIX MILES FROM LIPA, JUNE 10, 1901: AGED 34.

—Captain Wilhelm received his mortal wound on his thirty-fourth birthday.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3273.. (Born Sweden) .. C. V. DONALDSON†.... (Ap'd Ia.).. 36

(Charles V. Donaldson)

3274.. (Born Nev.).. GEORGE E. STOCKLE.. (Ap'd Nev.).. 37

(George Edward Stockle)

Military History.—Served: At Nuevitas, Cuba and Puerto Principe, Cuba, to June 13, 1900; relieved Regimental Quartermaster and appointed Regimental Commissary, April 29, 1899 to May 2, 1900; to New York with war recruits, and one month's leave, June-July, 1899; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Principe, Feb., 1900; taking census of Puerto Principe, March, 1900; to Ciego de Avila, Cuba, June 13, 1900, commanding Troop H; Civil Disbursing Officer, Ciego de Avila, Sept., 1900 to Feb. 15, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—To Morro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, Feb. 15, 1901, commanding Troop H; in charge of Military Prison, Morro Castle, June, 1901, Nov., 1901; to New York with military prisoners, Jan., 1902; sick leave, Jan. 18, 1902, March 22, 1902; recruiting duty, Wheeling and Parkersburg, West Va., March, 1902, Oct., 1903; with regiment at Jeffer-

son Barracks, Mo., Oct., 1903, Feb., 1905, commanding Troop H; Fort William McKinley and Marroquina Valley, P. I., March, 1905, May, 1907, commanding Troop H; leave, May-June, 1907; Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July, 1907, Aug., 1909, Army School of the Line and Staff College; Assistant Umpire, encampment of Leon Springs, Tex., July, 1908; Assistant Umpire, Missouri National Guard encampment, Nevada, Mo., July, 1909; with regiment, Fort Robinson, Neb., Aug., 1909; Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 1, 1909 to —.

3275..(Born Va.)..WILLIAM R DASHIELL..(Ap'd Va.)..38

Military History.—Served: In command of Company M, 24th Infantry, from Oct. 7, 1898 to Feb. 27, 1899; assigned to Company C, and went to Manila, P. I., in command of that company, June 22, 1899; was assigned to a part of the out-post line protecting that city, with station at Deposito; was with General Lawton's column on the march from San Fernando de Pampanga, through San Isidro and San Jose, to gain the left and rear of Aguinaldo's forces, which, at that time, Oct. 12, 1899, held a position along the Baman River; Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 8, 1899, with station at San Jose, Nueva Ecija, Luzon; stationed at Humingan, Pangasinan, March 18, 1900, and placed in charge of the supply line from Bautista, Pangasinan to Solano, Isabella Province; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster and ordered to the States on General Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1901, with station at Knoxville, Tenn.; rejoined regiment at Fort Harrison, Mont., Jan. 6, 1904; went with Company A and regiment to the Philippines, Jan. 25, 1906; was in command of Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., from June 12, 1906 to Feb. 17, 1907; in command of the 3d District and troops in the field, Leyte, P. I., from Aug. 15, 1906 to Feb. 17, 1907; in the field, operating against Pulajanans, in Leyte, P. I., from March 20 to 27, 1907; in command at Bay Bay, Leyte, P. I., from March 30 to April 20, 1907; in the field with company against Pulajanans in Leyte, P. I., from June 1 to 20, 1907; returned to the States with regiment, Feb. 15, 1908, and assigned to station at Madison Barracks, N. Y.; in command of and at Madison Barracks, N. Y., March 26, 1908 to —.

3276..(Born Ind.)...ELI A. HELMICK....(Ap'd Kan.)..39

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba, and Matanzas, Cuba, as Acting Adjutant, from Feb. 6, 1899 to July 1, 1899; At headquarters, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba as Acting Inspector-General and Inspector of the Rural Guards of the Province of Santa Clara, Cuba, from July, 1899 to July, 1900; with regiment at Santiago de Cuba, from Sept. 23, 1900 to Feb. 11, 1901; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, from April 5, 1901 to Sept. 17, 1903; in command of Puerto Princesa, Paragna, P. I., from May 29, 1901 to July 18, 1902; with regiment at Cattabatto, Mindanao, P. I. from July 30, 1902 to Aug. 8, 1903; in the field at Lake Lanao, Mindanao, P. I., from Sept. 12 to Nov. 22, 1902; in command of Provisional Battalion Infantry, from Sept. 15 to Nov. 22, 1902, during operations against Lake Morras; with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Sept. 17 to Oct. 26, 1903; on general recruiting service at Springfield, Mass., from Nov. 1, 1903 to Nov. 1, 1905; with regiment at Fort Lawton, Wash., from Feb. 20, 1906 to July 7, 1906; with regiment in Alaska, from July 7, 1906 to July 24, 1908; in command of Fort Liscum, Alaska, from July 14, 1906 to July 7, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., as Student Officer in the School of the Line, from Aug. 11, 1908.

3277.. (Born D. C.) ALEXANDER W. PERRY (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 40

Military History.—Served: (Designation of 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps.)

NOTE.—Changed to 4th Division, Department of Northern Luzon, Division of the Philippines.

—Quartermaster of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, and 4th Division, Department of Northern Luzon, Division of the Philippines, Jan. 5, 1900 to March 21, 1901.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 21, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Absent, sick, June, 1901 to Sept., 1902; joined regiment, Sept., 1902 at San Fernando de Union; returned to U. S., with station at Fort Des Moines, Ia., April, 1904; with regiment, to July 7, 1905.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 7, 1905, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3278.. (Born Cal.) WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT (Ap'd Cal.) . . 41

Military History.—Served: At the Vedado and Camp Columbia, Cuba, until relieved as Quartermaster; assigned to Troop B, which he commanded until Feb. 2, 1901; commanded Troops B and C, 7th Cavalry, on march from Havana to Trinidad, Cuba, and return.

(CAPTAIN 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Transferred to San Antonio, Tex., and assigned to Troop B, at Fort Clark, Tex., for one year; at San Antonio, Tex., to 1903; left Texas in June, 1903, in command of 1st Squadron, 12th Cavalry, for Batangas, P. I., and commanded same for one year; upon arrival at Batangas, Squadron Headquarters ordered to Calamba to relieve 13th Cavalry; at Calamba, Los Banos, P. I., and at Batangas, 1904-1905; made march in command of two troops, 12th Cavalry, from Batangas to Lukban, Falls of Majajjai, Santa Cruz, San Pablo and Lipa to Batangas; returned to U. S. *via* Honolulu in 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., for two months, thence to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for recruiting duty for two years and five months.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1907)

and joined at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, commanding Troop M, and sometimes the post of same; made marches in command of two troops, 11th Cavalry through and around province, west of a N. and S. line through the Town of Pinar del Rio on interior and exterior circles.

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1909)

—Joined at Cienfuegos and returned with Headquarters to Fort Myer, Va.; assigned to Troop H, 15th Cavalry, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Feb. 22, 1909; performed duty there and made march in command of Troops H and G, 15th Cavalry, around Lake Champlain, *via* Ticonderoga to Plattsburg, N. Y., participating in the Champlain Tercentenary, with troops as escort for President Taft, returning *via* Chazy Landing and Island Causeway to post; commanded post after departure of 11th Cavalry for Oglethorpe until arrival of 10th Cavalry from Philippine Islands; commanded two troops to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., joining latter post, July 29, 1909; performed duty at latter post, participating with troop in tournaments at Des Moines and Omaha, marching from former place; in command of 1st Squadron, 15th Cavalry, from April 26, 1910, due to detail of Major Flynn on equipment board at Rock Island Arsenal; attended competitions as competitor, at Fort Wingate, N. M., in 1889 and 1890; also at Fort

Keogh, Mont., 1894; won 1st gold medal for pistol shooting at Tri-Department competition at Wingate, in Aug., 1890; became distinguished marksman, (having won two pistol and two carbine medals) in 1894; sharpshooter for eight years; expert rifleman at Batangas, P. I., 1905 and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., 1909.

3279. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES G. FRENCH.** (Ap'd Mas.) **..42**
Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

3280. (Born Ark.) **CAPERS DANIEL VANCE**† (Ap'd Ark.) **..43**

3281. (Born S. C.) **MATHEW C. BUTLER, Jr.*** (Ap'd S. C.) **..44**
 (Mathew Calbraith Butler, Jr)

Military History.—Served: At Havana, Cuba, from Nov. 16, 1898 to May, 1900; returned to U. S. with regiment, in May, 1900; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., for nearly three years; at new post, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., near park; with regiment to Philippines, in June, 1905; at Camp Gregg with squadron (3d); returned with regiment to, and at Fort Riley, Kas., W. S., July, 1907 to—; Regimental Commissary, in Jan., 1908.

CLASS OF 1889.

3282. (Born D. C.) **EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW** (Ap'd Mas.) **..1**

Military History.—Served: At Memphis, Tenn., in charge of 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River Improvement, to Nov. 1, 1902; at Wilmington, N. C., in charge of river and harbor and fortification work, to May 1, 1903; at Norfolk, Va., in charge of river and harbor and fortification work, to Nov. 1, 1906; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Commandant, Engineer School, in command of post, etc., to Aug. 1, 1907; on temporary duty in Office of Chief of Engineers, from Sept. 10, 1907, to—.

3283. (Born Pa.) **ALBERT M. D'ARMIT**† (Ap'd Ia.) **..2**
 (Albert Miligan D'Armit)

3284. (Born Ga.) **CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER.** (Ap'd Ia.) **..3**
 (Clement Alexander Finley Flagler)

Military History.—Served: In charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1898 to Sept. 30, 1900; Engineer Officer, Department of Porto Rico, Oct. 19, 1900 to Dec. 20, 1900; Engineer Officer, Department of the East, Dec. 20, 1900 to May 8, 1902; Lighthouse Engineer, sub-district of Porto Rico, Oct. 19, 1900 to May 8, 1902; in command of Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from June 2, 1902 to May 25, 1904; in charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Wilmington, Delaware, June 30, 1904 to—; Engineer, 4th Lighthouse District, May 26, 1906 to—.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906)

—Member of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Commission, July 19, 1906 to—.

3285.. (Born Mis.) CHESTER HARDING (Ap'd Ala.) . . 4

Military History.—Served: At Grand Rapids, Mich., in charge of river and harbor improvements, east shore of Lake Michigan, from Feb. 23, 1899 to March 1, 1901; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, May 4, 1901 to Oct. 1, 1906.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906)

—Supervisor of Construction, new Municipal Building, Washington, D. C., May, 1904 to July, 1907; Instructor, Department of Civil Engineering, Engineer School, Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1906 to July 24, 1907; at Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama, Division Engineer, Gatun Locks Division, Isthmian Canal Commission, Aug. 2, 1907 to —.

3286.. (Born Ill.) . WILLIAM WRIGHT HARTS. (Ap'd Ill.) . . 5

Military History.—Served. At Portland, Ore., in charge of certain river and harbor improvements in Oregon, Washington and Idaho, Dec., 1898 to March, 1901; designed project for Canal at Dalles-Celilo on Columbia River, and had charge of important river and harbor works on Pacific Coast, March, 1901 to June, 1901; at Willets Point, N. Y., preparing an engineer company for duty in Philippines, June, 1901 to July, 1903; in Philippines, Chief Engineer Officer of the Department of Luzon, built military roads and bridges in Luzon, and prepared plans and commenced work at Fort McKinley near Manila, including water works, sewerage and road system, July, 1903 to May, 1907; Executive Officer of the California Debris Commission, San Francisco, regulating hydraulic mining; prepared projects for storage of mining debris on Sacramento and Feather Rivers; also Chief Engineer, Pacific Division, May, 1906 to May, 1907; prepared plans for beautification and enlargement of Presidio and Fort Mason, Cal.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906)

May, 1907 to —; in charge of improvement of Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers, Nashville, Tenn; service medal, Philippine Insurrection; member Sons of Revolution; member American Society Civil Engineers; Associate Institute Civil Engineers (English); member Southern Society Civil Engineers; Technical Society, Pacific Coast.

3287.. (Born Mich.) . . . ROBERT MCGREGOR† . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6

Military History.—Served: In charge of improvement of certain rivers in Arkansas and Kansas, March 1, 1899 to March 4, 1901; commanding Company F, 2d Battalion of Engineers at Fort Totten, N. Y., to June, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to July 16, 1901; at Headquarters, Philippines Division, to Aug. 31, 1901; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of the Visayas, to Nov. 29, 1901; Chief Engineer Officer, Department of South Philippines, to May 26, 1902, and Engineer Officer, City of Manila, to Dec. 23, 1902.

DIED DEC. 23, 1902, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1903, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3288.. (Born S. C.) . . . EDMUND M. BLAKE . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 7

Military History.—Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1898 to April, 1899; Fort Monroe, Va., April-Aug., 1899; U. S. Military Academy, Aug., 1899

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to Aug., 1903; commanding Fort De Soto, Fla., Aug., 1903 to April, 1904; Fort Douglas, Utah, May, 1904 to March, 1905; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., March, 1905 (Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment, Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug.-Nov., 1905); commanding 11th Battalion, Field Artillery (mountain), during earthquake relief work, San Francisco, April-May, 1906) to Sept., 1906; Cuban Intervention and Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct., 1906

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1907)

to May, 1907; Fort Adams, R. I., June-Oct., 1907; commanding Fort Greble, R. I., Nov., 1907 to—.

3289..(Born O.).....**JOHN T. MARTIN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..8

Military History.—Served: On mustering-out duty under Captain Daniel Frederick, Macon, Ga., Jan. 15, 1899 to May 4, 1899; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, May to July 12, 1899; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, from July 12 to Oct. 31, 1899; on sick leave, Nov. 1, 1899 to Jan. 29, 1900; commanding battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June, 1900; Jackson Barracks, La.,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to Oct. 25, 1901; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., representing the Artillery Committee of the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, from Oct. 27, 1901 to Aug., 1902; on leave, from Aug. 10 to Oct. 14, 1902; Student, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1902 to Oct. 15, 1903; commanding company at Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 27, 1904; Assistant Quartermaster at the Army Maneuvers, Manassas, Va., July 28 to Oct. 27, 1904; commanding company at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1904 to April 30, 1905; on duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to May 15, 1905; commanding battery at Fort D. A. Russell, May 22 to July 27, 1905; Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. to Nov. 4, 1905; Fort D. A. Russell, to Jan. 25, 1906; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to March 13, 1906; sick in Manila, to March 26, 1906, when he sailed for U. S.

DIED AT SEA, APRIL 5, 1906: AGED 40.

3290..(Born Ten.)..**FRANCIS W. WILLCOX**..(Ap'd Ten.)..9

Civil History.—Engaged in Electrical Engineering and Commercial Work with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1891 to 1893; with General Electric Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1893-1894; with General Electric Co., Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N. J., as Assistant Manager, Lamp Sales, from 1894 to date; member Illuminating Engineering Society; Associate member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; member National Electric Light Association.—Present Post office address, etc., General Electric Co., Harrison, N. J.

3291..(Born N. J.)....**WILMOT E. ELLIS**....(Ap'd N. J.)..10

Military History.—Served: Instructor in the Department of Philosophy, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to Sept., 1900; garrison duty, Artillery District of Baltimore, to Sept., 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Student at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., to Sept., 1904; (Graduate, 1904); in Artillery District of Portland (District Artillery Engineer), to May, 1907.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

—At Fort Hancock, N. J., May, 1907 to—; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to—.

3292.. (Born Md.).. WILLIAM LACY KENLY.. (Ap'd Md.).. 11

Military History.—Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 24 until April, 1899; accompanied the battery to San Francisco, Cal., in April, 1899; thence by United States Army Transport *Hancock* to Manila, P. I., reaching there May 11, 1899; with about half the battery, and six 1.65 Mountain Howitzers (Hotchkiss), in expedition (Major W. A. Kobbe, 3d Artillery, commanding), from Calumpit to Aryat, from about May 13 to 20, and several skirmishes therein, joining Lawton's Maraguina Valley Expedition at Aryat; with two B. L. Rs., two 3-inch Hotchkiss Howitzers and two 1.65 Hotchkiss guns, in 2d Brigade, 1st Division (Lawton's 8th Army Corps, in advance from San Pedro Macati on Paranaque, June 10, 1899, in action off and on from daylight to dark with mountain guns; in action with all six guns against Insurrecto Artillery near Zapote Bridge, June 13, from about 8 a. m. to 11 a. m.; range about 700 yards, and with four mountain guns in the afternoon, advancing to river at bridge, range, 37 yards; in action with Provisional Battery, July 20, advance of Wheaton from Imus to Dos Marinas; commanded platoon of 3.2s (Andrews Battery) in engagement, San Fernando de Pampanga, Aug. 9 (2d Division, MacArthur's); advanced to Calulut same date; in reconnaissance to Angeles, Aug. 11, 13 and 16; engaged each date; occupied Angeles, Aug. 16, with 10 companies, 12th Infantry, Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Smith, commanding; on Aug. 17-18, two gattling guns, for outpost duty, added to Kenly's command, and later a Hotchkiss mountain gun, and the armoured car with its armament of 6 pdr. and Hotchkiss revolving cannon; recommended for brevet by General Lawton, for Zapote fight; in frequent action at Angeles day and night until about Sept. 20; about Sept. 20, right ear drum ruptured in engagement at Angeles Bridge on S. R.; 1st Division Hospital, Manila, for about six weeks; about Nov. 17, took provisional machine gun battery, two gattlings (.45) and two 6m-m colt automatics, from Manila to San Fabian, Lingayan, joining General Lloyd Wheaton's Command there, where platoon 3.2, 6th Artillery; about Jan. 5, 1900, took machine gun battery by rail from Dagupan to Manila, and joined Wheaton at Bacoor to Imus; small engagement at Imus; advanced with expedition to Dos Marinas; joined General MacArthur, commanding 2d Division, 8th Army Corps at Bantista, as Aide-de-camp; continued as Aide-de-camp, until July 1, 1901, during about a year of which time General MacArthur was Governor-General and Commanding General, Division of Philippine Islands.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Assigned command 8th Battery, Field Artillery (formerly Light Battery F, 4th Artillery), in Feb., 1901; at Pasay Barracks, Manila, P. I., July 1; *en route* to the U. S. A. on Transport *Meade*; proceeded with Battery by rail to Vancouver Barracks; marched 26th Battery to American Lake, July, 1902; camped with 2d Washington National Guard, thence to Tacoma, to Seattle and to Vancouver Barracks, by marching *via* Olympia, Wash.; on G. C. M., Nome, Alaska, June-July, 1903; marched battery to American Lake, July, 1904, combined maneuvers regular troops and National Guard; on D. S. later in summer, as Umpire at maneuvers, Atascadero, Southern California; to Fort D. A. Russell, Jan. 6-11, 1905; on D. S. at Rock Island Arsenal, June, 1905, Technical Instructor, new 3-inch B. L. R. and material; took battery by rail to Fort Sill, O. T., latter part of June, there joining, July 2, the 2d Provisional Regiment, Field Artillery; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 4-8; transferred to 20th Battery, Field Artillery (horse), Fort Riley, in Jan., 1906; joined battery, Jan. 22, 1906; on Gunners Board, N. W. Division; on Horse Board, Kansas City

and St. Louis; transferred on Aug. 13, 1906, to old battery—Sth— and sailed on U. S. Transport *Sherman* from San Francisco, on Oct. 14, 1906 to Manila, via Honolulu and Guam; joined 8th Battery about middle of Nov. at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Luzon, P. I.

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907)

—On Gunners Board, P. D., May-July, 1907; on detached service, making reconnaissance from Manila to Camp Stotsenburg; assigned to field Artillery, June 6, 1907; detached service, Manila, July 14, Aug. 8; Land Defense Fortification Board; on general recruiting service, July 17, 1907 to—; *en route* to U. S. on Army Transport *Sherman*, Aug. 14 to Sept. 16; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Oct. 1, and in charge all recruiting, New York City, March 2, 1908 to—.

3293.. (Born Ind.)... WILLIAM G. HAAN... (Ap'd Ind.)... 12

Military History.—Served: Depot Quartermaster at Iloilo, P. I., also Brigade and District Quartermaster, March 25, 1899 to July, 1900; Assistant Secretary to the Military Governr, Philippine Islands, Aug., 1900 to July 4, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Returned to U. S. from Philippine Islands, Oct., 1901; commanded 28th Company, Coast Artillery, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1901 to April, 1903; assigned to General Staff Corps, Aug. 13, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1906; confidential duty in Panama, Nov. 1, 1903 to April 1, 1904; Army War College, May 1, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1905; Acting Chief of Staff, Pacific Division, April 18, 1906 to July 15, 1906, while army was employed in relief work, following great earthquake and fire; Chief of Staff, Maneuver Camp at American Lake, Washington, July 15 to Sept. 30, 1906; Military Secretary, Army of Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, Oct. 1, 1906 to March 1, 1907.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY, APRIL 9, 1907)

—In Office Chief of Artillery, as member of Land Defense Board, March 18 to present time, April, 1908; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to—.

3294.. (Born N. J.)... SIDNEY S. JORDAN... (Ap'd N. J.)... 13

Military History.—Served: With regiment (Light Battery), at Quemados, Cuba, to Aug., 1900; at Washington Barracks, D. C., garrison duty,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to March 31, 1901; at Fort Banks, Mass., to Oct., 1902; under instruction at the School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., from Nov. 1, 1902 to Oct., 1903; (Graduate, 1903); at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Nov., 1903 to Oct., 1906; (Adjutant Artillery District of Charleston, Nov., 1903 to Oct., 1906; also District Ordnance Officer and District Engineer Officer); at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1906

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 11, 1907)

to May 31, 1907; Student Officer (Army War College, 1907); Adjutant-General, (by detail Act, Feb. 2, 1901), April 13, 1907; *en route* to Manila, P. I., to Aug. 5, 1907; Adjutant-General, Department of Mindanao, at Zamboanga, to Sept., 1907; Assistant to Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, at Manila, to Aug., 1909; *en route* to Fort D. A. Russell, to Sept. 19, 1909; Adjutant-General at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to—.

3295..(Born O.)....WALTER A. BETHEL....(Ap'd O.)..14

Military History.—Served: With 3d Artillery at Fort Stevens, Ore., from Aug., 1899 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

Sept. 30, 1901; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 7, 1901 to July 15, 1903.

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 15, 1903)

—Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, July 15, 1903 to Jan. 26, 1905; Judge Advocate, Department of Luzon, March 2, 1905 to June 22, 1907; Judge Advocate, Department of California, July 22, 1907 to—; Professor of Law, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1909 to—.

3296..(Born Ia.)...ALVIN H. SYDENHAM†..(Ap'd Neb.)..15

(Alvin Humphrey Sydenham)

3297..(Born Mis.).....BEN JOHNSON.....(Ap'd Mis.)..16

Civil History.—Unknown.—Residence, Beaumont, Texas.

3298..(Born Md.)...MORRIS K. BARROLL...(Ap'd Md.)..17

Military History.—Served: With Batteries H, L and G, 3d Artillery in the Philippines,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to May 11, 1901; Quartermaster, U. S. C. T., *Artee*, to June 30, 1901; at Fort Howard, Md., July 7, 1901 to about Oct. 30, 1903; *en route* to U. S., May 18 to June 19, 1901; sick in U. S. A. General Hospital, D. C., June 26, 1902 to Feb. 14, 1903; Recruiting Officer at Charlotte, N. C., to Nov. 13, 1905; at Fort Greble, R. I.; from Dec. 17, 1905

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1907)

to May 27, 1907; at Fort Worden, Wash., June 18, 1907 to—.

3299..(Born Mo.).....RALPH HARRISON.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

Military History.—Served: Chief Mustering Officer, State of Alabama, January 4, 1899 to about the end of March, 1899; duty at Savannah, Ga., during April and May, 1899; recruiting duty at St. Louis, Mo., during June and part of July, 1899; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, July 20, 1899 to Jan., 1901; Squadron Adjutant, Aug. 10, 1900 to Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Recruiting duty in Missouri, Feb. to Sept., 1901; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, Oct., 1901 to Jan., 1902, and with regiment at Fort Myer, Va., Jan., 1902 to Dec., 1903.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, AUG. 13, 1903)

—*En route* to and in the Philippines with regiment, Dec., 1903 to May, 1904; Detailed in Subsistence Department for four years, March 21, 1904 (order received in the islands, May 1, 1904); Assistant to the Depot Commissary, Manila, May to Aug., 1904; Chief Commissary, Department of Luzon, Aug., 1904 to Dec. 31, 1904; Purchasing and Depot Commissary, in charge of subsistence matters on inter-island transports, and Sales Commissary, Manila, Jan. 1 to April 30, 1905; Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippine Division, May and June, 1905; Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao, Zamboanga, P. I., July 1, 1905 to April 23, 1906; *en route* to U. S. and Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Seattle, Wash., April 23, 1906 to Oct. 10,

1906; Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 14, 1906 to July 14, 1907; Chief Commissary, Department of Dakota and Purchasing Commissary, St. Paul, Minn., July 15, 1907 to March, 1908; relieved from duty in the Subsistence Department, March 20, 1908 and assigned to 7th Cavalry; on leave of absence and with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., from March 20, 1908 to—; Adjutant-General, Provisional Cavalry Brigade, during Sept., 1908; Regimental Quartermaster, April 22, 1909; Post Quartermaster, Fort Riley, Kas., April 30, 1909 to—.

3300.. (Born O.).. DELAMERE SKERRETT.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 19

Military History.—Served: Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Chief Signal Officer, and Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, Feb. 12, 1900 to Dec., 1900; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, July to Dec., 1900; Acting Judge Advocate, Department Colorado, Dec., 1900 to Dec., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Havana, Cuba, Jan., 1903 to Feb., 1904; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Feb., 1904 to April, 1904; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the East, April, 1904 to Aug., 1905; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Aug., 1905 to Sept., 1906; under instruction at School of Submarine Defense, Sept., 1906 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1907)

Sept., 1907; (Graduate, 1907); at Fort Terry, N. Y., Sept., 1907 to Oct., 1907; Artillery Officer, Department of the East, Oct., 1907 to Dec., 1907; detailed in Pay Department, Dec. 23, 1907, with station in New York City; *en route* to and in the Philippines, Feb. 17, 1909 to—.

3301.. (Born Wis.) EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN (Ap'd Wis.).. 20

Military History.—Served: With battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding 87th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Sept., 1901; 30th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov., 1903; Fort Snelling, Minn., to Nov., 1904; 28th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Dec., 1904; post of Jolo, Jolo, P. I., to Dec., 1906 (engagements at Pala's Cotta, March 23, 1905; Bud Dajo, March 5 to 9, 1906); Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug., 1907.

(MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1907)

—Commanding 1st Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to—.

3302.. (Born Pa.) ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 21

Military History.—Served: At San Diego Barracks, to July, 1900; in the field with Battery D, 3d Artillery at Presidio, San Francisco, on Transport *Hancock*, via Japan to Taku, China, and Tientsin, China, forming foot battalion of artillery in China Relief Expedition; in Camp Tientsin, China, to Nov., 1900; with battery and battalion to Taku by rail and to Nagasaki and Manila by Transport *Sumner*; with battery to Binan, Laguna Province, P. I. by Lorcha; in barracks at Binan, taking part in numerous small expeditions, till April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Returned to the U. S. by Transport *Hancock*; in garrison at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y., May, 1901 to Sept., 1902; commanding Fort Columbus three months; commanding Fort Delaware, Del., Sept., 1902 to Sept., 1903; emplacing heavy guns, and in charge of U. S. heavy gun exhibits at the World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 3, 1903 to April 5, 1905, with company; with company at maneuvers, Fort Washington, M. D., April, 1905 to July 26, 1905; with company by rail to Fort Mott, N. J.; at Fort Mott to Aug. 25, 1906, commanding post, month of Sept., 1905; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 1, 1906 to July 31, 1907; Graduate, 1907; on duty with company (135th), Mine Commander, Eastern Artillery District of New York.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 29, 1907)

—Fire Commander, Fort Totten Fire Command; Battalion Commander, commanding post of Fort Totten, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1908 to April 8, 1908, and Acting Commandant, School of Submarine Defense; President of the U. S. Torpedo Board and School Board (Submarine Defense), for same period.

Civil History.—Son of Brigadier-General John Campbell Ret. (Med. Corps), U. S. A.; grandson of Archibald Campbell, who served with New York State forces in War of 1812; Student, Stevens Institute of Technology, 1883 to 1885; service medals for Spanish, China and Philippine campaigns; member of the Aztec, Dragon and Carabao Societies; Commemorative Medal of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

3303.. (Born Pa.).. JOHN POWER HAINS (Ap'd at Large).. 22

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1907)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 21, 1908)

3304.. (Born Va.).... WILLIAM LASSITER.... (Ap'd Va.).. 23

Military History.—Served: At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 20, 1898 to July 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

—In command 7th Battery, Field Artillery at Fort Riley, Kas., to Dec. 1, 1903; member and Recorder of Board for the preparation of Field Artillery Drill Regulations, and of the Field Artillery Board, at Washington, D. C., and at Fort Riley, Kas., to April 12, 1908.

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908)

—In Office of Inspector-General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., to —.

3305.. (Born Mich.)... GEORGE LeR. IRWIN... (Ap'd Ill.).. 24

Military History.—Served: Chief Quartermaster, 1st District, Southern Luzon, to Oct., 1900; Chief Quartermaster, 4th District, Southern Luzon, to April, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

—Sick, 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., May to July, 1901; commanding 51st Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept., 1901 to June, 1902; Adjutant, Southern Artillery District of New York, to June, 1903; commanding 14th Battery, Field Artillery, San Antonio, Tex., to March, 1904; commanding 17th Battery, Field

Artillery at Vancouver Barracks, American Lake and Camp Columbia, Cuba, to April, 1907; Quartermaster, 1st Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery at Fort Riley, Kas., during the summer of 1905; Captain, 2d Field Artillery, commanding Battery A, from 1907 to—; in Cuba and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to—.

3306. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES B. HAGADORN** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 25

Military History.—Served: With regiment *en route* to and in Philippines, to—; being also Engineer Officer, Department of Mindanao, Dec. 12, 1899 to Sept., 1901; on leave, Sept., 1901 to Jan., 1902; with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Jan., 1902 to Aug. 13, 1902; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor, Department of Drawing, Aug. 13, 1902 to Feb. 5, 1908; with regiment, Feb. 5, 1908 to March 14, 1908; Intelligence Officer, Department of Mindanao, March 14, 1908 to—.

Civil History.—List of books written: *Military Topography*, part I, Map Reading; *Military Topography*, part II, Map Making; *Book of Letters and Lettering*, Department drawing, U. S. M. A.; *Problems in Descriptive Geometry*, Department Drawing, U. S. M. A.; *Drawing Instruments and Papers*, Department Drawing, U. S. M. A.; *Use of Drawing Instruments*, Department Drawing, U. S. M. A.

3307. (Born O.) **CHARLES D. RHODES**... (Ap'd O.) .. 26

Military History.—Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., June 17, 1899 to May 23, 1900; commanding post; from June 27, 1899; Editor of *Journal of United States Cavalry Association*, March 1, 1899 to March, 1900; Quartermaster Transport, *Leclanaw*, conveying horses of 6th Cavalry to China (July 1, Aug. 11, 1900; commanding Troop C, 6th Cavalry, in China Relief Expedition, Aug. 12, Sept. 11; commanded troop in engagement of 6th Cavalry with Boxers at Gaw-Char-Chun, China, Aug. 19, 1900; commanding outpost at Yang-Tsun, charged with patrolling Pei-Ho River, Hosiwu to Peitsang, Aug. 21, Sept. 11; Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, China Relief Expedition (occupying City of Peking), Sept. 11, Oct. 15; Adjutant-General of combined Anglo-American Expedition, in engagement of Pa-Ta-Chow Temples, China, Sept. 17, 1900; *en route* from China to Philippines, Nov. 6-20, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippines, Nov. 21, 1900, April 4, 1903, viz: Commanding post of Binan and sub-district, Jan. 22, March 13, 1902; engagement of himself and two orderlies against Felisardo's band of ladrones, near San Nicolas, Cavite Province, Dec. 31, 1901, for which he was commended in G. O. No. 100, Division of the Philippines, dated Oct. 21, 1903, for "fearlessness and prompt action;" received surrender of insurgent battalion of Tiradores, at Binan, Feb. 18, 1902; continuous scouting with his troop, participating in General Bell's campaigns and concentration measures against Generals Gonzales and Malvar, 1901-1902; *en route* to U. S., April 4-28, 1903; member of first General Staff Corps, 1903; observer from General Staff at West Point (Ky.) maneuvers, Sept.-Oct., 1903; Umpire, Ohio maneuvers (Athens, O.), Aug., 1904; Umpire, Manassas (Va.) maneuvers, Sept., 1904; Adjutant, National Matches (Sea Girt), Aug.-Sept., 1905; Umpire, Ohio maneuvers (Tuscarawas County), Aug., 1906; Chief Umpire, Pennsylvania maneuvers (Mt. Gretna), July, 1907; Umpire, Iowa maneuvers, Aug., 1907; Honor Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1907; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1908; Umpire, maneuvers of Division, National Guard, Pennsylvania, July, 1908; Umpire, Army maneuvers, Atascadero, Cal., Oct., 1908; *en route* to and joined his regiment at Jolo, P. I., Nov.-Dec., 1908; with 6th Cavalry on Island

of Jolo, until July 27, 1909; commanding 1st Squadron and Troop C, of that regiment, in continuous field operations against Jikiri's band of Moro outlaws; commanding Detachment, 6th Cavalry (Troops C and A), in fight with the Moro outlaw Jammang and others, at Bauno, Island of Jolo, May 11, 1909, for which he received the commendation of department and regimental commanders (Letter Headquarters, Department of Mindanao, dated May 31, 1909); commanding small expeditions against Moro outlaws, Tabawan Island (April) and Tandu (June, 1909); redetailed in the General Staff Corps, June 18, 1909; in Office Chief of Staff, War Department, Sept. 28, 1909 to—; Prize Essayist, U. S. Cavalry Association, 1898; Seaman Prize Essayist, Military Service Institution, 1901; Associate Editor, *Upton's Military Policy of the U. S.*, 1903-1904; Gold Medalist, Military Service Institution, 1904; Lecturer before Army War College, 1906; Lecturer before National Guard Association of Penna., (Wilkesbarre, Oct., 1907).

3308.. (Born R. I.) .HARRY RAYMOND LEE. (Ap'd R. I.) .27

Military History.—Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April, 1899; Porto Rico, May, 1899 to April, 1902; Philippines: Luzon, Mindanao and Jolo, May, 1902 to March, 1904; Lake Lanao expedition under General Sumner, Sept., 1902; Philippine campaign badge; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March, 1904 to Sept., 1906; San Francisco earthquake relief, May-June, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, since Feb. 11, 1906; Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct., 1906 to—; Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, Oct. 22, 1906 to—.

3309.. (Born O.) .EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER.. (Ap'd O.) .28

Military History.—Served: Absent on account of wounds, to Feb. 13, 1901; with regiment in China, to May 25, 1901; *en route* to and in Samar, P. I., to Nov. 13, 1901; Judge Advocate, 6th Separate Brigade, Nov. 14, 1901 to Jan. 20, 1902; at Tacloban, Leyte, P. I.; absent, sick, Jan. 21, 1902 to July 2, 1902; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., July 3, 1902 to April 22, 1905; commanded composite company at Military Athletic League tournament, Madison Square Garden, New York, May 5 to 12, and at West Point, N. Y., May 13, 1903; and at Detroit, Mich., July 14 to 20, 1903; President, Board to select automatic machine guns, Springfield Armory and Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 19 to Oct. 21, 1903.

(ADJUTANT, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1903 TO MAY 25, 1907)

—With regiment *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, April 23, 1905 to July 15, 1907, and *en route* to U. S., and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 16, 1907 to—; on detached service at Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 9-27, 1908; and at Leon Springs, Tex., as Adjutant and Statistical Officer, July 20, Aug. 8, 1908; commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, Nov. 10-26, 1907, March 14, April 26, 1908, and from Oct. 10, 1908 to—.

3310.. (Born N. Y.) .ALEXANDER R. PIPER. (Ap'd Ida.) .29

(Alexander Ross Piper)

Military History.—Retired officer.

—Grandson of Lieutenant Edward C. Ross, U. S. Artillery, 1821-1839; great-grandson of Lieutenant Francis Berrier, U. S. Artillery, 1815-1818.

Civil History.—General Manager, Seamless Metal Ware Co., Ossining, N. Y. 1899-1902; Superintendent Final Disposition Department of Street Cleaning, New York City, 1902; Deputy Police Commissioner, New York City, 1902-1903; Superintendent American Railway Traf-

fic Co., 1904, and General Freight Agent, South Brooklyn Railway Company, 1907; Associate American Society of Civil Engineers; member Sons of the Revolution; member University Club, New York; member Traffic Club, New York; member Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn; member Hamilton Club, Brooklyn.—Address, No. 7522 Second Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

3311.. (Born Ten.).. EDWARD T. WINSTON.. (Ap'd Ten.).. 30

Military History.—

—At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug. 27, 1896 to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla. and Ponce, P. R., April 19, 1898 to June, 1899.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JUNE 13, 1898 TO JUNE, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

—In Philippine Islands, Oct., 1899 to July, 1900; on recruiting duty in New York City, to Sept., 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 24, 1901, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., from Dec., 1902 to Sept., 1904; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va., Sept., 1904 to Sept., 1906; on recruiting duty at Raleigh, N. C., from Dec., 1906 to June, 1909; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., June, 1909 to—.

3312.. (Born D. C.)... WINTHROP S. WOOD... (Ap'd Me.).. 31

Military History.—Served: *En route* to Philippines, in charge of the U. S. chartered Transport *Port Albert*, Jan. 18, 1900 to March 25, 1900; in Philippines and *en route* to China on chartered Transport *Port Albert*, March 25, 1900 to June, 1900; at Tong-Ku, China, June, 1900 to June, 1901; *en route*, China to Philippines, June, 1901 to Aug., 1901; Quartermaster, 1st Separate Brigade, at Dagupan, P. I., Aug., 1901 to June, 1902; Depot Quartermaster at Manila, P. I., June, 1902 to April, 1903; *en route*, Philippines to the United States, April, 1903 to June, 1903; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, New York City, June, 1903 to Oct., 1904; on duty in the Office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Oct., 1904 to Feb., 1906; Quartermaster at Seattle, Wash., and in charge Army Transport Service at that point, Feb., 1906 to—.

3313.. (Born Ky.).. GEORGE T. LANGHORNE.. (Ap'd Va.).. 32

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3314.. (Born O.)... ULYSSES GRANT KEMP†.. (Ap'd O.).. 33

3315.. (Born N. C.).. MATT R. PETERSON†.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 34

(Matt Ransom Peterson)

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1901, for an obituary notice.

3316.. (Born Md.)..... EDWIN T. COLE..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 35

Military History.—Served: In command of mixed Battalion of 6th Infantry, defeated force of insurgents entrenched near Tabuan, Negros, Aug. 19, 1899; landed battalion of 45th U. S. Volunteer In-

fantry, at Calabanga, Camarines, Luzon, Feb. 20, 1900, and Feb. 22, entered Nueva Caceres; in command of Fort McDowell, Cal., from Oct. 15, 1900 to Jan 30, 1901; command of San Diego Barracks and Fort Rosecrans, Cal., from Feb. 1, 1900 to Aug. 30, 1901; Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Oct. 1, 1902 to Aug. 15, 1907; Senior Instructor, same Department, Aug. 15, 1902 to—.

3317..(Born Tex.)..WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS..(Ap'd Ten.)..36
(William Allen Phillips)

Military History.—Served: At Rowell Barracks, Paso Caballo, Cienfuegos, Cuba, from May 29, 1899 to Sept., 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba, Company B, 10th Infantry, then as Inspector of Schools, and later as Chief Engineer of the Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, in 1900, until ordered to Santiago, Cuba, to join company; went with 10th Infantry from Santiago, Cuba to the Philippines, in Feb. and March, 1900; at Coran, Culion, Cuyo and Zamboanga, P. I.; appointed Civil Governor of the Province of Paragua, in 1901, and served as such, until the 10th Infantry returned to the U. S., in Sept., 1903; at San Francisco, Cal. and Seattle, Wash., in April and May, 1906; detailed in the Ordnance Department, July 2, 1906; at Sandy Hook, N. J., to June 24, 1907; at Springfield Armory, to—.

3318..(Born D. C.)..JOHN B. M. TAYLOR*(Ap'd at Large)..37

Military History.—Served: With company at Jolo, Sulu Islands, in garrison, May 19, 1899 to Oct.; commanding at Las Pinas near Manila, Nov., 1899; in charge of captured insurgent records, Headquarters, 8th Army Corps, Dec.; in command of company in China Relief Expedition, July to Nov., 1900; battles of Pei Tsang, Yang Tsun, Peking, attack on the Imperial Palace, Aug. 14; recommended for brevet, mentioned in dispatches for Yang Tsun, by British commander-in-chief, North China; Assistant to Chief of Information Division and head of same, Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, Dec., 1900 to July, 1901; commanding company, Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug., 1901 to May, 1902; in Bureau of Insular Affairs, May 6, 1902 to Sept. 16, 1906; War Department, doing special work and writing and compiling, *The Philippine Insurrection against the United States*; with company at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept., 1906 to Jan. 6, 1908.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, AUG. 1, 1907)

—With regiment, Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., Feb. 8, 1908 to—.

*Son of Major J. P. Taylor; grandson of General M. C. Meigs, U. S. A.

3319..(Born Tex.)..GEORGE W. KIRKMAN..(Ap'd Ill.)..38

Military History.—Unknown to date of dismissal, no information having been received; dismissed (second time), June 17, 1905.

Civil History.—Unknown.

3320..(Born W. Va.)..FRANCIS E. LACEY, Jr..(Ap'd Mich.)..39

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received. —Graduate Army School of the Line, 1908; Army War College, 1909.

3321..(Born O.)....SIDNEY A. CLOMAN....(Ap'd O.)..40

Military History.—Served: With regiment in the Philippines, Nov. 6, 1899 to Oct. 31, 1901; with regiment at Madison Barracks

and Plattsburg Barracks, to Jan. 1, 1903; on recruiting service, San Francisco, until May 5, 1903; at War Department, Washington, to Nov. 10, 1903; detailed General Staff, Aug. 15, 1903; in Venezuela, Columbia and Panama, to April 1, 1904; at War Department, General Staff and War College, to April, 1905; Military Attache and Observer with Russian Army in Manchuria, to Nov. 1, 1905; at War Department, General Staff and War College, to Dec. 20, 1906; Military Attache to the American Embassy, London, England, Jan. 1, 1907 to—.

3322. (Born O.)...**CHARLES CRAWFORD**... (Ap'd Kan.)... 41

Military History.—

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

—Joined regiment April 3; commanding Santa Cruz Police District, Manila, to Feb. 2, 1901; Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, Feb. 9 to May 20; in charge of civil affairs, 3d District, Department Northern Luzon, to July 10; commanding Paquil and Bay Bay sub-district, Laguna Province, to Feb., 1902; Special Provost Court, Dec., 1901 and Jan., 1902. Engagements, etc.: Zapote River, June 13, 1899; various skirmishes, Calamba, Laguna, Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1899; minor expeditions from Marvacan, Ilocos Sur, Feb. 9 to April 3, 1901 and from Paete, Laguna, July 20 to Feb. 1, 1902; returned with regiment to San Francisco, March 13, 1902; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 5; at Columbus, Ohio, to Aug. 20, 1902; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 26, 1903; Assistant Instructor, Department Law, Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to May 1, 1905; Assistant Instructor, Department Military Art, to Aug. 31, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to—; service medals for Spanish War and Philippine Insurrection.

3323. (Born Tex.)...**WILLIAM S. GRAVES**... (Ap'd Tex.)... 42

(William Sidney Graves)

Military History.—Served: Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Colorado, April 1, 1899 to Nov. 1, 1899; joined 20th Infantry, Manila, P. I., Dec. 26, 1899; at Fort Santiago and U. S. Custom House, Manila, P. I., from Dec. 26, 1899 to Feb. 5, 1901; in Abra, Ilocos Sur, and Lepanto Provinces, with permanent station at Candon Ilocos Sur, from Feb. 7, 1901 to July 10, 1901, which was during latter part of campaign against insurgents Tinio and Villamores; in Santa Tomas, Ambulong and Talisay, Batangas Province, from July 20, 1901 to Feb. 1, 1902, the latter part of this service, Dec., 1901, and Jan., 1902, was during General Bell's campaign against Malvar in Batangas Province; received the thanks of Brigade Commander, General J. F. Bell, for gallantry in action against insurgents at Caloocan, Batangas, P. I., Dec. 21, 1901; Provost Court, 3d Separate Brigade, Dec. 3, 1901 to Feb. 1, 1902; at Columbus, Ohio and Fort Sheridan, Ill., from April, 1902 to Nov. 24, 1903; in Manila, P. I. and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., from Jan. 1, 1904 to June 27, 1905; Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade and Post of Manila, Dec. 1, 1904 to Jan. 15, 1905; Regimental Quartermaster, 20th Infantry, Jan. 16, 1905 to March 31, 1905; at Cottabato, Mindanao, P. I., from July 1 to Oct. 13, 1905; commanded Reina Regente, Mindanao, P. I., from Oct. 14, 1905 to Feb. 20, 1906; at Monterey, Cal., from April 10, 1906 to Dec. 19, 1907; in San Francisco, from April 21, 1906 to May 10, 1906, which was after earthquake in San Francisco, April 18, 1906; general recruiting service, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 20, 1907 to April 5, 1909; member of General Staff Corps, April 23, 1909 to—.

3324 . (Born Mo.) . FRANK DANIEL WEBSTER . (Ap'd Mo.) . 43

Military History.—Served: Advance from San Fernando, Pampagna, north, and engagement at Calulut, Aug. 9, 1899; expedition from Angeles toward Porac, Sept. 16, 1899; General Bate's expedition from Bacoor to Imus, Dos Marinos and Silang, Cavite Province, Jan. 4 to 13, 1900; recommended by General Wheaton for brevet of Captain at battle of Malinta, March 26, 1899 and brevet of Major at charge of Santa Tomas, May 4, 1899; recommended for brevet of Captain, U. S. A. by General Lawton, for "services rendered conveying orders to different parts of the field under fire," June 11, 1899; at Calamba, Bantista, Manila, with General Wheaton's Headquarters, Jan., 1900, June, 1902; A. D. C. to Major-General Wheaton, to June 23, 1902; Fort Sheridan, Sept., 1902, Nov., 1903.

(ADJUTANT, 20TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1903 TO DEC. 1, 1904)

—Manila, Fort William McKinley, Reina Regente and Cotabato, Mindanao, Dec., 1904 to March, 1906; Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April, 1906 to—.

3325 . (Born Mich.) JOSEPH D. LEITCH (Ap'd Neb.) . . 44

Military History.—Served: Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1898 to Sept. 8, 1899; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 4, 1899 to Oct. 26, 1899; Post Adjutant, Presidio, March 5 to Oct. 11, 1899; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Shafter, Oct. 11 to 25, 1899; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1899 to July 19, 1900; at Fort Logan, Colo., commanding post and Company G, 25th Infantry, July 22 to Sept. 22, 1900; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 1st Battalion, 25th Infantry, Sept. 25 to Oct. 1, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands on Transport *Hancock*, commanding 1st Battalion, 25th Infantry, Oct. 1 to Oct. 28, 1900; at Bolinao, Zambales, Luzon, commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, Nov. 19, 1900 to Aug. 10, 1901.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1901 TO OCT. 26, 1903)

—At Iba, Zambales, Luzon, P. I., Sept. 10, 1901 to March 8, 1902; at Malabon, Rizal, Luzon, P. I., March 10, 1902 to June 30, 1902; at Manila, P. I., June 30, 1902 to July 7, 1902; in quarantine on Transport *Crook*, Maraveles, P. I., July 7 to July 17, 1902; *en route* to U. S. on Transport *Crook*, with regiment, July 17 to Aug. 13, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Aug. 13 to Aug. 23, 1902; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Aug. 27, 1902 to Oct. 27, 1903; (leave of absence, Sept. 1, 1902 to Dec. 1, 1902); (at Maneuver Camp, Fort Riley, Kas., with regiment, Aug. and Sept., 1903); at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding post and Companies C and L, 25th Infantry, Oct. 28, 1903 to May 10, 1904; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., May 11, 1904 to July 8, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1904 TO JUNE 13, 1906)

—(At Maneuver Camp, Manassas, Va., as Umpire, Aug., 1904); at Maneuver Camp, Austin, Tex., as Senior Umpire, Judge Advocate and Adjutant-General, July 11 to Sept. 4, 1906; on leave of absence, Sept. 8 to Nov. 29, 1906; at Fort Bliss, Tex., commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, Nov. 29, 1906 to June 12, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, June 18, 1907 to Aug. 10, 1907; *en route* to P. I., on Transport *Crook*, commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, Aug. 10 to Sept. 20, 1907; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., commanding Company G, 25th Infantry, Sept. 20, 1907 to—; (D. S. at Manila, P. I., Division Rifle Competition and Meet, Dec. 24, 1907 to—).

3326.. (Born Ill.) ..SAMUEL BURKHARDT, Jr. (Ap'd Ill.) ..45

Military History.—Served: At Matanzas, Cuba, from March 20, 1899 to Dec. 20, 1899; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1899 to Jan. 15, 1900; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 20 to Feb. 7, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Quartermaster horse Transport *Cone-naugh*, Feb. 7 to March 29, 1900; in Philippine Islands, March 29, 1900 to May 9, 1902; *en route* to U. S., May 9 to June 21, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 21, 1902 until June 21, 1903; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., June 23, 1903 to April 5, 1905; *en route* to Philippine Islands, April 5 to May 5, 1905; stationed, Mindanao Island, P. I., May 8, 1905 to April 31, 1907; *en route* to U. S., April 31 to June 8, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Tex., June 12, 1907 to —.

3327.. (Born Mich.) ..JAMES E. NORMOYLE.. (Ap'd Ill.) ..46

Military History.—Served: At Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 25, 1898 to Jan., 1900; Regimental Commissary, March, 1899 to Sept., 1899; Yellow Fever Camps, Boniato, Socorro and Songo, Santiago Province, Cuba, June, 1899 to Jan., 1900; Constructing Quartermaster, Morro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, Jan., 1900 to Aug., 1900; Provincial Quartermaster, Abra, Province, Northern Luzon, P. I., Nov., 1900 to April, 1900; District Quartermaster, 1st District, Northern Luzon, Vigan, P. I., April, 1901 to Sept., 1901; Provincial Quartermaster, Union Province, Northern Luzon, San Fernando, Union, P. I., Nov., 1901 to Feb., 1902; Depot Quartermaster, Dagupan, P. I., Feb., 1902 to Jan., 1903; Manila, P. I., Jan., 1903 to June, 1903; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1903 to Dec., 1903; Depot and Constructing Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1903 to March, 1904.

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 26, 1904)

—Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., March, 1904 to July, 1904; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, 2d Provisional Division, Maneuver Camp, No. 2, Thoroughfare, Va., July, 1904 to Nov., 1904; Post Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Dec., 1904 to April, 1905; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., April, 1905 to Oct., 1906; in charge of water transportation and disembarkation, Army Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, Oct., 1906; Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct., 1906 to Feb. 26, 1908.

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1908)

—Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., Aug., 1908 to —.

3328.. (Born N. J.) ..EDWARD V. STOCKHAM. (Ap'd N. J.) ..47

Civil History.—President and Director of the Cecil National Bank of Port Deposit, Md.; Director of the Detroit Times Co., Detroit, Mich.; Director of the Smith, Rouse & Webster Co. (Brokers), Bel Air, Md.; Director and Secretary of the Charles Stockham Lumber Co., Camden, N. J.; also operating two canning factories, and since 1905, a freight line on Chesapeake Bay from Baltimore to points in Chesapeake Bay above Baltimore.—Residence, Perryman, Md.

3329.. (Born Guatemala) ..A. BARRIOS... (Ap'd Guatemala) ..48

(Antonio Barrios)

Civil History.—Unknown.

3330.. (Born Ky.)CHARLES YOUNG..... (Ap'd O.) ..49

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

CLASS OF 1890.

3331..(Born Pa.).....EDGAR JADWIN.....(Ap'd Pa.)..1

Military History.—Served: Recorder and Disbursing Officer, Board of Engineers, New York City, Aug. 31, 1899 to March, 1902; in charge Los Angeles Engineer District, including breakwaters at San Pedro and San Luis Obispo improvements of Wilmington and San Diego Harbors, and fortification work at San Diego Harbor, to June, 1903; in charge Galveston Engineer District, including fortification work at Galveston, seawall at Fort Crockett, improvement of harbors at Galveston, Aransas Pass and Brazos, Santiago; report on project for inland waterway between Mississippi and Rio Grande Rivers, ship channel between Galveston and Houston; also part of time for improvement of Brazos and Trinity Rivers and other work; Engineer's Office, Department of Texas, June, 1903 to Jan., 1904; Engineer's Office, Southwestern Division, Jan. 15, 1904 to Feb. 15, 1904

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 26, 1906)

to June, 1907; on leave, to July 18, 1907; Panama Canal, Division Engineer, Chagres Division, to July 1, 1908; Resident Engineer, Atlantic Division, Harbor and Channel Section, to—.

3332..(Born N. Y.)....CHARLES KELLER....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

Military History.—Served: On duty at Portland, Me., under immediate orders of Major S. W. Roessler, Corps of Engineers, Dec. 27, 1898 to Nov., 1899; Secretary, Missouri River Commission, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov., 1899 to April 28, 1901; in charge of improvements of rivers and harbors on east shore of Lake Michigan, with headquarters at Grand Rapids, Mich., April 30, 1901 to March 15, 1903; commanding Company K, 3d Battalion of Engineers, April 1, 1903 to Sept. 15, 1905; *en route* to and on duty in Philippine Islands, from May 1, 1903 to Aug. 15, 1905; Engineer Officer, Department of Mindanao, and Engineer of the Moro Province at Zamboanga, Mindanao, from July 5, 1903 to June 30, 1905; commanding 3d Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 13, 1905 to Sept. 15, 1905; at Detroit, Mich., as Engineer of the 11th Lighthouse District, and in charge of the Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes, Sept. 20, 1905 to—.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907)

3333..(Born Del.)....HERBERT DEAKYNE....(Ap'd Del.)..3

Military History.—Served: Under Major Heuer, Oct. 15 to Nov. 7, 1898; under Colonel Mansfield, Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1898; under Major Davis, Dec. 31, 1898 to April 23, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

—Member of California Debris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in California, June 30, 1897 to Aug. 23, 1901; in charge of fortification work and river and harbor improvements in Florida, Sept. 11, 1901 to Feb. 16, 1903; commanding Company B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 26, 1903 to June 22, 1905; commanding 1st Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 13, 1904, to March 14, 1905; *en route* to Philippine Islands, in command of Companies A and B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, June 22 to July 26, 1905; with Civil Government of Philippine Islands, in charge of Lighthouse Service, July 26, 1905 to Jan. 15, 1907, and in charge of river and harbor improvements, Nov. 7, 1906 to July 25, 1907; on fortification work

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907)

in Philippine Islands, July 26, to Aug. 19, 1907; Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, Aug. 12 to Nov. 23, 1907; *en route* to United States *via* Japan, China, Australia, India, Egypt and Italy, Nov. 23, 1907 to April 16, 1908; in Office of Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., April 18 to 25, 1908; at Philadelphia, Pa., on river and harbor improvements and fortification work, April 26, 1908 to—; in temporary charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification work at Wilmington, Del., Aug. 1 to Sept. 15, 1908; Engineer, 4th Lighthouse District, Aug. 1 to Sept. 30, 1908; member of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors, Oct. 18, 1909 to—.

3334. (Born Ky.).. **CHARLES S. BROMWELL.** (Ap'd O.).. 4
(Charles Summers Bromwell)

Military History.—Served: In local charge of construction of defensive works at Fort Warren and Long Island Head, to April 1, 1900; in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, as Assistant, until Sept. 30, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In charge of the Fourth District for the improvement of the Mississippi River, with station at New Orleans, from Sept. 30, 1902, and in charge of the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in the Gulf Division, from Dec. 1, 1904, and in temporary charge of the Vicksburg Engineer District, from June 5, 1903; in charge of the Office of Public Buildings and Grounds, in Washington, D. C., with the rank of Colonel, and acting as Military Aide to the President, from May 31, 1904 to—.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1907)

—On temporary duty as Military Attache to Greece to observe the maneuvers of the Greek Army, from Aug. 10 to Nov. 6, 1907.

3335. (Born Neb.) **COLDEN L' H. RUGGLES*** (Ap'd at Large) .. 5

Military History.—Served: At the Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Oct., 1896 to Feb., 1900; as Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at the works of the Bethlehem Steel Company, South Bethlehem, Pa., from Feb., 1900 to July, 1903; at the Watertown Arsenal, from July, 1903 to Aug. 21, 1908.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

—As Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, United States Military Academy, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, from Aug. 21, 1908 to—; Graduate of the Lehigh University, Class of 1903, having received from that institution the degree of Electrical Engineer.

*Son of Brigadier-General George D. Ruggles, Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, Class of 1855.

3336. (Born Ky.)... **WILLIAM O. JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Ky.).. 6

Military History.—Served: Detailed as Depot Commissary, Cienfuegos, Cuba, July 1, 1899 to Sept. 8, 1899; returned, Sept., 1899, to U. S. with Battalion, 2d Infantry; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov. 30, 1899; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1899 to March 31, 1900; sailed for Philippines, March 31, 1900; arrived, May 23, 1900; at Lalloc, June 12-30, 1900; at Aparri, July 1, Dec. 1, 1900; in Province Nueva Vizcaya, Dec. 31, 1900, Jan. 11, 1902; at Tuguegarao, Feb.-May, 1902; at Aparri, June 1-12, 1902; at San Francisco, Cal., with company, July 7, 1902; at Fort Slocum, July 25, 1902 to Aug. 22, 1904; in Department Modern Languages, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1904, Aug. 15, 1908.

3337.. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY DAVIS TODD, Jr.*.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **7**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1898 to July, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., as Student Officer and Company Officer

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

July, 1900 to July, 1901; Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1901; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., as Company Officer and on Staff of Artillery District Commander, July, 1901 to Oct., 1902; at Fort Totten, N. Y., as Student Officer, Oct., 1902 to Nov., 1903; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1903; at Fort Adams, R. I., as Adjutant, Artillery District of Narragansett, Dec., 1903 to Dec., 1905; attended Naval War College, Conference of 1904; at Fort Banks, Mass., as Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Boston, Dec., 1905 to Nov., 1907; at Army War College, Nov., 1907 to—.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 20, 1908)

3338.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN CLIFFORD RENNARD.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **8**

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, New York Telephone Co., 1897-1900; Assistant Chief Engineer, New York Telephone Co., 1900-1907; Consulting Engineer, 1907 to—. Address, 77 East 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

3339.. (Born Ireland) **JAMES HAMILTON.....** (Ap'd Mas.).. **9**

Military History.—Retired officer.

Civil History.—Since retirement, awarded degree of M. E., Sibley College of Engineering, Cornell University; Lecturer on Patent Law at Boston University School of Law, 1899-1901; now engaged in the profession of law, New York City, N. Y.

3340.. (Born Ill.)... **THOMAS W. WINSTON*..** (Ap'd Ill.).. **10**

(Thomas Winfield Winston)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Morgan, Ala., June 9, 1898 to Jan., 1900; at Camp Howley, Galveston, Tex., to June, 1900; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

—At Fort Slocum, N. Y., as Adjutant of the Artillery District of Eastern New York, and of the post, to Oct., 1902; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., to Oct., 1903; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to Aug., 1907; District Artillery Engineer and Artillery District Ordnance Officer, District of New London, to Aug., 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., Librarian, Coast Artillery School; Editor *Artillery Notes and Memoranda*, and Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery*, Aug., 1907 to—.

*Son of Thomas Winston, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 92d Illinois Volunteers, and Major and Surgeon, 149th Illinois Volunteers, in the Civil War.

3341.. (Born O.)... **ALFRED C. MERILLAT....** (Ap'd O.).. **11**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to July 15, 1900; in Philippine Islands, Northern Luzon, to May 29, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Mindanao and Jolo, to Nov. 1, 1901; leave and sick leave in U. S., from Dec. 25, 1901 to July 15, 1902; at Jolo, P. I., to Jan. 15, 1903; at Manila, to April 4, 1903.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED APRIL 4, 1903, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

—Residence, Wooster, Ohio.

3342.. (Born Min.)...**M. G. KRAYENBUHL**†.. (Ap'd Min.).. **12**
(Maurice Gaston Krayenbuhl)

3343.. (Born Ireland) **GEORGE MONTGOMERY** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **13**

Military History.—Served: At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from July, 1895 to June 20, 1899; member of Board of Officers to meet at Camp Wykoff, Montauk Point, L. I., N. Y., concerning action in active service of certain arms and ammunition, Sept. 13, 1898; inspecting ordnance material under construction at certain manufacturing establishments, from Sept. 20, 1898 to June 20, 1899; on inspection duty at Baltimore, Md., from July 1, 1899 to July 28, 1900; during this period, made inspections of ordnance material under construction at certain manufacturing establishments; as Chief Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major-General A. R. Chaffee, U. S. Volunteers, commanding U. S. forces in China, Sept. 12, 1900 to May 13, 1901; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of the Philippines, from May 21, 1901 to June 21, 1901; at Manila Ordnance Depot, from June 22, 1901 to Oct. 1, 1902; in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Jan. 2, 1903 to Jan. 22, 1903; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Jan. 27, 1903 to May 1, 1903; in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., May 11, 1903 to—; while on duty in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance on the following detached service, viz: On temporary duty with the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Oct. 1 to 5, 1903; on temporary duty with the Army Maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 27, 1904; on temporary duty at St. Louis, Mo., in connection with the War Department Exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, July 18, 1904; on duty as member of the Sub-Committee on Accounting of the Committee on Department Methods during 1906 and 1907.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

3344.. (Born Tex.).....**CLINT C. HEARN**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **14**

Military History.—Served: With Siege Battery O, 7th Artillery at Fort Riley, Kas., from April 13, 1900 to Aug. 6, 1900; with same battery at San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 11, till Aug. 29, 1900, awaiting transport for Taku, China; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 3, 1900; at Fort Riley, Kas., with same battery, to March 15, 1901; as Quartermaster, till Aug. 6, 1901; on sick leave, from Aug. 6, 1901 to Jan. 5, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

—At Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Jan. 5, 1902 to June 23, 1903; at Fort Monroe, Va., from June 25, 1903 to Dec. 1, 1905; at Fort Adams, R. I., in command of 11th Battery, Field Artillery (Siege), from Dec. 28, 1905 to July 20, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from July 22, 1906 to Aug. 2, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kas., at Provisional Camp of Instruction, to Sept. 20, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Sept. 29, 1906 to June 1, 1907; at Fort Totten, N. Y., from June 3, 1907 to Sept. 6, 1907, with company; as Student Officer, from Sept. 6, 1907 to—; (School of Submarine Defense).

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 1, 1908)

3345.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM CHURCH DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **15**

Military History.—Served: On special duty, Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1898 to March 31, 1899; Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Artillery, April to Oct., 1899; on duty in Philippine Islands, May, 1899 to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 29, 1900 TO JUNE 30, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—At Fort McHenry, Md.; Fort Totten, N. Y. (Graduate School of Submarine Defense, 1903), and Fort Williams, Me., July, 1901, March, 1904; District Artillery Engineer, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., April, 1904, July, 1907; on special duty locating searchlights for coast defenses, Aug., 1907 to —.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1908)

3346. (Born Ill.) **JAMES ROBERT LINDSAY.** (Ap'd Ill.) **.16**

Military History.—Served: Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to June 28, 1899; on leave in U. S. for two months; recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, to Nov. 13, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1899)

—At Fort Slocum, N. Y., on duty with recruits; left New York on U. S. A. Transport *Sumner*, March 31, 1900, *en route* to Philippines; arrived at Manila, May 23, 1900; joined regiment at Dagupan, May 30, 1900; sick in hospital, Dagupan, June 21, 1900 to Sept. 3, 1900; sick leave in U. S., Sept. 4, 1900 to Nov. 4, 1900; absent with leave, Nov. 5, 1900 to Dec. 4, 1900; temporary duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Dec. 5 to Dec. 29, 1900; recruiting duty at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, 1900 to Aug. 27, 1901; absent with leave, 15 days; joined regiment in Philippine Islands, Nov. 15, 1901; commanding station of Pozorubbis, P. I., Nov. 18, 1901 to Jan. 1, 1902; sailed for U. S. with regiment, June 20, 1902; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 19, 1902 to March 24, 1902, commanding Company H, 13th Infantry; Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1902; Quartermaster at Fort McDowell, Cal., April 1, 1902 to Aug. 31, 1905; in charge of construction and repairs, Depot Recruits and Casuals, Angel Island, Cal., from Sept. 17, 1903 to Feb. 12, 1904; leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1904 to Dec. 17, 1904; relieved as Quartermaster of the regiment, Sept. 30, 1905 and appointed Adjutant of the regiment, Oct. 1, 1905; embarked on U. S. Army Transport *Thomas*, *en route* to Philippine Islands, Oct. 5, 1905; arrived at Manila, Nov. 2, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 4, 1905 to Sept. 15, 1907; relieved as Regimental Adjutant, March 31, 1907; D. S. as Post Adjutant, April 11, 1907 to July 5, 1907, and Acting Adjutant-General, Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 6, 1907 to Aug. 20, 1907; commanding 1st Battalion, from Aug. 20, 1907 to Sept. 1, 1907; commanding 3d Battalion and Company L, from Sept. 1, 1907 to —; arrived in U. S., Oct. 15, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 20, 1907 to —.

3347. (Born Ala.) **HIRAM McLEMON POWELL** (Ap'd Ala.) **.17**

Military History.—Served: In camps in the U. S. and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Jan., 1899 to about Oct. 20, 1899; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Nov. 13, 1899 to —; Post and Constructing Quartermaster and Post Commissary, Jan. 1, 1900 to Dec. 31, 1904.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

—Never joined either 11th or 14th Infantry; joined 25th Infantry, to which regiment he was transferred, Aug. 18, 1900, at Fort Niobrara, Neb.; commanded Company A, 25th Infantry, to Sept. 30, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1905)

—Abandoned and sold Fort Niobrara, Nebraska in fall of 1905; at Fort Bliss, Tex., fall of 1905 to June 10, 1906; went with regiment to Cantonment at Presidio, Cal.; sailed on U. S. A. Transport *Crook* for Manila, Aug. 10, 1907; at Parang, P. I., to April 3, 1908; under treatment at Fort Bayard, N. M., to —.

3348.. (Born Ill.).. **ROBERT B. WALLACE†**. (Ap'd Mont.).. **18**

3349.. (Born Ill.).. **FRANCIS C. MARSHALL..** (Ap'd Wis.).. **19**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 1, 1899 to June 9, 1900; command of U. S. A. Transport *Lennox*, Portland, Ore., to Taku

(ADJUTANT, 6TH CAVALRY, TO SEPT. 18, 1899)

Anchorage, China, to Aug. 2, 1900; with China Relief Expedition, to Nov. 6, 1900; at Pasay Cavalry Barracks, Manila, P. I., to Jan. 9, 1901; sick leave of absence in U. S., to March 20, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Logan, Col., and on recruiting duty at Denver, Colo., to June 29, 1901; with regiment, command of troop M, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 12, 1901; *en route* to Philippines, to Jan. 13, 1902; at Zamboanga, P. I., to Jan. 30, 1902; at Jolo, P. I., to July 19, 1903; leave of absence in U. S., to Dec. 1, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop C and 1st Squadron, 15th Cavalry, to July 4, 1904; at West Point, N. Y., Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, to Aug. 31, 1908; command of U. S. Military Academy, detachment of Cavalry, and Senior Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 1, 1906 to Aug. 31, 1908.

(ADJUTANT, 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1901 TO JULY 19, 1903)

3350.. (Born S. C.) **FRANK GRATIN MAULDIN** (Ap'd S. C.).. **20**

Military History.—Served: On recruiting duty in Ohio, from Feb., 1899 to Aug., 1899; at Military Academy, Department of Law, Aug., 1899 to June, 1900; at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, till Jan., 1901; at Fort Adams, R. I., till Sept., 1903; at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., student, till Aug., 1904; in command of U. S. Army Mine Planter, General Henry Knox, from Sept., 1904 to —.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1908)

3351.. (Born Ind.).. **DANIEL W. KETCHAM..** (Ap'd Ind.).. **21**

Military History.—Served: At Camp McKinley, Honolulu, from April 19, 1899 to Dec., 1901, commanding Battery K, 6th Artillery and the 67 Company, Coast Artillery.

(CAPTAIN, COAST. ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1901)

—At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Jan., 1902 to Oct., 1903, commanding 84th Company, Coast Artillery, and Quartermaster; under instruction at School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., from Oct., 1903 to Aug., 1904; Graduate, 1904; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Sept., 1904 to July 1, 1906, commanding 60th Company, Coast Artillery (Torpedo Company), and Adjutant of the Presidio and Artillery District of San Francisco, from July 1, 1906 to —.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908)

3352.. (Born Min.) **MILTON FENNIMORE DAVIS** (Ap'd Ore.).. **22**

Military History.—Served: In command of Troop C, 1st Cavalry, Fort Robinson, Neb., May 8, 1899 to July 21, 1900; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, July 21, 1900 to April 4, 1903; in command of Troop C., 1st Cavalry, to July 28, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

—Engagements: With Troop C, 1st Cavalry, relief of Pagbilao, night of May 7, 1901; in command of Troops C and L, 1st Cavalry, engaged insurgents twice, May 26, 1901; Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, Department of Luzon, Oct. 1, 1901 to March 1, 1903; Secretary, General Service and Staff College, Infantry and Cavalry School, Staff College and Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 1, 1903 to Aug. 15, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1904)

—In General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907 to —.

3353.. (Born Mich.) WILLIAM SHARP McNAIR (Ap'd Mich.) .23

Military History.—Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1896); Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 29, 1900; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 5, 1898 to May, 1899; with a Battalion, 3d Artillery, *en route* to China, to Aug. 23, 1900; with battalion in China, to Nov. 6, 1900; *en route* to Manila, to Nov. 20, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—With 3d Artillery in Laguna Province, Luzon, P. I., to July, 1901; assigned to 25th Battery, Field Artillery, Manila, to April 2, 1902; *en route* to Mindanao, P. I., to April 10, 1902; with 25th Battery, Field Artillery in campaigns against Moros around Lake Lanao, Mindanao, P. I., to April 19, 1903; *en route* to United States with 25th Battery, to June 2, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1903; at Fort Riley, Kas., to —; assigned to 6th Regiment, Field Artillery, May 4, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, July 1, 1907 to —.

3354.. (Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM J. SNOW... (Ap'd N. J.)...24

Military History.—Served: At Fort Slocum, N. Y., from April 20, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1900; (Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Artillery, June 29, 1898 to May 18, 1899); Washington Barracks in Aug., 1900; Philippine Islands with 1st Battery, M, 7th Artillery, Sept., 1900 to Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Organized and commanded 20th Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kas. and Fort Robinson, Neb., to Dec. 31, 1905; (in 1904, this battery was one of the two converted into horse batteries—the first since the civil war); Secretary, School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery (Mounted Service School), from Jan. 1, 1906 to June 30, 1907; Regimental Adjutant, 6th Field Artillery (horse), July 1, 1907 to —; Graduate Army War College, Washington, D. C., 1908, (first field artillery graduate.)

3355.. (Born Me.)... GEORGE G. GATLEY... (Ap'd Me.)...25

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Assigned to command 17th Battery Field Artillery; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May 2, 1899 to June 20, 1901; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., June 24, 1901; organized 17th Battery, served there with it until Jan., 1903; left with battery for Philippines, Jan. 23 and joined at Camp Vicars, Mindanao, March 11; served there as a mountain battery two years, participating in various expeditions against hostile Moros in Mindanao and Jolo, with Pershing and Wood; battery changed station to Marahui, Camp Kiethley, Oct. 25, 1904; left for U. S., Feb. 15, 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO 85TH COMPANY, COAST ARTILLERY)

—Joined at Fort Casey, Wash., March 24, 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH BATTERY, FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 11)

—Joined same at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 13, 1905; ordered on expedition, Cuba; left Tampa, Oct. 9, 1906; in Cuba throughout 2d Intervention.

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

—Returned to Fort Myer, Va., for station, Feb. 17, 1909; left U. S. for Cuba, April 25, 1909; Instructor of Cuban Field Artillery, to—.

3356.. (Born Mich.) **THOMAS B. LAMOREUX** (Ap'd Mich.) **..26**
(Thomas Briggs Lamoreaux)

Military History.—Served: On general recruiting duty, from Oct. 1, 1898 to May, 1899; with Battery N, 2d Artillery at Fort McHenry, Md., May to Oct., 1899; Quartermaster, Fort McHenry, Md., June 7, 1899, and Disbursing Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1899 to Feb., 1900. In June, 1899, he entered into an agreement on behalf of the United States for the purchase of the present reservation of Fort Howard, Md., of 117 acres. This was carried through without resort to legal proceedings, and at a cost per acre of one-half the price paid for the adjoining fortification tract obtained by condemnation proceedings.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 18, 1900)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 30, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Disbursing Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., May, 1900 to March, 1902.

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL ACT, FEB. 2, 1901, FROM OCT. 29, 1901 TO OCT. 28, 1905)

—Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. A. Transport *Sherman*, April, 1902 to Nov., 1902; Constructing Quartermaster at Burlington, Vt. During this period, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., was enlarged from a two-squadron post to a brigade post, with accommodations for a full regiment of cavalry and a battalion of light artillery, at a cost of almost one million dollars; and in charge of the new construction at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt. and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Nov., 1902 to Jan., 1906; at Fort Preble, Me., and in command of the 75th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Jan. to Aug., 1906; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Sept., 1906 to Aug., 1907; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1907; at Fort Stevens, Ore., as District Artillery Engineer of the Artillery District of the Columbia, from Aug, 1907 to Jan. 27, 1909; in command of the post of Fort Stevens, Ore. and the Artillery District of the Columbia, from May 2, 1908 to Nov. 11, 1909.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 8, 1908)

—Command Fort Barry, Cal., and of the Department Rifle Range, Feb. 14, 1909 to—.

3357.. (Born Mas.) **....FRED W. SLADEN....** (Ap'd Neb.) **..27**
(Fred Winchester Sladen)

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to General Otis in the Division of the Philippines, Aug. 29, 1898 to May 5, 1900; Mustering Officer, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, and of the

Division of the Philippines, Sept. 28, 1898 to May 5, 1900; Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, and commanding company of cadets, U. S. Military Academy, Aug., 1900 to Aug., 1904; Acting Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, March and Aug., 1902; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., with regiment, Oct., 1904 to Aug., 1907; as Post Quartermaster and Commissary, to June, 1905; commanding Company B, 14th Infantry, to Sept., 1906; Regimental and Post Adjutant, to July, 1907; relief duty, with company, at San Francisco, Cal., after earthquake and fire, April to June, 1906; detailed to the General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907; member, Recorder and Disbursing Officer, National Board Promotion of Rifle Practice, Feb., 1908 to —; Secretary, General Staff Corps, April 7, 1908 to —. Engagements: Lines around Manila and at Caloocan, Feb., 1899; San Pedro, Macate and Caloocan to Mecauayan, March, 1899; Putol and San Francisco de Malabon, Oct., 1899; Adjutant-General, Schwan's Independent Brigade, Oct., 1899; Service Medals: Spanish war, Philippine campaign.

3358.. (Born Ct.).....JAMES A. RYAN.....(Ap'd Ct.)..28

Military History.—Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., (Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary; also Regimental Adjutant), Oct. 4, 1898 to July 3, 1899; Recruiting Officer Denver, Colo., July 3 to Nov. 1, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, General Merriam, Denver, Colo., Nov. 1 to Aug. 10, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, garrison and field, Aug. 16 to Sept. 27, 1900; in Philippine Islands, till Nov. 15, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1903)

—At Fort Myer, Va. and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug. 11, 1905; Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, to Oct. 6, 1906; with Army of Cuban Pacification in Cuba, to Feb. 28, 1909; (Aide-de-camp to Provisional Governor); at Fort Sheridan, Ill, to —.

3359.. (Born Mich.)HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ (Ap'd Mich.)..29

Military History.—Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 8, 1900), to March 4, 1902; in command of Laguna la Grande District, Cuba, March to July, 1900; transferred to Philippine Islands, Aug., 1900; served there in campaigns of 2d Infantry; elected by the people as Governor of Tayabas Province, P. I., and inaugurated, March 4, 1902.

(COLONEL AND ASSISTANT CHIEF, PHILIPPINES CONSTABULARY, APRIL, 1903)

—Assigned to command Second District, pacified provinces of Tayabas, Ambos, Camarines and Albay; transferred to 1st District, Oct., 1905 and brought about death of Felizarces and surrender of Montalan, de Viga, Carmen and Villafurte, restoring peace to Bulucan, Cavite, Batangas, Rizal and other provinces of Central Luzon.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF PHILIPPINES CONSTABULARY, JUNE 30, 1907, WITH HEADQUARTERS AT MANILA)

3360.. (Born Wis.)...HENRY T. FERGUSON...(Ap'd Pa.)..30

Military History.—Served: In the Philippines with regiment, from May 29, 1899 to June 22, 1902, being in General Lawton's movement against Paranaque, June 9 to 11, 1899; engagement at Telegraph Hill, Guadaloupe Ridge, June 10, 1899; General Schwan's first Cavite campaign, engagement at Cavite Viejo, Oct. 8; Novaleta, Oct. 8; San Francisco de Malabon, Oct. 10, 1899; in General Wheaton's expedition against San Fabian, Nov. 2, 1899; action at Rabon River,

Nov. 14, 1899; commanding 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, from Oct. 8 to Dec. 15, 1899, at Manila, San Felipe Neri, San Fabian and San Nicholas, Pangasinan.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1900)

—At San Fabian, commanding company, Dec., 1899 to March 29, 1900; on S. D., with detachment at Cabaruan, Pangasinan, from March 30 to Dec., 1900; at San Fabian, San Carlos, Pangasinan and Manila, to June 22, 1902; arrived in United States, July, 1902; at Angel Island, to May, 1904, when left for Manila with recruits and Philippine treasure, returning to San Francisco, July, 1904; at Atascadero maneuvers, Aug., 1904; at Fort McDowell, Cal., till March 1, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY, U. S. A., (BY DETAIL), FEB. 11, 1905)

—Assistant to Purchasing Commissary at San Francisco Subsistence Depot, from March 1, 1905 to March 10, 1906; in charge Training School for Bakers and Cooks, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 10, 1906 to Nov. 10, 1908; in San Francisco earthquake and fire, April 18, 1906; Camp Commissary at American Lake Maneuvers, Aug., 1908, and Atascadero Maneuvers, Oct., 1908; on Board of Subsistence Officers at Fort Riley, Kas., Nov. 12 to Dec. 12, 1908; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of Cal., from Dec. 12, 1908 to May 14, 1909, at San Francisco, Cal.

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY (EXPIRATION OF DETAIL), FEB. 11, 1909)

—On leave, from May 20 to Sept. 20, 1909; left for Philippines, Oct. 5, 1909; with regiment at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 29, 1909; on D. S., with company at Camp Overton, from Dec. 6, 1909 to Jan. 6, 1910; at Camp Keithley, Jan. 6 to March 16, 1910; at Ludlow Barracks, Parang, Mindanao, P. I., March 19, 1910 to—.

3361.. (Born N. Y.)..FRANK M. CALDWELL.. (Ap'd Wis.)..31

(Frank Merrill Caldwell)

Military History.—Served: With National Guard of Wisconsin, June 2 to Sept. 12, 1900; in Cuba, Sept. 25, 1900 to April 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Texas, April 24, 1901 to June 15, 1903; Philippine Islands, June 19, 1903 to July 19, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., July 24, 1905 to—; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1905 to—.

3362.. (Born Mo.)..HENRY G. LEARNARD.. (Ap'd Mich.)..32

Military History.—Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to April 7, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines, from April 7, 1899 to July 15, 1900; participated in engagements of Guadeloupe Ridge and Zapote River, June, 1899; *en route* to and in China with Relief Expedition, from July 15, 1900 to Oct. 31, 1900; participated in battles of Peit-Sang, Yang-Tsun, the relief of the Legations and the capture of the Imperial City; *en route* to and in Philippines, from Nov. 1, until July 20, 1901, from Feb. 18, 1903 to March 18, 1905, and from Jan. 5, 1908 until April 15, 1908; Regimental Adjutant, from March 15, 1900, until March 14, 1904, and from July 15, 1907 until April 9, 1908; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, from Aug. 31, 1901 to June 10, 1902; at Fort Wayne until Feb. 18, 1903, and at Vancouver Barracks, from April 24, 1905, until April 1, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, until July 13, 1907, and at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., until Jan. 2, 1908; member of General Staff since April 4, 1908; on duty at Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1908 to—.

3363.. (Born Ind.).. JAMES J. HORN BROOK.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 33

(James Joseph Hornbrook)

Military History.—Served: With 5th Cavalry at San Turce, Utuado, San German and Mayaguez, P. R., from Dec. 21, 1898 to July 1, 1899; with Board of Prison Control, San Juan, P. R., until March, 1900; returned to U. S. with regiment, March, 1900, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. and Fort Grant, A. T., until April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined April 20, 1901; with 12th Cavalry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Fort Clark, Tex.; Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Batangas, P. I.; Santa Tomas, P. I.; Camp McGrath, P. I.; Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Aug. 31, 1908; detailed Paymaster, Aug. 26, 1908; at Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1, 1908 to —.

3364.. (Born Ind.)... WILLIAM F. CLARK... (Ap'd Min.).. 34

(William Franklin Clark)

Military History.—Served: At Matanzas, Cuba, Feb., 1899 to Jan., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding troop, to Sept., 1901, when appointed Regimental Quartermaster, Regimental Post Depot and Constructing Quartermaster, District Engineer, Paymaster and Inspector of Rural Guard of district; at Fort Myer, Va., Feb., 1902 to Dec., 1903, Regimental Post and Constructing Quartermaster; on leave three months, July to Oct., 1903; sailed for Philippine Islands, *via* Suez, Dec., 1903; in Philippine Islands, Feb., 1904, Jan., 1906; Regimental Post and Constructing Quartermaster at Camp Wallace, Feb., 1904 to May, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, to Sept., 1905, when relieved, per expiration of four years, commanding troop; sailed from Philippine Islands, Jan., 1906; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Feb., 1906 to June, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., June, 1907 to Aug. 23, 1907; on leave, Aug. 23 to Sept. 9, 1908; detailed as Paymaster, Sept. 19, 1907; at Omaha, Neb., Sept. 9, 1907 to Oct. 4, 1908; Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 5, 1908 to —.

3365.. (Born Ala.)..... SAMUEL G. JONES..... (Ap'd Ala.).. 35

Military History.—Served: At U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, from Aug. 31, 1899 to Aug. 13, 1903; on leave and *en route* to Philippine Division, to (Regimental Commissary) Dec. 19, 1903; at Camp Wallace, Union Province, P. I., to Feb. 8; on pursuit, revolted Constabulary, Feb. 9-19, Feb. 20-22; at Cuartel Meisic, to March 14; *en route* to San Francisco, to April 15; at Fort Des Moines, Ia., April 21, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1906; with regiment, Maneuver Camp, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 15, to Sept. 29, 1906; returned to Fort Des Moines, Oct. 1; *en route* to and at Newport News, Va., Oct., and to Havana, Cuba, to Oct. 11; with Army of Cuban Pacification at Camp Columbia, Cuba, to Oct. 17; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Oct. 18; additional duty, in charge making reconnaissance map of Western Pinar del Rio Province, Nov. 30; additional duty, Acting Regimental and Post Adjutant, Dec. 5; vacated Regimental Commissary, by appointment as Regimental Adjutant, May 6, 1907; commanding post of Pinar del Rio, Oct., 1907; commanding post and regiment, May 15, June 7, 1908; *en route* to U. S., July 23; Student Officer, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 14, 1908, July 1, 1910; Graduate, School of the Line, 1909; duty, connection with Massachusetts Coast Maneuvers, station, Governor's Island, N. Y., July 4, Aug. 28, 1909; Graduate, Staff College, 1910.

3366.. (Born Mas.) . . . JOHN H. WHOLLEY . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 36

Military History.—Served: On duty, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1899 to July 3, 1901.

(MAJOR, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ARMY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1899)

—On leave, from July 6, 1901 to Sept. 6, 1901; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, with company; on leave one month, March 17 to April 10, 1902; left San Francisco, Cal., April 16, 1902, on U. S. A. Transport *Sherman*; arrived, Manila, P. I., May 12, 1902; San Jose, Batangas, P. I., May 17, 1902; commanding station, May 17, 1902 to June 26, 1902; on leave seven days, from June 26, 1902; Separate Brigade, June 18, 1902; sick in 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., July 9, 1902 to Aug. 17, 1902; commanding company and station at San Jose, Batangas, P. I., Aug. 19, 1902 to Sept. 12, 1902; sick in 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., Sept. 12, 1902 to Oct. 25, 1902; *en route* to U. S., U. S. A. Transport *Crook*, Oct. 25, 1902, for treatment in U. S. General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal. S. O., 250, Division Philippines, Oct. 15, 1902; leave, one month, on Surgeon's certificate of disability, with permission to apply to Adjutant-General of Army for extension of two months; leave extended two months; D. S., temporary duty at Fort Logan, Colo., S. O. 37 Department of the Colorado, 1903; D. S., Acting Inspector-General, Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo., May 18, 1903 to July 30, 1903; commanding company, July 30, 1903 to March 9, 1904; Summary Court, 1st Battalion on practice march, Sept. 6 to 26, 1903; commanding 1st Battalion, Sept. 28 to Oct. 2, 1903; commanding 1st Battalion, Oct. 8 to Nov. 3, 1903; with regiment at Army Maneuvers, Fort Riley, Kas., Oct. 12 to Nov. 2, 1903; Summary Court, 2d Infantry, Oct. 15 to 31, 1903; commanding 1st Battalion, Feb. 13, 1904; D. S., inspecting organized militia, State of Colorado, March 10, 1904 to April 7, 1904; commanding company, April 8 to Aug. 29, 1905; D. S., as Instructor, Mount Tamalpais Military Academy, San Rafael, Cal., Aug. 30, 1904 to Oct. 30, 1906; transferred from Company B to Company D, Nov. 26, 1904; transferred to Company M from Company D; A. W. L. for three months, Oct. 30, 1906; reported at San Francisco, Cal., from leave, Jan. 30, 1907; D. S., *en route* to join, Jan. 31 to March 11, 1907; commanding company, March 11, 1907 to March 1, 1908; commanding 1st Battalion, Oct. 1, 1907 to May 15, 1908; appointed Quartermaster of regiment, March 1, 1908; left Mariveles, P. I., April 5, 1908; arrived San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1908, and at Fort Thomas, Ky., May 15, 1908; Post Quartermaster, Fort Thomas, Ky., since June 1, 1908; Constructing Quartermaster of post, since June 3, 1908; D. S., commanding post of Fort Thomas, Ky., July 2 to Sept. 19, 1908; relieved as Post Commissary and Post Treasurer, Jan. 6, 1909; D. S., commanding post of Fort Thomas, Ky., June 11 to 22, 1909; S. L., D. S., commanding post of Fort Thomas, Ky., July 1 to Sept. 3, 1909; Post Commissary and Post Treasurer, July 1, 1909 to Dec. 31, 1909; D. S., commanding post of Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 25, 1909 to—.

3367.. (Born Me.) . . . MELVIN W. ROWELL . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 37

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with troop at Ponce, P. R., to March, 1900; at Adjuntas, P. R., to Aug., 1900; *en route* to and with troop at Fort Myer, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1901)

April, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to June, 1901; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec., 1901; *en route* to and in Philippines with

troop, to Oct. 19, 1903; in Philippines with Civil Government, to May, 1905; *en route* to and in U. S. (leave of absence), to Oct. 19, 1905; with regiment (Regimental Quartermaster), at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to Oct. 3, 1906; *en route* to and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to—.

3368.. (Born Mo.) .GEORGE MARION BROWN. (Ap'd Mo.) .38
Civil History.—Unknown.

3369.. (Born N. Y.) .JAMES M. ANDREWS.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .39
 (James Madison Andrews)

Military History.—

(MAJOR, 2D REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FEB.
 8, 1901)

—With regiment during United Traction Co. strike, Albany, N. Y., and Hudson Valley R. R. strike, Glens Falls, N. Y.; maneuvers at Manassas and Camp of Instruction at Mt. Gretna, Pa.

Civil History.—Electrical Engineer, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.; Director Schenectady Home Telephone Co.; Director United Message Co.—Address, "The Farm," Schenectady, N. Y.

3370.. (Born Cal.)PETER MURRAY. (Ap'd Cal.) .40

Military History.—Served: With 21st Infantry in Spanish-American war in Cuba, and war in Philippines, from April 10, 1899 to Oct. 12, 1901; A. A. G., Bell's Expeditionary Brigade and 3d District, Department of Southern Luzon, Feb. 9, 1900 to Jan. 31, 1901; commanding Company F, 18th Infantry, Feb. 17, 1901 to July 15, 1903; Regimental Quartermaster, 18th Infantry, July 15, 1903 to July 14, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April 1, 1903; Philippine Islands, to Feb., 1905; Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept. 6, 1907; San Francisco relief work, April 23, 1906 to Aug. 11, 1906; Captain, Q. M. D., (by detail), Aug. 24, 1907; Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1907 to—.

3371.. (Born Ill.)PAUL A. WOLF. (Ap'd Ill.) .41

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in Philippines (*via* Suez Canal), Jan. 19, 1898 to Jan. 19, 1901; Regimental Commissary, May 1 to Dec. 2, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1901)

—Detached service, Quartermaster, Commissary and Commandant, San Isidro, Military and Civil Prison, Luzon, P. I., July 1, 1900 to July 30, 1901; at Fort Clark, Tex., to May 1, 1901; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., till May 30, 1903; (leave of absence, Sept. 20 to Dec. 20, 1902); *en route* to and in Philippines, May 30, 1903 to July 15, 1905; Army Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., July, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Aug. 1, 1905 to Jan. 29, 1906; *en route* to and at Fort Brady, Mich., Jan. 29 to June 1, 1906; member, winning U. S. Infantry National Rifle Team, 1906; (Fort Niagara, N. Y., and Sea Girt, N. J.), June 1 to Sept. 12, 1906; leave of absence, Sept. 12 to Sept. 20, 1906; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Feb. 27, 1908; member, U. S. Infantry National Rifle Team Fort Sheridan, Ill.; Camp Perry, Ohio; Sea Girt, N. J.) June 8, 1907 to Sept. 12, 1907; *en route* to and in Philippines, Feb. 27, 1908 to May 15, 1908; member winning U. S. Infantry National Rifle Team (Fort Sheridan, Ill.; Camp Perry, Ohio; Sea Girt, N. J.) June 1, 1908 to Sept. 12, 1908; (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1908); *en route* to and in Philippines, Oct. 1, 1908 to Feb. 17,

1909; on detached service, *en route* to and at U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., as Executive Officer of the Prison, Feb. 17, 1909 to—; (on leave, March 29 to April 14, 1909).

3372.. (Born N. Y.)....**HENRY G. LYON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..42

Military History.—Served: On duty with the National Guard of New York, April 29, 1900 to July 29, 1900; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, Aug. 1 to Nov. 13, 1900; in Philippines with regiment, Jan. 3, 1901 to Feb. 2, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, MAY, 1901 TO MAY, 1902)

—At Fort Crook, Neb., March 5 to May 19, 1902; with National Guard, New York, summer of 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1902)

—Commanding post of Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct., 1902 to March, 1903; with regiment in Philippines, July, 1903 to July, 1905; (Post Exchange Officer, Jolo, P. I., Aug., 1903 to May, 1905); first and second Pata Island expeditions and first Jolo expedition; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug., 1905 to June, 1906; duty with National Guard, New York, June 2 to July 7, 1906; commanding 2d Battalion, 17th Infantry on March; Atlanta to Chickamauga, Ga., July, 1906; sick, and on sick leave, July 30, 1906 to Feb. 20, 1907; detailed as Paymaster, Nov. 2, 1906; at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1907 to—.

3373.. (Born Ill.)..**GEORGE DAVIS MOORE**..(Ap'd Ill.)..43

Military History.—Served: Commanding Company K, 23d Infantry, Cebu, P. I., March 1, 1899 to April 22, 1900; engagements: Acan Valley, July 24; Bocaue Mountains, Sept. 12-24, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

—In Manila, P. I., April 24, 1900 to Feb. 6, 1901; commanding Lapo and Magsingal, Ilocos Sur, P. I., Feb. 10 to July 10, 1901, (campaign against Tinio); at Tanauan, Batangas, and in the field (campaign against Malvar and Caballes), July 18, 1901 to Feb. 1, 1902; San Cristobal expedition, Nov. 18 to Dec. 3, 1901; at Columbus Barracks, O., April 9, 1902 to Nov. 19, 1903; Manila, P. I., Dec. 28, 1903 to Dec. 12, 1904; Nalahi Island, Laguna de Bay, P. I., Dec. 12, 1904 to June 27, 1905; Zamboanga, Moro Province, P. I., July 1, 1905 to Feb. 27, 1906; Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April 10, 1906 to Aug. 8, 1907; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1907 to—; Philippine Service Medal.

3374.. (Born Mo.).....**WILLIS ULINE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..44

Military History.—Served: With General Hall's expedition against Morang, P. I., June 2-4, 1899; transferred to San Fernando de Pampanga, June 30; participated in engagements at San Fernando, Aug. 9; Angeles, Aug. 15; wounded (shot through head), at Angeles, Aug 19; in hospital and on sick leave in U. S., to Dec., 1899; on recruiting duty, Kansas City, Mo., to Jan. 26, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899)

—Joined Company F, at Madison Barracks; sailed for Philippines, Feb. 16, 1902, arriving April 2; in Calbayog and Catabalogan, Samar, to July 21, when returned to the U. S.; at Monterey, Cal., from Sept. 15, 1902 to Nov. 5, 1905; went to Philippines in command of 500 recruits, in March, 1904, returning in May; left with regiment for Philippines, on Nov. 5; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., in field against hostile Moros; Regimental Commissary, Feb. 9, 1906; Adjutant, April 15, 1906; returned to U. S.; Stationed Fort Douglas, Utah, from Dec. 18, 1907 to—.

3375.. (Born Ga.).. **LAWRENCE J. FLEMING..** (Ap'd Ga.).. **45**
(Lawrence Julian Fleming)

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.
(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1901)
(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 28, 1903)
(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1907)
(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, OCT. 11, 1907)

3376.. (Born Tex.)..... **HUGH SWAIN.....** (Ap'd Tex.).. **46**

Civil History.—Attorney-at-Law, Austin, Tex., 1900-1903; at Houston, Tex., 1903-1905; at Dallas, Tex., 1906 to —.

3377.. (Born Mich.) **CHARLES J. SYMMONDS** (Ap'd Wis.).. **47**
(Charles Jacobs Symmonds)

Military History.—

—At Washington (Q. M. G. O.), to Jan. 20, 1900; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Aug., 1901, as District Quartermaster, Civil Disbursing Officer, and at Nuevitas, Cuba, as Depot Quartermaster.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April, 1902; at Fort Clark, Tex., to April, 1903; at Orono, Maine, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Maine, to Sept., 1906; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April, 1907; at Jamestown Exposition, Camp Captain John Smith, Va., to Dec. 11, 1907; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Dec. 31, 1907; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., general recruiting service, to —.

3378.. (Born Ill.) **ERNEST BERTRAND GOSE.** (Ap'd Ill.).. **48**

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April 20, 1899; sailed for the Philippine Islands, April 29, 1899 and served there with the 13th Infantry until March 20, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1899)

—Joined regiment, April 9, 1900, at Tayug, P. I., and joined company (I) at San Jose, Nueva Ecija, P. I., April 12; Collector of Internal Revenue, 4th District, with station at San Isidro, Nueva Ecija, June, 1900 to March, 1901; rejoined company, and with it at Tayug, Caranglan, Humingan, Rosales, Bautista and Camp Wallace, P. I., March 20, 1901 to June 28, 1902; sailed for the United States, July 6, 1902; arrived Aug. 1; at Fort Missoula, Mont., Aug. 18, 1902 to Dec. 10, 1903; Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 11, 1903 to Dec. 10, 1907, stationed at Fort Harrison, Mont., to Dec. 24, 1904; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to Feb. 20, 1906; at Camp Bumpus, Tacloban, Leyte, P. I., to Feb. 5, 1908; *en route* to the U. S., to March 18, 1908; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., since March 27, 1908 to —.

3379.. (Born Pa.).... **CHARLES C. CLARK....** (Ap'd Pa.).. **49**

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Santiago de Cuba and San Luis, Cuba, March 9, 1899 to July 30, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 31, 1900 to Sept. 17, 1900; in Philippines at Sinait and Magsingal, Ilocos Sur; Commissary, 5th Infantry, March 31, 1901; Bangued, Abra, San Fernando,

Union and Lingayen, Pangasinan, Sept. 17, 1900 to March 24, 1902; *en route* to U. S. and on leave, March 24 to Aug. 29, 1902; member Examining Board, Washington, D. C., civilian candidates for appointment as 2d Lieutenant, U. S. Army, Aug. 29, 1902 (relieved as Commissary, 5th Infantry, at his own request, Jan. 8, 1903) to Aug. 6, 1903; with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1903 to April 8, 1905.

(DETAILED IN SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT FOR FOUR YEARS, APRIL 9, 1905)

—At Chicago, Ill., as Assistant to the Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, April 9, 1905 to May 1, 1906; at Atlanta, Ga., as Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, May 2, 1906 to —.

3380. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH C. FOX.** (Ap'd Pa.) **50**

Military History.—Retired officer.

Civil History.—Instructor in Mathematics in the Central High School of Philadelphia, Oct., 1900 to 1903; Assistant Professor, Jan., 1903; Professor, Jan., 1906.—Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

3381. (Born Tex.) **OREN B. MEYER.** (Ap'd O.) **51**

Military History.—Served: At Augusta, from Oct., 1898 to May, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., May, 1899 to Aug., 1899; in Philippines, Oct., 1899 to Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1901 and served as such four years; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. and Fort Grant, Ariz., to Sept., 1903; in Philippines, to Sept., 1905; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July, 1906; on recruiting duty at Salt Lake City, Utah, from July, 1906 to —.

3382. (Born Md.) . **FRANK BROWNE KEECH.** (Ap'd Md.) **52**

Civil History.—Banker and broker, New York City.

3383. (Born Min.) **EDMUND L. BUTTS.** (Ap'd Min.) **53**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, March 31, 1900 to Sept., 1901; with regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Feb., 1903, when he went to Philippines with regiment; returned to U. S. with regiment, Feb., 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., until transferred to the 3d Infantry, in March, 1907; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with 3d Infantry, from March, 1907 to departure of 3d Infantry for Philippines, in June, 1909; commanding Fort George Wright, to middle of Aug., 1909; detailed Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Minnesota, and there from Sept. 1, 1909 to —.

3384. (Born Mo.) . **VERNON A. CALDWELL.** (Ap'd Ind.) **54**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN 15, 1900)

—Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897.

CLASS OF 1891.

3385. (Born Md.) **SPENCER COSBY.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 1

Military History.—Served: On duty under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel Raymond, at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1898 to Sept. 4, 1901; in charge of river and harbor and fortification works in Mobile, Ala. District, to March 14, 1903; in temporary charge of river and harbor works, Philadelphia District, May 30 to Sept. 1, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Engineer, 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts, Feb. 3 to March 14, 1903; in command of Company I, 3d Battalion of Engineers, to Aug. 31, 1905; landed in Manila, May 27, 1903; Chief Engineer, Department of Luzon, June 3, Aug. 6, 1903; Lighthouse Engineer of the Philippine Islands, Aug. 12, 1903 to Aug. 29, 1905; in charge of Washington, D. C., Aqueduct and Filtration Plant, forts on the Potomac and various river improvements in Maryland and Virginia, Dec. 15, 1905 to Dec. 22, 1908.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907)

—Engineer Commissioner, D. C., Dec. 22, 1908 to March 16, 1909; in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, D. C., with rank of Colonel, March 16, 1909 to —.

3386. (Born Ten.) **JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL.** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 2

Military History.—Served: In the Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1898 to March, 1899; with regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., and in Puerto Rico.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEER, JAN. 23, 1899)

—In charge of erection of Public Buildings in Washington, D. C. (new Government Printing Office, Engineer School, War College, new Agricultural Department, new buildings at U. S. Soldiers' Home), March, 1899 to June 15, 1907; on leave, June 15, 1907 to Jan. 31, 1908.

(RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1908)

Civil History.—While on leave and since resignation, Vice-President and General Manager, Alabama White Marble Co., Gantt's Quarry, Alabama.

3387. (Born Ala.) . . . **CHARLES P. ECHOLS.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 3

Military History.—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., JULY 29, 1904)

—On detached service, visiting foreign schools, July 19, 1905 to July 1, 1906; at U. S. Military Academy, to —.

3388. (Born Md.) **JAMES F. McINDOE.** (Ap'd Md.) . . 4

Military History.—Served: As Assistant to Major Adams (H. M.), April 11, 1898 to Nov. 16, 1899.

—Member of a Board of Engineer Officers for the consideration of the existing torpedo system, from March 22, 1899 to June 21, 1899; Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Benyaud, Nov. 17, 1899 to Jan. 7, 1900; to Major Marshall, Jan. 8, 1900

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

to March 9, 1901; with 3d and 2d Battalions of Engineers, and Instructor at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. and Washington

Barracks, D. C., March 9, 1901 to June 30, 1904; in charge of 4th District, improving Mississippi River, and of river and harbor improvements in Mississippi, Southern Louisiana and Eastern Texas, since July 7, 1904.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907)

3389.. (Born W. Va.) JAY JOHNSON MORROW. (Ap'd Pa.)..5

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Willets Point, N. Y., in command of Company G, 2d Battalion of Engineers, March to June, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands and in Manila, Zamboanga, and in Lake Lanao expedition, in command of Company G, 2d Battalion of Engineers, to July 1, 1903; (Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Mindanao and Jolo, Sept. 20, 1901 to July 1, 1902; Military Governor, Province of Zamboanga, Nov. 1, 1901 to May 27, 1902.); at Manila, in Office of Generals G. W. Davis and J. P. Wade, July 5, 1903 to Sept. 27, 1903; at Washington, D. C., as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Nov. 25, 1903 to May 2, 1907; Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, from May 2, 1907 to —.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 31, 1908)

3390.. (Born Ill.).....ODUS C. HORNEY.....(Ap'd O.)..6

(State of birth erroneously given in Vol. IV., as Ohio)

Military History.—Served: At Springfield Armory, Mass., from Dec. 28, 1908 to Feb. 10, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 8, 1899)

—At Watervliet Arsenal, from Feb. 11, 1902 to Dec. 6, 1905; in Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, from Dec. 8, 1905 to May 15, 1907; Assistant at Picatinny Arsenal, from May 15 to June 9, 1907; in command of Picatinny Arsenal, from June 10, 1907 to —.

3391.. (Born Va.)...LeROY SPRINGS LYON...(Ap'd Va.)..7

Military History.—Served: 1st Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps, Jan. 13, 1899 to —, and Department of the Gulf, to Oct. 18, 1899; with Light Battery, 2d Artillery, in Cuba, Nov., 1899 to April, 1900; Adjutant, Light Artillery Battalion, Fort Riley, Kas., June to Nov., 1900; Fort Screven, Ga., Nov., 1900 to May, 1901; Acting Chief Signal Officer and Aide-de-camp to General John R. Brooke, Governor's Island, N. Y., May, 1901 to Oct., 1902; Student, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct., 1902; Graduate, 1903; District Artillery Engineer, Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov., 1903 to May, 1906; assigned to 26th Battery (mountain), Field Artillery, Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I.; joined July 10, 1906; participated in expedition against hostile Moros, Lake Lanao, P. I., Feb., 1907 to —; returned with battery to Vancouver Barracks, Wash, July 18, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

—Commanding Battery A, 4th Field Artillery, Vancouver Barracks, to —.

3392.. (Born La.).....ANDREW HERO, Jr.....(Ap'd La.)..8

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to General J. P. Sanger, commanding District of Matanzas, Cuba, to May, 1899; with Battery L, 5th Artillery, at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Aug., 1899; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, from Aug., 1899

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

to June 30, 1902; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 29, 1907, Editor, *Journal, U. S. Artillery*, Librarian, Artillery School Library, member Artillery Board (1902-1906); at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding 85th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, from Oct. 25, 1907 to Feb., 1909.

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908)

—Command Fort Flagler, Wash., to Oct. 4, 1909; Asst. to the Chief of Coast Artillery, Washington, D. C., to—.

3393. (Born N. Y.) . . . **TIEMANN N. HORN** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 9

Military History.—Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., from April, 1899 to July 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Fort Hancock, N. J., July, 1901, Sept., 1902; School of Submarine Defense, 1902, graduated, 1903; Ordnance Officer and Artillery Engineer, Southern Artillery District of New York, Nov., 1903 to July, 1906, when transferred to command 3d Battery, Field Artillery, Fort Myer, Va.; assigned to 3d Regiment, Field Artillery, in separation, May, 1907; in camp at Jamestown Exposition, to Nov., 1907; returned to Fort Myer, Dec., 1907, with battery, to—.

3394. (Born Ten.) . **EDWARD D. ANDERSON** . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 10

Military History.—Served: In the Santiago campaign and in Cuba, till Aug. 21; wounded, July 1, 1898; at West Point, N. Y., Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, to July 14, 1899.

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

—At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1899; with 26th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to March 9, 1901; mustered out, May 13, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 20, 1902; Regimental Commissary, 12th Cavalry, Aug. 3, 1901 to Aug. 3, 1905; at Fort Clark, Tex., to July 20, 1903; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to April 15, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May 28, 1908; Regimental Quartermaster, 12th Cavalry Sept. 6, 1907 to May 31, 1908; Paymaster, (by detail), May 31, 1908 to—; at Atlanta, Ga., to July 30, 1909; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to—.

3395. (Born O.) . . . **TRUMAN O. MURPHY** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 11

Military History.—Served: On general recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., from Jan. 1, 1899 to Dec. 15, 1899; with 10th Infantry at Matanzas, Cuba, Dec. 24, 1899 to Feb. 5, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1900)

—On duty with 10th Infantry at Matanzas and Santiago, Cuba, to Feb., 1901; at San Francisco, Feb. 25, 1901, organizing 28th and 30th Infantry; to Manila, April 13, 1901, in command of 1st Battalion, 30th Infantry; reached Philippines, May 5, 1901; joined 19th Infantry, July 20, 1901; in command of Company G, 19th Infantry and post of Naga, Cebu, from July, 1901 to May 28, 1902; returned with regiment to U. S., June 22, 1902; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July, 1903, and at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to April 1, 1905, when sailed for Philippine Islands, and at Parang, Mindanao, from May, 1905 to June, 1907; surveying and mapping Rio Grande Valley, Mindanao, Dec., 1905 to Feb., 1907; returned to

U. S., July 29, 1907; Student, Army School of the Line, Aug., 1907 to June 30, 1908 (Graduate No. 1 in class of 1908); Student, Army Staff College, July, 1908 to June 30, 1909; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1909—; Instructor, Army Service Schools, July, 1909 to—.
3396..(Born Min.)..GEORGE PHILIP WHITE..(Ap'd Ia.)..12

Military History.—Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah (in command), to July 23, 1900; in Philippine service, Aug. 15, 1900; 3d District, Department of Luzon, (Chief Quartermaster, 3d District); detailed

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(UNASSIGNED, JAN. 31, 1906)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1906)

Quartermaster's Department, Feb. 1, 1902; Assistant Chief Quartermaster, Philippine Division, to May 8, 1903; returned to U. S.; Quartermaster, Presidio, San Francisco, July 1, 1903 to Feb. 11, 1906; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Sept. 1, 1907; in Philippine service, Sept. 5, 1907 to Jan. 18, 1908; recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., Jan. 30, 1908 to May 10, 1909; Department of California, May 15, 1909 to Jan. 14, 1910; Judge Advocate, Department, California, Sept. 15, 1909 to Jan. 12, 1910; Department of the Missouri, Jan. 20, 1910 to—.

3397..(Born Wis.)..LAWSON MAYO FULLER..(Ap'd Wis.)..13

Military History.—Served: Inspector of Ordnance in Baltimore, from July 20, 1898 to June 20, 1899; member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, April 22, 1897 to June 20, 1899, on which date was ordered to Manila, as Chief Ordnance Officer with troops in the field; in that capacity, to Jan. 24, 1900, during which time participated in 17 minor skirmishes; at the Manila Ordnance Depot, and *en route* to the U. S., to Aug. 18, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEPT., FEB. 2, 1901)

—At the Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., from Aug. 28, 1901 to Jan. 20, 1904; in Office of the Chief of Ordnance, to—; Recorder, Board of Ordnance and Fortification, from May 26, 1906 to—.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT. JUNE 25, 1906)

3398..(Born Min.)..LOUIS CHARLES SCHERER..(Ap'd Min.)..14

Military History.—Served: Joined Regiment, 27th Volunteer Infantry at Camp Meade, Pa., July 14, 1899; served with it in Philippine Islands,

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1900)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APRIL 1, 1901)

July 12, 1900; Acting Inspector-General for 1st District, Department of Northern Luzon, and served under General Young and General J. F. Bell.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined regiment Aug. 3, 1901; command Troop E, Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; Assistant Instructor, Infantry and Cavalry School, and General Service School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept., 1902 to Sept., 1904; Acting Chief of Staff to General J. F. Bell, Brown Division Maneuvers, fall, 1904; Student, Army War College; graduated, 1905; Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1905; with regiment in Philippines, Oct., 1905 to Oct., 1907; Post and Depot Quartermaster, Camp Overton, Oct., 1905 to July, 1906; Commissary, Camp Overton, Oct., 1905 to Feb.,

1906; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jolo, P. I., Aug., 1906 to Oct., 1907; Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 1, 1907; Assistant to Chief Umpire, Maneuver Camp, Crow Creek Reserve, near Cheyenne, Wyo., July 28 to Sept. 1, 1908; resumed Quartermaster duties, Fort Meade, S. D., to—.

3399.. (Born N. J.)....JOHN W. FURLONG.... (Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History.—Served: Recruiting duty (General Service) at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 17, 1898 to June 30, 1899; Regimental Commissary, Nov. 4, 1899; Acting Regimental Adjutant, March 25 to June 26, 1900; *en route* to China, July 1, 1900; A. A. D. C. to Major-General A. R. Chaffee, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 4 to Sept. 23, 1900, during advance of China Relief Expedition to Peking; participated in engagements of Piet-Sang, Yang-Tsun, attack on Chinese City of Peking and Imperial City, Peking; Adjutant, Liscum Barracks, Tientsin, China, Nov. 1 to Nov. 6, 1900; arrived in Philippine Islands, Nov., 1900; Acting Chief Commissary of troops in the field under Brigadier-General S. S. Sumner, U. S. A., operating against insurgent forces in Cavite Province, P. I., from Feb. 23 to March 22, 1901; as A. A. D. C. to Brigadier-General S. S. Sumner, U. S. A., during field operation against insurgents in Laguna Province, from April 28 to May 5, 1901; Acting Adjutant-General, 1st District, Department of Southern Luzon, April 2 to April 22, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Appointed Regimental Adjutant, June 30, 1901; Adjutant of Sub-district of Albay, and Provost Judge at Legaspi, June 30 to Aug. 22, 1901, during field operations, resulting in surrender of the insurgent Belarmino and his forces; at San Pablo, Laguna Province, P. I., as Adjutant, Provost Judge and Provost Marshal, from Sept. 29, 1901 to April 29, 1902, during the campaign in Batangas and Laguna Provinces, resulting in surrender of the insurgent Malvar and his forces; at Calamba, Laguna Province, May 1 to Nov. 12, 1902; Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, Department of Luzon, Nov. 13, 1902 to March 5, 1903; left Philippine Islands with regiment, April 4, 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., from May 9, 1903; relieved from duty as Regimental Adjutant, June 30, 1905; detailed on General Staff, April 14, 1906; at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1906; at Headquarters, Army of Cuban Pacification, Marianao, Havana, Cuba, as Assistant to Chief of the Military Information Division, from Oct. 6, 1906 to Feb. 18, 1907, and as Chief of the Military Information Division, from Feb. 19, 1907 to Nov. 23, 1908; on duty at Washington, D. C., from Nov. 27, 1908 to—.

3400.. (Born N. Y.)RICHARD L. LIVERMORE (Ap'd N. J.)..16

Military History.—At the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Nov. 2, 1899 to Jan. 28, 1903; on sick leave, to Nov. 6, 1905.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED NOV. 6, 1905, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3401.. (Born Mas.)THOMAS M. CORCORAN (Ap'd Mas.)..17

Military History.—Served: At Montauk Point and Fort Reno, Okla., to June 23, 1900; sailed for China, July 3, 1900; with China Relief Expedition, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1900; commanding machine guns with expedition, participating in battles of Peit-Sank, Yang-Tsun and two-days' fight at Peking; in Philippine Islands, Oct., 1900

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to July 15, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., Aug. 25, 1901; appointed Commissary of regiment, Aug. 25, 1901; with regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb., 1903; with regiment in the Philippines, to April 15, 1905; Adjutant of the regiment, July, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1905; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Aug. 15, 1908 to Jan. 1, 1909; at Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—.

3402. (Born Ireland). **ROBERT J. FLEMING.** (Ap'd Mich.)..18

Military History.—Served: At Fort Bliss, Tex., from Feb. 2, 1899 to May 10, 1899; left for Cuba, May 10, 1899; landed, May 21, 1899; at Holguin, Cuba, to May 5, 1902.

(CAPTAIN 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Left Cuba, May 5, 1902; arrived United States, May 12, 1902; *en route* to Fort Robinson, Neb.; arrived, May 15, 1902; Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 31, 1907; on leave of absence for four months, from June 9, 1902 to Oct. 8, 1902; left Fort Robinson, Neb., May 31, 1907, *en route* to San Francisco, Cal.; arrived, June 3, 1907; embarked on U. S. A. Transport *Thomas* and sailed for Philippine Islands, June 5, 1907; arrived, July 3, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, June 30, 1907 to—.

3403. (Born Mich.).. **EDWIN B. WINANS, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.)..19

(Edwin Baruch Winans)

Military History.—Served: On duty, in connection with muster-out of Michigan Volunteers, Dec. 21, 1898 to June 1, 1899; joined 4th Cavalry, June 5, 1899; with regiment in Philippine Islands, from Sept., 1899 to July, 1900; Quartermaster, Transport *Flintohive*, during China Relief Expedition, July-Sept., 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding Troop D, at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 8, 1901 to—.

3404. (Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM T. JOHNSTON.** (Ap'd Mo.)..20

Military History.—Served: Detached from regiment, Camp Thomas, Ga., May 4, 1898; sent to Kentucky to recruit regiment to the authorized strength; retained to recruit for general service after regiment was filled, with headquarters at Louisville and Lexington; recruited through Kentucky, parts of Tennessee and Indiana, personally enlisting up to July 5, 1899, about 2300 recruits; joined 3d Cavalry, *en route* to the Philippine Islands, St. Paul, Minn., July 7, 1899; commanded chartered horse Transport *Victoria*, with 80 enlisted men and 420 horses of the 3d Cavalry, *en route* to the Philippine Islands, *via* Behring Sea and Japan; sailed Sept. 1; landed at Dutch Harbor, Unalaska; remained five days; reloaded horses and sailed west through the Behring Sea to Attu Pass, the western limit of the Aleutian Islands; landed at Kobe, Japan, Sept. 26; sailed Oct. 3, arriving at Manila, Oct. 9, 1899; commanded Troop M, 3d Cavalry, in the field, Oct. 20, 1899 to March, 1901; took part in the Northern Expedition, General Lawton, commanding, from San Fernando, Pampanga to San Fernando La Union; after a sharp fight, on Nov. 9, captured a bull train, *en route* from Tarlac with War Department records, supplies, etc., killing one officer and three insurgents, and rescued two American Prisoners; on Nov. 13, located and drove off insurgent guard over \$75,000 silver money in mountains near San

Nicolas; with the assistance of Troop F, which came up after the fight was over, the money was safely conveyed into Tayug; four or five hundred thousand pounds of rice and other general supplies were captured in San Nicolas, on Nov. 9; in indorsement of Nov. 17, 1899, by General Lawton, on a letter to General Otis, recommended for brevet, for distinguished gallantry in action; mentioned by General Young, in communication, dated Nov. 14, 1899, for heroic work accomplished in securing the wagon train, money, etc.; with fifty men, drove insurgents out of Benguat Province, captured Trinidad, the capital, and pursued retreating insurgents thirty-five miles to the east across the Agno River, Dec. 15, 1899 to June 10, 1901; commanded troop in action near Alilem, Union Province, Feb., 1900; relieved from troop about Feb., 1901, and assigned to special duty in the field, covering all towns from Vigan to Tagudin. See report of War Department, 1901, Volume 1, page 41, special mention by General Bell, commanding District: "In this connection Lieutenant Johnston has done remarkable service and is deserving of much credit." Joined Troop G, 15th Cavalry, in June, 1901, at Zamboanga, Mindanao; at Zamboanga and Devao, Mindanao, to Dec. 1, 1901; on the request of General Bell, was ordered by the Division Commander to report to him at the commencement of the Concentration Campaign in Southern Luzon; reported Jan., 1902; Brigade Provost Judge and special work breaking up insurgent organization in the field throughout the Provinces of Batangas and Tayabas until the close of the campaign, about June, 1902; received the surrender of the insurgent columns of Santo Tomas and also that of Tanaun Batangas, about 150 guns in each command, with officers and enlisted men during this campaign; likewise received the surrender of numerous insurgent forces at Lipa, Batangas and Tiaong, Tayabas. This work is mentioned in report of the War Department, 1902, volume 9, page 275. "Though all these staff officers performed their respective duties in an able manner entirely satisfactory to me, their opportunities varied, and I deem it no invidious distinction to state my conviction that without the exceptionally valuable assistance of Captains Boughton, Davis and Johnston, I could not possibly have accomplished the pacification of this brigade in so short a space of time. These three officers have had ample experience and were masters of their special lines of work. They labored (as did others) night and day, and their zeal, industry, energy, sound judgment, ability and initiative could not have been surpassed. It is with a feeling of profound satisfaction and appreciation that I hereby acknowledge my obligations to them and to my other staff officers." Arrived at New York, *via* Suez, Dec., 1902; on leave Dec. 1, 1902 to March 15, 1903; Acting Department Inspector and Assistant to the Inspector-General, Department of California, from March, 1903, until the middle of Feb., 1904, at which date joined Troop G, 15th Cavalry, Fort Myer, Va.; at Fort Myer, to Dec. 1, 1904; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Dec. 1, 1904 to the middle of July, 1905, during which time commanded troop and garrison duty, in the middle of July, 1905 to March 6, 1906; at Headquarters, Department of the East at Governor's Island, New York, as Assistant to the Adjutant-General and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, and in charge of Department Athletics, etc., from March 6, 1906 to March 1, 1909; Aide-de-camp to Major-General F. D. Grant, and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, and in charge of Department Athletics at Governor's Island, New York; as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Grant, and Inspector of Small Arms Practice at Headquarters, Department of the Lakes, at Chicago, Ill., March 1, 1909 to—.

3405..(Born Pa.)..WILLIAM H. OSBORNE†.(Ap'd Pa.)..21

3406.. (Born N. Y.) FRANCIS H. SCHOEFFEL (Ap'd N. Y.)..22

Military History.—Served: On regimental recruiting service, Sept. 23, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899; *en route* to Philippine Islands, March 17, 1899 to April 26, 1899; in the field, Tuzon, April 26, 1899 to June 26, 1900; took part in operations, Guadaloupe Ridge, Las Penas, Zapote Bridge, San Fernando, Angules Mabalacat, Porac Bambau, Tarlac.

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900)

—*En route* to China as part of the Chinese Expeditionary Force, June 26, 1900 to July 9th, 1900; *en route* to United States, sick, July 20, 1900 to Aug. 30, 1900; on sick leave, U. S., Aug. 30, 1900 to Nov. 7, 1900; *en route* to join regiment, Nov. 7, 1900 to Feb. 15, 1901; with regiment in China, Feb. 15, 1901 to May 23, 1901; *en route* to Philippine Islands, May 23, 1901 to June 1, 1901; in the field, Philippine Islands (Samar), June 1, 1901 to Jan. 15, 1902; wounded in action, Dap Dap, Samar, Dec. 24, 1901; *en route* to U. S., Feb., 1902 to March, 1902; in hospital, Presidio, San Francisco and Washington Barracks, March, 1902 to Oct., 1902; A. A. Q. M. General Hospital, Washington Barracks, Oct., 1902 to Aug., 1903; with regiment, Aug., 1903; Regimental Commissary, Sept., 1903 to Dec. 22, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1903)

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEC. 28, 1903)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED DEC. 28, 1903, DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

—Deputy Chief of Police, Rochester, N. Y., Sept., 1904 to April, 1905; President Schoeffel Auto and Livery Company, Rochester, N. Y., May, 1905; Superintendent Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y., March, 1907.

3407.. (Born Min.)... HAROLD P. HOWARD... (Ap'd Min.)..23

(Harold Palmer Howard)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Nov. 29, 1898 to May, 1899; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General S. B. M. Young, in Philippine Islands, June, 1899 to Feb., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At San Francisco, Cal., April, 1901 to April, 1902; at Fort Grant, Ariz., April, 1902 to Sept., 1903; in Philippine Islands (Jolo), Oct., 1903 to Oct., 1905.

(QUARTERMASTER, 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 9, 1905)

—At Fort Walla Walla, Wash, Dec. 8, 1905 to June 24, 1909; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, in charge of Remount Depot, Fort Keogh, Montana, June 24, 1909 to—.

3408.. (Born Mich.) WILLIAM H. BERTSCH (Ap'd Mich.)..24

Military History.—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug., 1900.

(QUARTERMASTER, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1898 TO AUG. 28, 1899)

(COMMISSARY, 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1899 TO MAY 12, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1900)

—Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Nov., 1900; Philippine Islands, to Dec., 1901; Fort Clark and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1903; Philippine Islands, to June, 1905.

(QUARTERMASTER, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1901 TO SEPT. 17, 1905)
—Alcatraz, Islands, Cal., and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb., 1906; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to—

3409.. (Born Ill.).....ROSS L. BUSH..... (Ap'd Ill.)..25

Military History.—Served: At Fort Bliss, Tex., April 1899 to Dec., 1899; Battalion Adjutant, San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1899 to Sept., 1900; at San Isidro, Zamb; Aliminos, Zamb and Tarlac, Tarlac, Oct., 1900 to July, 1902; Fort Niobrara, Neb., Aug., 1902 to Nov., 1903; Fort Des Moines, Ia., Dec., 1903 to April, 1904; Fort Niobrara, Neb., April, 1904 to Dec., 1904; D. S. at Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. and Oct., 1903, Assistant to Adjutant-General, Provincial Division, during maneuvers.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1904)

—Joined Company M, at Department Rifle Range, St. Bonita, Cal., Feb., 1905; temporary duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., part of May and June, 1905; Camp McKinley, H. T., July, 1905 to May, 1907; D. S. with Prison Guard, Alcatraz Island, Cal., May 1907 to—

3410.. (Born Ky.)...JOSEPH L. DONOVAN... (Ap'd Ky.)..26

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.
(RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1905)

Civil History.—Unknown.

3411.. (Born N. Y.)....ELMER LINDSLEY.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..27

Military History.—Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., Oct. 3, 1898 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Aug. 2, 1901; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 3, 1901 to Aug., 1902; *en route* to and in Philippines, Aug., 1902 to Oct. 11, 1903; at Fort Clarke, Tex., with regiment, Oct., 1903 to

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 27, 1903 TO JAN. 26, 1907)

Feb. 4, 1907; detailed for service in the Quartermaster's Department, Jan. 21, 1907; At Philadelphia Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 7, 1907 to—

3412.. (Born N. J.)....JOHN B. BENNET.... (Ap'd Colo.)..28

(John Bradbury Bennet)

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

—Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Merriam, Jan. 11, 1898 to Nov. 2, 1899; at Denver, Colo., to Nov. 6, 1900; Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of California, June 6, 1898 to Oct., 1898; Captain and A. J. A., Department of the Colorado, Nov. 2, 1899 to Nov. 6, 1900; with regiment, 16th Infantry, Dec. 26, 1900 to Jan. 3, 1907.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, APRIL 1 TO SEPT. 8, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, SEPT. 8, 1901 TO MARCH 31, 1905)

—At Apparri, P. I., Dec. 26, 1900 to June 13, 1902; Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 26, 1905; *en route* to and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Jan. 3, 1907; Adjutant-General, Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 10 to Dec. 29, 1906; Inspector-General, Philippines Constabulary, Jan. 3, 1907 to—

3413.. (Born Ind.)....JOSEPH T. CRABBS.... (Ap'd Ill.)..29

Military History.—Served: U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Department Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and in charge of Observatory, to Aug., 1900; in Customs Service at Havana, Matanzas and Sagua La Grande, Cuba, to July, 1901.

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 2, 1901)

—As Chief Quartermaster and Chief Commissary, Island of Porto Rico, and Depot Quartermaster, San Juan, P. R., to Aug., 1903; in Martinique, French West Ind., May, 1903, delivering and distributing relief supplies to sufferers from eruption Mont Pelee, receiving therefor, through the State Department, letter of thanks from the French Government; at Boston, as Depot Quartermaster and on Fortification Board at San Juan, P. R., to Jan., 1904; in Office of Quartermaster-General, as Assistant, at Washington, D. C., to Nov., 1906.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 30, 1906)

—At Washington, constructing Walter Reed Army General Hospital and completing improvements at War College, Washington Barracks, to Jan., 1908; on leave, Jan., 1908 to April 25, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A. RETIRED, APRIL 25, 1908, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3414.. (Born Mo.)..WILLIAM J. GLASGOW.. (Ap'd Mo.)..30

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, at Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 18, 1899 to Oct. 3, 1899; (Captain and Acting Judge Advocate at Matanzas, Cuba, Oct. 4, 1899 to Aug., 1900); with 2d Cavalry at Matanzas, Cuba, Aug., 1900 to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April, 1901; with 13th Cavalry at Fort Meade, S. D., May, 1901 to Feb., 1903, and *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to July 3, 1903.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, MAY 18, 1901 TO JULY, 1903)

—Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, July 4, 1903 to Aug. 13, 1903; Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. F. Wade at Manila, P. I., Aug. 14, 1903 to Oct. 15, 1904, and *en route* to and at Governor's Island, N. Y., to April 14, 1907; on special duty, Headquarters, Department of the East, April 15 to Aug. 29, 1907; with 13th Cavalry at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept., 1907 to Dec., 1908; rejoined 13th Cavalry, from leave, at San Francisco, Cal., March 5, 1909; with 13th Cavalry, *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, March 5, 1909 to—.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1909 TO—)

3415.. (Born Ind.)..FRANK S. ARMSTRONG.. (Ap'd Ind.)..31

(Frank Spear Armstrong)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 6, 1898 to July 28, 1900; *en route* to Philippines, July 28 to Sept. 16, 1900; in the field, Manila, Nueva Caceres, Ragay, Legaspi, San Pablo, Philippine Islands, Sept., 1900 to Sept., 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV., 1901 TO NOV., 1905)

—*En route* to U. S., Sept., 1902 to Oct., 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct., 1902 to Sept., 1904; Fort Riley, Kas., Sept., 1904 to April, 1907; *en route* to Philippines, April to May, 1907; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, Nov. 1, 1908 to —; appointed Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 29, 1909.

3416.. (Born W. Va.) MELVILLE S. JARVIS (Ap'd W. Va.).. 32

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Santiago, Cuba, to April, 1899; at San Luis, Cuba, to Aug., 1900; commanding Company, and Battalion Adjutant, Disbursing and Engineer Officer, District of Mayari; joined 1st Infantry, Aug. 25, 1900, at San Francisco, Cal.; with regiment, to April, 1902; commanding company at Marinduque, P. I., Oct., 1900; Samar, P. I., Nov., 1900 to April, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1902)

—Joined, 4th Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., June 1, 1902; with regiment, commanding company, to Aug. 11, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 23, 1903; at Daet, P. I., July to Sept., 1903; at Lucena, P. I., to June, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., July, 1905 to March, 1908; at Camp Jossman, P. I., April, 1908 to Aug. 11, 1908; returned to U. S., Sept. 12, 1908; on leave, to Dec. 12, 1908; Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. A. Transport *Sumner*, Dec. 14, 1908 to April 12, 1909; detailed for duty in Pay Department, April 11, 1909, with station at New York City, to —.

3417.. (Born Ill.)..... JOHN W. HEAVEY..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 33

Military History.—Served: In charge of San Juan Police Force to Aug. 1, 1900; in Puerto Rico, to April 3; at Aguadilla and Mayaguez, to April 3, 1902; Philippine Islands, May 19, 1902, Feb. 15, 1904; at Santa Mesa, Malate Barracks, Malabang—on road Malabang—Camp Vickers, Camp 10, Mataling Falls, Camp Vickers, Camp Buling, Asturias Barracks; Jolo Expedition, from Camp Vickers against Datto Uali, Sept., 1902; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 14, 1904 to Oct. 9, 1906; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Wyoming, Sept. 1, 1905, Oct. 1, 1906 and Nov. 24, 1906 to March 31, 1908; relieved at his own request; in Cuba, at Morro Barracks, Santiago de Cuba, Oct.-Nov., 1906, April 19, 1908, Feb. 25, 1909; at Holguin, Cuba, April 19, 1908 to Feb. 25, 1909; in U. S. since March 1, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 1, 1909 to —.

3418.. (Born Pa.)..... HARRY J. HIRSCH..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 34

Military History.—Served: In Philippine Islands (Iloilo, Island of Panay), Dec., 1898 to Oct., 1900; joined 20th Infantry at Manila, P. I., Nov., 1900; in command of Company H, 20th Infantry, to Feb., 1901; at Batac, Ilocos Norte, Luzon, P. I., from Feb., 1901 to July, 1901; at Tananan, Batangas Province, Luzon, P. I., from July, 1901 to March, 1902; at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, from March, 1902 to June, 1903; Regimental Commissary, 20th Infantry, July 1, 1903, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from July, 1903 to Dec., 1903; Philippine Islands, from Jan., 1904 to March, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 1905)

—At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., from April, 1906 to April, 1907; detailed in the Quartermaster's Department (Act 2, Feb., 1901) March 7, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., as Post Quartermaster, from June, 1907 to Oct. 15, 1907, and at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, as Post and Constructing Quartermaster, from Oct. 19, 1907 to —.

3419. (Born Va.) **CHARLES DeLANO HINE.** (Ap'd Va.) **..35**

Civil History.—He made reports on divers features of several small railways and of the following larger ones: Chicago & Alton; Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific; St. Louis & San Francisco; Chicago & Eastern Illinois; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy; Erie; Delaware & Hudson; Intercolonial; Prince Edward Island; Union Pacific System, Southern Pacific Co. In 1900 was inspector of safety appliances for the Interstate Commerce Commission. While with Gunn, Richards & Co., 1907, he assisted in the revision of business methods of the Department of the Interior at Washington. In 1907 and 1908 he acted as receiver of the Washington, Arlington & Falls Church (Electric) Railway. Is an editorial and magazine writer, and, in Virginia, a farmer and real estate dealer. Author of *Letters from an Old Railway Official to His Son, The Railway Age*, Chicago, 1904, and is the originator of a unit system of organization, which, among other special duties, he is engaged 1909-1910 in installing on railway, as described in the Army and Navy Journal of June 12, 1909; member of Army and Navy Clubs of New York and Washington; of railway clubs in New York, Chicago and St. Louis.—Permanent address, Vienna, Va.

3420. (Born Mo.) **.....JOSEPH FRAZIER.** (Ap'd Mo.) **..36**

Military History.—Served: On the staff of Brigadier-General Ewers, at Guantánamo, July 27 to Aug. 23, and again at San Luis, Cuba, from Dec. 5 to March 31, 1899; Transport Quartermaster, Transport *Senator*, April 21 to June 6, 1899; rejoined 9th Infantry near Manila, P. I., June 7; in command of company at Das Marinas, June 16; San Fernando, June 23 to Aug. 9, and in Northern Luzon, to June, 1900; in command of company H, 9th Infantry, in Boxer campaign, China, June 27 to Nov. 1, 1900; recommended for Brevet and medal of honor at Tien Tsin, July 13, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1900)

—Commanded Company H, 14th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1900 to May 1, 1901; Regimental Commissary, May 1, 1901 to May 1, 1905; at Manila, P. I., to July 18, 1901; Fort Snelling, Minn., to June, 1902; Fort Wayne, Mich., to Feb., 1903; Camp Connell, Calbayog, Samar, P. I., to March, 1905; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sept. 1, 1905; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., from Sept. 1, 1905 to—.

3421. (Born W. Va.) **ROBERT L. HAMILTON** (Ap'd W. Va.) **..37**

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1900)

—On D. S. with 5th Infantry until the regiment arrived in the Philippines; commanding Company I, Dec. 6, 1900 to June 7, 1901; Regimental Commissary, May 17, 1901; joined regiment at San Isidro, June 8, 1901; Depot Commissary, San Isidro, 1901; relieved from duty as Regimental Commissary and appointed Adjutant, Sept. 8, 1901; D. S. Manila, participating in funeral services President McKinley, Sept. 8, 1901 to Sept. 21, 1901; Telegraph Instructor, Division of the Philippines; D. S. attending session of G. C. M., Malabon, P. I., Nov. 27 to Dec. 7, 1901; *en route* to U. S., Jan. 31 to Feb. 25, 1902; Adjutant and Recruiting Officer at Fort Crook, Neb., from March 11, 1902 to May 29, 1902; A. W. L. for two months, from May 29 to July 29, 1902; Adjutant and Recruiting Officer, Fort Crook, from July 29, 1902; with regiment at Fort Riley maneuvers, Sept. 5, to Oct. 2, 1902; sick in Field Hospital, Fort Riley, Oct. 2

to Oct. 6, 1902; D. S. at Fort Crook, Oct. 11 to 22, 1902; Adjutant Recruiting Officer, Fort Crook, Neb.; with regiment at St. Louis, dedication of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, April 28 to May 1, 1903; on leave for three days, to May 5, 1903; Signal Officer at Fort Crook, May 19, 1903; on leave, to July 31, 1903; resumed duties of Regimental Adjutant, Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer and Signal Officer, Fort Crook, Aug. 1, 1903; on leave, to Oct. 11, 1903; *en route* from Fort Crook to San Francisco, Oct. 21 to 25, 1903; at Presidio, Oct. 25 to 31, 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands on Transport *Sheridan*, Oct. 31 to Nov. 28, 1903; arrived Manila Bay, Nov. 28, 1903; *en route* from Manila to Camp Marahui, Dec. 1 to 6, 1903; arrived at Camp Marahui, Dec. 6, 1903; Camp Adjutant and Recruiting Officer; at engagement on Romaieu River, Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Jan. 22, 1904; D. S. at Zamboanga, to March 2, 1904; D. S. at Zamboanga, P. I., witness, G. C. M., March 16 to 29, 1904; D. S., *en route* to U. S., April 7, 1904; on leave in U. S. for one month; left Camp Marahui, April 7, 1904; leave extended 15 days; assigned to duty with recruits *en route* from U. S. to Manila, June 24, 1904; sailed from San Francisco, Cal., July 1, 1904; arrived Manila, July 31, 1904; rejoined at Camp Marahui, Aug. 20, 1904; detailed Post Adjutant and Recruiting Officer, Camp Marahui, Aug. 21, 1904; commanding 2d Battalion, regiment on expedition against Sultan of Dato, Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Oct. 24, 1904; mentioned in report of commanding officer, Camp Marahui, on expedition against Sultan of Dato, Mindanao, P. I., Oct. 24, 1904, for energy and judgment in the landing of his command. To his tireless energy was due the success of troops in capturing the first Cotta before the arrival of the artillery; on leave two days, Jan. 1 and 2, 1905; sick in quarters, Camp Keithley, from April 14 to May 5, 1905; ordered to Manila for treatment in Division Hospital; left post, May 5, 1905; *en route* to U. S. on Transport *Thomas*, for treatment in U. S. A. General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; sailed from Manila, May 22, 1905; relieved as regimental Adjutant (after four-years' detail), May 16, 1905; relieved as Post Adjutant and Recruiting Officer, Camp Keithley, May 17, 1905; assigned to Company B, Regiment; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Dec. 16, 1905 to Jan. 26, 1906; sick in quarters during that time; transferred from Company B to Company L, Jan. 15, 1906; ordered to A. & N. General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark; left Fort McDowell, Jan. 26, 1906; on leave for four months, surgeon's certificate of disability; leave extended two months account of sickness, Sept. 13, 1906; leave of absence for six months on account of sickness, Nov. 5, 1906; left regiment, Jan. 26, 1906; rejoined from L. O. A., April 20, 1907; commanding company, April 21-22, 1907; sick in quarters, April 23, 1907 to —; sick in U. S. A. General Hospital, May 27, 1907 to —; sick in quarters to that date, in line of duty, May 3, 1907.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JUNE 24, 1907, DISABILITY INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

—Rejoined from absence, sick in General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, June 13, 1907; sick in quarters, to June 24, 1907.—Residence, Omaha, Neb.

3422..(Born Mich.)...LaROY S. UPTON*...(Ap'd Mich.)..38

Military History.—Served: At Anniston, Ala., to March, 1899; at Savannah, Ga.; at Cienfuegos, Cuba; Collector of Customs, Tunas de Zaza, May, 1899 to April, 1900; Collector of Customs, Manzanilla, April, 1899 to May, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1903)

—Joined 15th Infantry, Presidio, San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1902; Presidio of Monterey, Sept. 24, 1902 to July 2, 1903; Fort Wayne, Mich., July 7, 1903 to Aug. 4, 1903; Fort Porter, New York, Aug. 6, 1903 to April 21, 1905; Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., April 22, 1905 to Nov. 8, 1905; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 9, 1905 to Jan. 29, 1906; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Feb. 14, 1908; San Francisco, March 17, 1908; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April 24, 1908 to —.

*Son of John B. Upton, late Captain and Quartermaster, 28th Michigan Infantry; nephew of Emory Upton, late Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

3423. (Born Kan.) HARRY ALEXANDER SMITH (Ap'd Kan.) .39

Military History.—Served: In camp near Palmas, Cuba, to Oct. 15; Guantanamo, Cuba, to April 30, 1900; Morro Castle, Santiago de Cuba, to July 24; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 1.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1900 TO AUG. 19, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1900)

—Philippines, to Sept. 10, 1902; Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1905; (Regimental Commissary, 15th Infantry, Aug. 23, 1901 to April 10, 1903; Regimental Quartermaster, April 11, 1903 to Aug. 31, 1903; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1903 to Aug. 22, 1905); in Philippines to July 30, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to —; Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1908; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1909; Senior Instructor, Department of Law, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909 to —.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1910)

3424.. (Born Ill.) HOLLIS CHENERY CLARK (Ap'd N. Y.) .40

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., Jan., 1899 to June, 1899, and at Fort Bayard, N. M., in June, 1899; thence, commanding a battalion of his regiment, to San Francisco; sailed with regiment for the Philippines, July 1, 1899; commanding Company F, in actions at Caloocan, Rivera de San Fernando, Botolan and Castillejos; invalidated to San Francisco, Cal., Feb., 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1900)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED MAY 13, 1901, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Nevada State University, Reno, Nevada, to Aug., 1902; Corresponding Secretary, Baltimore Country Club, Maryland, Jan., 1903 to May, 1905; Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba, since Feb., 1905; Secretary and Treasurer, Army Mutual Aid Association, Sept. to Dec., 1906; Treasurer, Army and Navy Club, Washington, Oct., 1906 to Jan., 1908; Secretary and Treasurer of the United States Infantry Association, and Editor of its Journal, from Jan. 1, 1907 to May 15, 1909; Librarian, Army War College, July 2, 1908 to —. Service Medals: Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection.

3425.. (Born Ten.) GEORGE C. SAFFARRANS (Ap'd Ky.) .41

(George Coolidge Saffarrans)

Military History.—Served: At Matanzas, Cuba, to July 18, 1900; Rowell Barracks, Cienfuegos, Cuba, July 20, 1900 to Sept. 10, 1900; civil duty, Inspector Rural Guard, Santa Clara Province.

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1900)

—At Fort Thomas, Ky., to April 10, 1902; San Juan de Boc Boc and Montalban, P. I., May 12, 1902 to May 12, 1903; Fort Logan, Colo., June 16, 1903 to Jan. 25, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, 2d Infantry, June 1, 1904 to May 31, 1908; Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Mindanao, P. I., June 25, 1907 to Aug. 13, 1907; Camp Stotsenburg and Zamboanga, P. I., March 13, 1906 to March 18, 1908; Fort Thomas, Ky., April 26, 1908 to —.

3426.. (Born Ill.)....PALMER E. PIERCE.... (Ap'd Ia.)..42

Military History.—Served: In the field with 13th Infantry, Luzon, P. I., May 30, 1899 to March 4, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1901)

—D. S., Headquarters, Department Southern Luzon, March to Oct., 1901, as Judge Advocate of Military Commissions, General Court-Martial, etc.; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Philosophy, Nov. 4, 1901 to Aug. 13, 1904; as Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Aug. 13, 1904 to Aug. 13, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., with regiment, from Nov. 12, 1907 to —.

3427.. (Born Wis.).....LUTZ WAHL..... (Ap'd Wis.)..43

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1900)

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, FEB. 11, 1909)

3428.. (Born Mo.)..WILLIAM P. JACKSON.. (Ap'd Mo.)..44

(William Payne Jackson)

Military History.—Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov., 1898 to June 23, 1899; on D. S. at Wardner, Idaho, during mining troubles, May 1, June 21; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 24 to July 13; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, July 13, 1899 to March 17, 1902; Battalion Adjutant, 24th Infantry, July 12; Acting Regimental Adjutant, July 13, 1899, April 7, 1900; recommended for brevet of Captain, action at Sapundot, Province Pangasinan, June 23, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1900)

—Joined regiment, May 1, 1901.

(QUARTERMASTER, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1901)

—*En route* to and in U. S., at Fort Thomas, Ky., March 18, 1902 to June 19, 1904; *en route* to and in Alaska, June 20, 1904 to July 11, 1906; at Skagway, July 9 to Sept. 30; at Fort William H. Seward, Oct. 1, 1904 to July 11, 1906; *en route* to and in U. S. to December 31, 1907; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to Aug. 31, 1906; at Fort Wright, to March 19, 1907; at Fort Lawton, Wash., March 20 to Dec. 31, 1907; appointed Quartermaster, 3d Infantry, July 25, 1907.

3429.. (Born Me.)..ALBERT B. DONWORTH.. (Ap'd Me.)..45

Civil History.—Has engaged in a large and extensive practice and made a specialty of commercial and corporation law; at the Law Court, in Dec., 1906, he argued the Taylor tax case, and the judgment for his clients settled the law of the state in regard to taxing money at interest; he is the local representative for the principal commercial law associations of the country; member of Sons of Revolution.

3430.. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES CORNELL OGDEN**† (Ap'd Ill.) **.46**

3431.. (Born Ky.) **....GORDON VOORHIES....** (Ap'd Ky.) **..47**

Civil History.—Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel, on Staff of Governor George E. Chamberlain, of Oregon; Vice-President Portland Woolen Mills, Portland, Ore.; Director North Pacific Lumber Co., Portland, Ore.; Secretary and Treasurer of The Burrell Investment Co., Portland, Ore.; member New York Society Sons of the Revolution; member Society of 1812.—Post office address, No. 250½ Third Street, Portland, Ore.

3432.. (Born W. Va.) **....JOHN L. HINES....** (Ap'd W. Va.) **..48**

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Camp Shipp, Ala., Nov. 25, 1898 to March 15, 1899; with regiment at Savannah, Ga., March 17, 1899 to May 25, 1899; Regimental Commissary, Aug. 31, 1899 to Dec. 4, 1900; with regiment, Cienfuegos and Rowell Barracks, Pasa Caballos, Cuba, Aug. 31, 1899 to July 19, 1900; Constructing Quartermaster, Disbursing Officer, Public Civil Funds, and in charge of street cleaning, repairs and building, Cienfuegos and Rowell Barracks, Cuba, Sept. 30, 1899 to July 19, 1900; Acting Depot Quartermaster, Cienfuegos, Cuba, April 5, 1899 to May 1, 1899 and Nov. 2 to Nov. 14, 1899; Acting Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, July 1, 1900 to Aug. 18, 1900; Quartermaster, Rowell Barracks, Cuba, July 1, 1900 to July 19, 1900; with regiment, Fort Thomas, Ky., July 20, 1900 to Aug. 27, 1900; commanding Provisional Recruit Company, aboard U. S. A. Transport *Kilpatrick*, en route New York to Manila, P. I., Nov. 13, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1901; with regiment (2d Infantry), Boac, Marinduque, P. I., Jan. 11, 1901 to May 1, 1901, scouting.

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1900)

—At Jolo, Jolo, P. I., May 1, 1900 to Sept. 27, 1901; aboard U. S. A. Transport *Buford*, Manila, P. I., to New York City, Sept. 28, 1901 to Dec. 1, 1901; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1901 to April 20, 1903; Quartermaster, 23d Infantry, Jan. 9, 1902 to Jan. 8, 1906; Quartermaster, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1902 to April 20, 1903; en route to Manila, P. I., April 20, 1903 to June 3, 1903; Quartermaster, Malabang, P. I., June 4, 1903 to March 22, 1905; en route to U. S., May 17, 1905 to June 12, 1905; Quartermaster, Madison Barracks, N. Y., July 25, 1905 to March 31, 1906; Acting Quartermaster, 23d Infantry, Jan. 9, 1906 to March 31, 1906; Constructing Quartermaster, Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1905 to June 23, 1906; D. S., Governor's Island, N. Y., June 24, 1906 to July 5, 1906; Chief Quartermaster, Maneuver Camp, Camp Roosevelt, Mount Gretna, Pa., July 5, 1906 to Sept. 22, 1906; D. S. Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1906; with regiment, Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1906 to March 8, 1907; D. S., under Quartermaster-General, U. S. A., Nov. 25 to Dec. 1, 1907, Pine Plains, N. Y., securing options on territory for Maneuver Camp; Chief Quartermaster, Camp U. S. Troops, Jamestown Exposition, Norfolk, Va., March 8, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1907; Adjutant-General, U. S. Troops, Jamestown Exposition, Aug. 23, 1907 to Dec. 22, 1907; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, Sept. 28, 1901; D. S. at Canton, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1907 to Oct. 4, 1907; on Quartermaster duty during unveiling of monument to President McKinley; on duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1907 to Dec. 26, 1907; Depot Quartermaster and Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, Jan. 6, 1908 to —; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, July 28, 1908 to Sept. 30, 1908; from Oct. 10, 1908 to May 8, 1909; from May 16, 1909 to May 29, 1909.

3433.. (Born Mich.)....**GUY H. B. SMITH**....(Ap'd Md.)..49

Military History.—Served: On sick leave, Aug. 30 to Dec. 28, 1898; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 15, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to Dec. 24, 1901; in the campaigns of the Philippine Insurrection in Luzon, being engaged in holding the intrenchments at Manila, March 25 to April 8, 1899, and holding the intrenchments at Pasay, April 15 to June 10, 1899; garrison duty at Imus, June 11, 1899 (engaged in skirmishes at Perez Das Marinas, June 20, 1899; Binacayan, Oct. 5 and 6, 1899; Puente Julian, near Imus, Nov. 20, 1899, and in defense of Imus, Nov. 25, 1899 to July 12, 1900; garrison duty at Manila,

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1900)

to Jn. 20, 1901; at Perez, Das Marinas, engaged in expedition for the capture of, and with company, captured Colonel Juan Castaneda and Major Victor Quiamson, of the Insurgent Army, March 12, 1901 to March 22, 1901; garrison duty at Indan, engaged in expedition for the relief of a troop of the 6th Cavalry, hemmed in by insurregnts, at Talisay, March 30, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO THE 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1901)

—At Nasagbu, in command of expedition in attack upon Ciriaco's band of outlaws, being engaged in skirmishes at Pinquian Hill and at Barrio of Abilo, Nov. 23, 1901; in command of expediiton against Looc, Dec. 18, 1901 to Dec. 19, 1901; *en route* to the United States, to Jan. 20, 1902; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Feb. 5, 1902 to April 16, 1903; detached service at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Jan. 12, 1904; *en route* to join regiment in the Philippines, to March 11, 1904; garrison duty at Bulan, Luzon, P. I., to Aug. 2, 1904; at Camp Eldridge, Luzon, P. I., to June 11, 1905; with regiment, *en route* to the U. S., to July 19, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Jan. 29, 1906; at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., with company, *en route* to and at camp of field maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and *en route* to rejoin station, July 15 to Sept. 23, 1906), to Oct. 1, 1906; at Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 1, 1907; garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ky., on detached service, as Range Officer at National Rifle Match, at Camp Perry, O., Aug. 22 to Sept. 1, 1907), to Feb. 27, 1908; absent from regiment, sick at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Aug. 14, 1908; on detached service as Range Officer at National Rifle Match, at Camp Perry, O., to Aug. 18, 1908; *en route* to join regiment in the Philippines, to Oct. 30, 1908; garrison duty at Camp Jossman, Quimaras, P. I.; on detached service, familiarizing himself with the military situation in the southern islands, Jan. 21 to 28, 1909; on detached service, as Competitor at Division Rifle Competition at Manila, P. I., May 1 to 15, 1909; Commissary, 4th Infantry, Dec. 2, 1909.

3434.. (Born N. Y.)**WALTER M. WHITMAN**(Ap'd N. Y.)..50

Military History.—Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., from Oct., 1898 to Feb., 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1901; with regiment to Philippines, Feb., 1903; Calamba, Luzon, to Sept., 1903; Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, to April, 1905; with troop at Fort Myer, Va., to April 26, 1906, when detailed for service for four years in Quartermaster's Department; Fort Riley, Kas., June 3, 1906 to —.

3435..(Born Ireland)MATTHIAS CROWLEY(Ap'd N. Y.)..51

Military History.—Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 3, 1899; on general recruiting service, Aug. 3, 1899 to Jan. 9, 1900; with Company I, 7th Infantry, and Commissary and Quartermaster at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Jan. 18 to May 26, 1900; *en route* to Fort St. Michael, Alaska, and investigating into and reporting upon coal mines, Chignik Bay, Alaska, to June 30, 1900; with Company I, 7th Infantry, and Commissary and Quartermaster, Fort St. Michael, Alaska, July 1, 1900 to July 8, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

—*En route* from Fort St. Michael, Alaska, to Jolo, P. I., to join company, July 9 to Oct. 28, 1901; commanding, and with Company H, 17th Infantry, Oct. 28, 1901 to —; at Jolo, P. I., Oct. 28, 1901 to Feb. 13, 1902; *en route* to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to April 7, 1902; at Vancouver Barracks, to June 24, 1903; *en route* to Zamboanga, P. I., June 25 to Aug. 4, 1903; at Zamboanga, to Oct. 11, 1904; on first Jolo peaceful expedition, Aug. 23 to Sept. 1, 1903; Lake Lanao, Mindanao expedition, March 31 to April 12, 1904; expeditions against Dato Ali, Cotabato Valley, Mindanao, P. I., May 13 to June 27, 1904; at Reigna Regente, P. I., to April 4, 1905; Cotabato, P. I., to July 2, 1905; *en route* to Fort McPherson, Ga., July 2 to Aug. 25, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 4, 1906, including maneuvers at Chickamauga Park, Ga., march thereto and return, July 11 to Sept. 24, 1906; *en route* to Cuba, Oct. 4 to 12, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Oct. 12 to 26; Ciego de Avila, Cuba, Oct. 27, 1906 to June 16, 1907; Ceballos, Cuba, June 17 to Oct. 7, 1907; Ciego de Avila, Oct. 8, 1907 to Jan. 11, 1908; marched to Camaguey, Cuba, Jan. 11 to 15, 1908; at Camaguey, Cuba, Jan. 15, 1908 to Jan. 14, 1909; *en route* to Fort McPherson, Ga., to Jan. 19; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 19, 1909 to —.

3436..(Born La.)...JACQUES De LAFITTE...(Ap'd La.)..52

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN 31, 1901)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 9, 1901)

(ASSIGNED TO THE 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO THE 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1907)

3437..(Born Ill.)JOHN JEWSBURY BRADLEY(Ap'd Ill.)..53

Military History.—Served: Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport *Hancock*, Dec. 28, 1898 to Dec. 31, 1900; with Provisional Brigade of 8th Army Corps, commanded by Brigadier-General W. A. Kobbe, in expedition to open hemp ports in provinces of Southeastern Luzon and Islands of Leyte, Samar and Catanduanes; Acting Aide-de-camp, Jan. 16, 1900; in engagement at Legaspi, P. I., where wounded while leading portion of landing party against trenches of enemy, Jan. 23, 1900; nominated for brevet Major for conspicuous gallantry in action; sailed from San Francisco, April 15, 1900, in charge of Taft Philippine Commission, Quartermaster, Transport *Hancock*; sailed from San Francisco, Cal., July 28, *en route* to China with troops for Major-General Chaffee; arrived Taku, China, Aug. 19, 1900; Tien Tsin, Aug. 20, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1900)

—Relieved from duty as Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Hancock*, Dec. 31, 1900; Aide-de-camp to General Otis, Jan. 23, 1901; honorably discharged as Captain and Quartermaster of Volunteers, Jan. 31, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1901)

—At Headquarters, Department of the Lakes, A. D. C., to March 25, 1902; ordered to join regiment, June 6, 1902; on duty with company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan. 1, 1903; *en route* to Calbayog, Samar, P. I., Jan. 29 to March 26, 1903; with company and regiment, Philippine Islands, to March 3, 1904, when relieved to take leave of absence from the Philippine Islands; relinquished leave and ordered on special duty at Headquarters, Department of California, May 2, 1904; in Office of Judge Advocate, Department of California, until Jan. 23, 1905; in charge Office Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, from Jan. 24 to June 3, 1905; Commissary, 14th Infantry, June 3, 1905; Post Commissary, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug. 16, when relieved and appointed Quartermaster, 14th Infantry and Post Quartermaster; with regiment, to April 26, 1906, when relieved, as Post Quartermaster, and proceeded to San Francisco, Cal., May 2, 1906; detached service at San Francisco, in connection with distribution of relief supplies, and assigned under orders, Division Commander with administrative duties, in connection with the distribution of supplies other than food; in charge of clothing warehouse in Crocker school building, San Francisco, until July 10, 1906; at American Lake, Wash., Maneuver Camp, as Assistant Chief Quartermaster, July 10 to Sept. 30, 1906; Post Quartermaster, Vancouver Barracks, Sept. 30 to Oct. 19; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 1, 1906; detached service at Presidio of Monterey; Competitor, Pacific Rifle Competition, July 15 to Aug. 6, 1907, and at Fort Sheridan, as Competitor, Army Rifle Competition, to Aug., 1907; Judge Advocate, Department of Columbia, to June 30, 1910.

3438.. (Born N. C.)... DOUGLAS SETTLE... (Ap'd N. C.)... 54

Military History.—Served: Commanding post of Fort McKenzie, Wyo., Dec. 22, 1899 to March 18, 1901; on mustering duty at San Francisco, Cal., March 28 to May 30.

(DETAILED TO THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 9, 1901)

—*En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, June 1, 1901 to July 6, 1903; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Purchasing Commissary and Subsistence Superintendent of Army Transport Service, Aug. 12, 1903 to Sept. 6, 1904 and Nov. 11, 1904 to April 9, 1905; Acting Purchasing Commissary and Subsistence Superintendent, Army Transport Service, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 6 to Nov. 10, 1904.

(RELIEVED FROM DUTY IN SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT AND ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 9, 1905)

—At Plattsburg Barracks, July 6, 1905 to Oct. 2, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, SEPT. 6, 1905 TO DEC. 29, 1907)

—With Army of Cuban Pacification in Cuba, Oct. 5, 1907 to Jan. 7, 1908.

(DETAILED TO SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 23, 1907)

—Assistant to Purchasing Commissary at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5 to March 12, 1908; Chief Commissary, Department of Dakota, and Purchasing Commissary, St. Paul, Minn., March 13, 1908 to —.

3439. (Born Pa.) **JOHN SINGLETON SWITZER** (Ap'd Pa.).. **55**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JAN. 2, 1906)

3440. (Born Mis.) **HERBERT O. WILLIAMS*** (Ap'd Mis.).. **56**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines, to Jan., 1900; commanding company of Macabebe Scouts in the Philippine Islands, from Feb., 1900 to Oct., 1900; Assistant Superintendent of Police, City of Manila, P. I., Oct., 1900 to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to U. S., and with regiment at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July, 1901 to Oct., 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1901)

—On leave, Nov. and Dec., 1901; on recruiting service at Little Rock, Ark., Jan., 1902 to Dec., 1902; at Fort Brown and Fort Ringold, Tex., Jan., 1903 to May, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1903)

—On sick leave, June to Aug., 1903; on D. S., as Instructor and Senior Instructor, Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept., 1903 to Aug., 1907; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. to—.

*Son of Lieutenant-Colonel John D. Williams, 45th Mississippi Volunteers, in Civil war.

3441. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE D. GUYER**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **57**

(George Dickinson Guyer)

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, May, 1899 to July, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Slocum, N. Y., instructing recruits, 1902-1904; member of Ordnance Board, selection automatic machine guns, Aug., 1903, Oct., 1903; with regiment, Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept., 1904, Oct., 1904; at South Dakota Agricultural College, South Dakota, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1904-1908; also with organized militia, South Dakota, with State rank of Colonel and Aide-de-camp to the Governor, 1905-1908; with regiment, Fort Crook, Neb., Nov., 1908 to—; Regimental Commissary, 16th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1909 to—.

3442. (Born Ill.).... **WILLIAM F. GROTE**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **58**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, JUNE 19, 1906)

3443. (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM H. H. CHAPMAN** (Ap'd Wis.).. **59**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1898 to APRIL 22, 1899)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 20TH INFANTRY, FROM APRIL 23, 1899 to JAN. 25, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1903)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1907 TO FEB. 1, 1909)

—At Fort Shafter, Honolulu, H. I., to—.

3444..(Born Ct.)...**HERBERT N. ROYDEN**...(Ap'd Ct.)...**60**

Military History.—Served: In the field with 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, July 24, 1899 to 1901; Recruiting Officer at Lincoln, Neb.,

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1901)

and Omaha, Neb.,—, 1901 to Jan. 10, 1903.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 10, 1902, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Real Estate Broker, San Mateo, Cal., March 1, 1903 to—; Director and Secretary, San Mateo Investment Company and San Mateo Water Company.

3445..(Born Mas.)....**ISAAC C. JENKS**....(Ap'd Mas.)...**61**

Military History.—Served: Commanding post of Fort Wrangel, Alaska, from May 21, 1899 to May 14, 1900; with company, Quartermaster and Commissary, Skagway, Alaska, May 15, 1900 to Nov. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Discharge Camp, Angel Island, Cal., commanding Provisional Company (short-term men), Nov. 23, 1901, July 26, 1902; with regiment, July 26, 1902.

(QUARTERMASTER, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1902 TO AUG. 2, 1906)

—Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort William H. Harrison, Mont., Aug. 16, 1902, Dec. 23, 1905; Quartermaster, Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., Feb. 26, 1906, Aug. 2, 1906; commanding Company H, 24th Infantry, Aug. 3, 1906; in the field, commanding 1st District, Island of Leyte, Oct. 1, 1906, Feb. 3, 1907; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding company, March 26, 1908 to—.

3446..(Born Tex.)....**ALFRED W. DREW**†... (Ap'd Tex.)...**62**

(Alfred Wettermak Drew)

3447..(Born Ia.).....**HANSON E. ELY**.....(Ap'd Ia.)...**63**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, to May 20, 1900; commanded General Funston's Mounted Scouts, San Isidro, Northeastern Luzon, May and June, 1900; Depot Commissary, Department of Northern Luzon, July, 1900 to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Nueva Caceres, Southern Luzon, June, 1901; Regimental Adjutant and Adjutant-General, 3d District, Department Southern Luzon, June, 1901 to Oct., 1901; Regimental Recruiting Officer at Des Moines, Ia., Oct., 1901 to Nov., 1903; relieved as Regimental Adjutant, March 23, 1901; joined regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 6, 1903; commanded Company A and 1st Battalion, to April, 1904; commanded Rifle Camp, Leon Springs, Tex., April 1, 1904 to May 4, 1904; rejoined station, May 4, 1904; commanding

Company A and 1st Battalion, to July, 1904; Division Competition, Rifle, as Competitor, July, 1904; Captain and member Southwestern Division Rifle Team, at Army Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug., 1904; rejoined station, Aug. 10, 1904; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 28, 1904 to July 6, 1905; leave of absence, July 6, 1905 to Aug. 12, 1906; Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., as Student Officer, Aug. 20, 1905 to July 3, 1906; Staff Ride horseback, from Chickamauga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., July 4 to 15, 1906; Umpire, Mount Gretna, Pa., Camp of Instruction, on Staff of General Grant, July 20, 1906 to Aug. 20, 1906; leave of absence at German maneuvers and studying European Armies, Aug. 20 to Dec. 6, 1906; joined regiment at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 6, 1906; commanding Company K, 26th Infantry, to April 8, 1907; leave of absence, April 8, 1907 to April 26, 1907; rejoined regiment, April 20, 1907, commanding Company K, to July 5, 1907; witness before Military Committee Senate, Brownsville affair, May 18-26, 1907; joined regiment, San Francisco, Cal., June 2, 1907; *en route* with regiment to Philippine Islands; landed Manila, P. I., July 3, 1907; Regimental Adjutant, station, Manila, July 5, 1907 to March 21, 1908; Officer in charge of mapping Philippine Islands, Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, Feb. 20, 1908 to Aug. 12, 1908; commanding Company K, 26th Infantry, Aug. 12, 1908 to Nov. 10, 1908; D. S., Philippines Division Counsel for Major C. J. T. Clarke, Judge, Division Field Meet and commanding Scout Camp, Pasay, to March 23, 1909; Major, 11th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, Dec. 11, 1908; joined command, 11th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, at Camp Connell, Samar, P. I., April 3, 1909; commanded Battalion and post, April 3, 1909 to Sept. 2, 1909; left post, on leave of absence, Sept. 2, 1909; at Manila, P. I., Jan. 3, 1910 to—.

3448.. (Born England) LEWIS STONE SORLEY (Ap'd Tex.)..64

Military History.—Served: Philippine Insurrection, June, 1899 to July, 1901; Battalion Adjutant, 16th Infantry, June, 1900, Jan., 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN., 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Commanding Forts Niagara and Porter, N. Y., Aug., 1901 to Feb., 1903; in Philippines, Feb., 1903 to April, 1905; Regimental Commissary, Aug., 1905 to Aug., 1907; in San Francisco after earthquake, 1906; college duty, Louisiana State University, Aug., 1907 to—; L. L. B., Louisiana State University, 1910; author, *History 14th Infantry, from Jan., 1890 to Dec., 1908.*

3449.. (Born O.)... DAVID P. CORDRAY... (Ap'd O.)..65

Military History.—Served: Recruiting Officer, Evansville, Ind., June 11, 1899 to Dec. 15, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Tartar*, Dec. 30, 1899 to March 14, 1900; with Regiment, 17th Infantry, in Northern Luzon, and Mindanao, P. I., March 15, 1900 to April 2, 1902; Judge Advocate, Military Commission, June 15, 1900 to Sept. 14, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Wright, Wash., April 10, 1902 to April 14, 1903; under medical observation, Fort Logan, Colo., April 30, 1903 to June 30, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1903)

—At Fort Logan, Colo., July 1, 1903 to Oct. 28, 1903; with regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex.; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and Manila, P. I., Nov. 1, 1903 to July 6, 1907; in command of post of Fort Mc-

Intosh, Tex., Nov. 1, 1903 to March 15, 1904, during yellow fever epidemic in Laredo, Tex., and Fort McIntosh, Tex.; Regimental Commissary, 26th Infantry, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 21, 1905 to June 11, 1906; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of Texas, April 12, 1906 to May 31, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, 26th Infantry, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and Manila, P. I., June 11, 1906 to July 6, 1907; resigned Adjutancy, 26th Infantry, July 6, 1907, on account of sickness; sick, Division Hospital, Manila, P. I., July 6, 1907 to July 23, 1907; convalescent, Camp John Hay, Benguit, P. I., July 24, 1907 to Oct. 1, 1907; in Office Chief of Staff, Military Information Division, Headquarters, Philippines Division, Manila, P. I., Oct. 2, 1907 to Feb. 19, 1909; confidential mission to China, Nov. 2, 1907 to May 18, 1908; with regiment at Camp Daraga, Luzon, P. I., Mariveles, Luzon, P. I., and Fort Wayne, Mich., Feb. 23, 1909 to Feb. 5, 1909; Recruiting Officer, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1909 to —.

CLASS OF 1892.

3450. (Born Ill.). **JAMES B. CAVANAUGH.** (Ap'd Wash.)..1

Military History.—Served: At Mobile, Ala., as Assistant on fortification work, to June 10, 1900; in local charge of torpedo defense, Mobile Bay, during Spanish-American war; at Philadelphia, Pa., as Assistant on fortification work, from June 11 to July 13, 1900; with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, at West Point, N. Y., from July 13 to July 24, 1900, and in the Philippine Islands, from Sept. 4, 1900; commanding Company E, from Sept. 6 to Sept. 30, 1900; commanding Company A, Battalion of Engineers, from Oct. 1, 1900

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 30, 1901)

to July 19; in charge of road and bridge work in Northern Luzon, from Oct. 1, 1900; commanding Company D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, in the Philippine Islands, from July 30, 1901 to Oct. 18, 1901; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Dec. 26, 1901 to April 10, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from April 11, 1902 to May 24, 1903; Acting Engineer Officer, post of Fort Leavenworth, Kas., May 23 to July 22, 1902; Instructor of Field Engineering, Military Topography and Sketching, Post School for officers, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Oct. 26, 1902 to April 30, 1903; at Montgomery, Ala., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works, from June 1, 1903 to Oct. 9, 1907; in temporary charge of fortification and river and harbor works, pertaining to the Mobile District, from Jan. 18 to Sept. 18, 1906; at Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Oct. 10, 1907 to —.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908)

—Member of the Lighthouse Board, since July 29, 1908; member of various boards on subjects connected with fortification and river and harbor works.

3451. (Born Va.).....**JAMES P. JERVEY.**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..2

Military History.—Served: On duty with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor in Practical Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1900; commanding Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and in charge of Post School for Soldiers' Children, June 28, 1900; relieved from command of Company E, Battalion of Engineers, July 17, 1900; assigned to command of detachment of Engineers, July 24, 1900; relieved from duty as Instructor, Practical Military Engineering, and command of detachment of Engineers; assigned to duty with detachment of Engineers and to duty

as Senior Assistant Instructor, Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 22, 1900; assigned to duty as Range Officer, Post West Point, Sept. 3, 1900; relieved from duty with Company M, Corps of Engineers, and as Assistant Instructor, Practical Military Engineering, and from charge of Post School, June 17, 1901; relieved from duty as Range Officer, Post West Point, June 18, 1900; assigned to temporary duty with the Department of Practical Military Engineering, during the months of March, April, 1902; Assistant Professor, Department Civil and Military Engineering, Feb., 1902 to June 24, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1901)

—In the Philippine Islands, in command of Company A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, July 1, 1905 to Sept. 17, 1907; Engineer of the Moro Province, Mindanao, P. I., from Feb. 15, 1906 to June 20, 1907; Secretary of the Moro Province, from Sept., 1906 to June 20, 1907; on duty under the immediate orders of Major John Millis, Corps of Engineers, in charge of fortification work on Grande Island, Subig Bay, P. I., from July 1 to Aug. 15, 1907; in command of the 1st Battalion of Engineers and the post of Fort Mason, Cal., from Sept. 17 to Sept. 24, 1907; at Washington Barracks, as Instructor, Civil Engineering, and with the Engineer troops, from Nov. 1, 1907 to July 16, 1908.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908)

—With the Isthmian Canal Commission, as Assistant Engineer, in charge of construction of Gatun Locks, from July 18, 1908 to Sept., 1908; Resident Engineer, in charge of construction of Gatun Locks, Sept., 1908, and in this capacity, to—.

3452..(Born Poland)...FRANK E. HARRIS.....(Ap'd Ia.)..3

Military History.—Served: Commissary of model camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from July 7, 1899 to Nov. 30, 1899; on general recruiting service at Rochester, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

to July 24, 1901; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 9, 1903; Assistant Instructor, Department of Ballistics and Seacoast Engineering, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 7, 1904; Instructor, Department of Ballistics and Seacoast Engineering, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 1, 1906; garrison duty at Fort De Soto, Fla., to—.

3453..(Born Pa.)....GEORGE BLAKELY.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4

Military History.—Served: Asst. Professor of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., May 4 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 9, 1899 to Aug. 13, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—On recruiting duty, Kansas City, Mo., June 15 to Aug. 13, 1901; Fort Dade and Fort De Soto, Fla., to Sept. 9, 1902; Key West, Fla., to Jan. 17, 1903; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Mathematics, to Aug. 13, 1903; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to March 18, 1905; Associate Professor of Mathematics, to Aug. 30, 1908 .

3454..(Born Pa.).....JAY E. HOFFER.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5

Military History.—Served: In Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sept. 1, 1898 to Aug. 14, 1900; on temporary duty, from March 1, 1899 to Aug. 28, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, NOV. 23, 1901)

—At Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1900 to July 29, 1903; at the Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., from Sept. 12, 1903 to March 15, 1906; (while at the Frankford Arsenal and Springfield Armory, inspected material under construction at various commercial manufacturing establishments); on temporary duty in connection with the National Rifle Match, at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 22, 1904; on temporary duty with Army Maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 27, 1904; on inspection duty at Sharon, Pa., March 31, 1906 to July 24, 1906; (while at Sharon, inspected material under construction at various commercial manufacturing establishments); in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, Aug. 1, 1906 to—

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

—Appointed member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Smokeless Powder, May 24, 1907; designated to witness naval practice at Provincetown, Mass., Sept. 4, 1907; appointed member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Gun Forgings, Dec. 30, 1907.

3455. (Born Ia.) TRACY CAMPBELL DICKSON* (Ap'd Tex.) .6

Military History.—Served: Assistant to the commanding officer of the Springfield Armory, Mass., Aug. 1, 1894 to May 5, 1899; Inspector at the works of the Colts' Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.; American Ordnance Co., Bridgeport, Conn.; Driggs-Seabury Gun and Ammunition Co., Derby, Conn.; Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn.; Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., from Oct., 1895 to Feb., 1899; Recorder of Board of Army, Navy and Marine Corps Officers, to consider adoption of a uniform caliber of small arms for the three services, Dec., 1898; Assistant to commanding officer, Rock Island Arsenal, May 8, 1899 to July 11, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., FEB. 2, 1901)

—In the office of and Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., July 15, 1902 to June 24, 1906; member and Recorder of Board of Officers convened in Jan., 1903, that tested and recommended the U. S. magazine rifle, model of 1903, for adoption; member and Recorder of Board of Officers convened in Aug., 1903, to test automatic machine guns; Inspector at works of the Detrick & Harvey Machine Co., Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1903 to Feb., 1904; Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, July 7, 1903 to May 21, 1906; member of Field Artillery Drill Regulations Board, for consideration of subjects of fire control only, March to Dec., 1905; Assistant to commanding officer, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, during Joint Army and Navy exercises, July, 1905.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., JUNE 25, 1906)

—Assistant to commanding officer, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., June 25, 1906 to—; member of Ordnance Board, July 2, 1906; Ordnance Officer, Camp Roosevelt, Mount Gretna, Penna., July 25 to Sept. 1, 1906; special duty, in connection with installation of machinery and electrical system at U. S. Powder Depot, Sept., 1906 to March, 1907; observer of battle practice of Atlantic Fleet, Sept., 1907; member of Loyal Legion, District of Columbia.

*Son of Captain Campbell Dickson, 9th New York Cavalry, in Civil war.

3456. (Born Ia.) ARTHUR W. CHASE (Ap'd Ia.) . . 7

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 27, 1903 TO MAY 29, 1906)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 9, 1909)

3457..(Born Kan.).....FRANK W. COE.....(Ap'd Kan.)..8

Military History.—Served: Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1901)

July 1, 1902; Fort Adams, R. I., to March 1, 1903; Fort Totten, N. Y., Adjutant, School Submarine Defense, to July 1, 1903; West Point, N. Y., Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, to Sept. 1, 1907; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1907 to Dec. 9, 1908; at Washington, D. C., as

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY, MARCH 10, 1909)

Assistant to Chief, Coast Artillery, Washington, D. C., Dec. 9, 1908, Nov. 1, 1909; Director, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 1, 1909.

3458..(Born Mas.)....KENNETH MORTON....(Ap'd Mas.)..9

Military History.—Served: At Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Oct. 30, 1898 to Aug., 1900; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, to July, 1902; at Ordnance Depot, Manila, to April, 1905; at Benecia Arsenal, Cal., to April, 1907; at Bridgeport, Conn., on inspection duty, to July, 1908; at Springfield, Mass. Armory, to —.

3459..(Born Ten.)....WILLIAM R. SMITH....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

3460..(Born Pa.)...HENRY H. WHITNEY...(Ap'd Pa.)..11

Military History.—Served: At Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., from Sept., 1898 to Aug. 8, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel and Aide-de-camp to the Lieut.-General commanding the Army, June 6, 1900 to Aug. 8, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

—Accompanied Lieut.-General Nelson A. Miles on inspection of Philippine Islands and tour around the world, Oct., 1902 to Feb., 1903; with 14th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Screven, Ga., Aug., 1903 to Aug., 1906; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1906 to Aug. 5, 1907; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1907; on duty, Fort Howard, Md., as District Artillery Engineer, Aug. 7, 1907 to —.

3461..(Born Pa.)...SAMUEL A. KEPHART...(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History.—Served: Fort Adams, R. I. to Philippine Islands, April, 1899, arriving June, 1899; commanded Steamship *Lee-lanaw*, San Francisco, Cal. to Manila, P. I.; station Deposito, P. I., with Light Battery F, 4th Artillery; invalidated home about Oct. 14, 1899; station Fort Du Pont, Del., with and commanding Battery L, 4th Artillery, rejoining regiment from sick leave about March, 1900; School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., 1902-1903. Artillery District of Boston: Commanding 77th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Warren, Mass., Nov., 1903, and post of Fort Warren, Feb. to July, 1904; commanding 120th Torpedo Company, Fort Strong, Mass., 1904-1907; District Artillery Engineer, 1904-1905 and 1907-1908, Artillery District of Charleston; District Artillery Engineer, Nov., 1908 to —.

3462.. (Born Wis.)...LOUIS RAY BURGESS... (Ap'd Ia.)..13

Military History.—Served: General recruiting service, New Haven, Ct., Oct. 14, 1898 to April 2, 1899; joined Light Battery F, 5th U. S. Artillery, *en route* to Manila, P. I., April 3, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport *Newport*, April 14, 1899 to June 9, 1899; wounded in action against Filipinos, near Imus, P. I., Oct. 3, 1899; Aide to Brigadier-General J. M. Bell, 3d District, Department of Southern Luzon, Nueva Caceres, P. I., June 2 to July 12, 1900; China Relief Expedition, Aug. 5, 1900 to May 15, 1901; commanded Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, Peking, China, Aug. 15 to Nov. 12, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 105th Company, Coast Artillery, Aug. 11, 1901 to Dec. 31, 1903; Commissary and Treasurer, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 24, 1901 to Sept. 25, 1903; Adjutant Artillery District of San Francisco, Cal. and post of Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1, 1904 to June 30, 1906; Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of San Francisco, Cal., and post of Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 14, 1904 to Dec. 31, 1905; School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., July 1, 1906 to Aug. 11, 1907; Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of New London and post of Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1907 to Jan. 24, 1908; Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of New London and post of Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1907 to Jan. 28, 1909; detached service at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 24, 1908 to Oct. 2, 1908; Adjutant, Artillery District of New London, Ct., Nov. 16, 1908 to Dec. 18, 1908.

3463.. (Born Vt.)..CHARLES C. JAMIESON.. (Ap'd Vt.)..14

Military History.—Served: At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to Aug. 22, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEPT., FEB. 7, 1901)

—At U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1900 to Aug. 1, 1903; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 1, 1903 to Nov. 30, 1907.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., JUNE 25, 1906)

—At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., from Nov. 30, 1905 to—.

3464.. (Born O.).....JAMES A. SHIPTON..... (Ap'd O.)..15

Military History.—Served: Military Attache, U. S. Legation, Petropolis, Brazil, March 1, 1898 to Oct. 5, 1899.

—Honorably mustered out with regiment, at San Francisco, Cal., July 2, 1901; with regiment in the Philippine Islands, participating in General Kobbe's expedition to open the Hemp Ports of Southern Luzon; in command in the following engagements: At Muntinlupa, Jan. 2; Legaspi, Jan. 23 and Feb. 2; Albay and Daraga, Feb. 5; San Vicente, Feb. 13, all in 1900, and Joroan, Jan. 10, 1901; took part in engagements at Muntinlupa and Binan, Jan. 6; and at Tobacco, Feb. 9, 1900; in command of the Legaspi District, Jan. 23 to Feb. 9, 1900; of the Tobacco District, Feb. 9 to Dec. 26, 1900; and of the District of San Jose de Lagonoy, Jan. 15, 1901, to May 19, 1901; Mustering-out Officer of the 47th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, to July 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1901)

—Commanding 52d Company, Coast Artillery, July 15, 1901 to Oct., 1902, at Governor's Island, N. Y., and the 52d Company and the post of Fort Rodman at New Bedford, Mass., to Oct., 1903; on inspection

and instruction duty with the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, during the summer of 1903; transferred to the 24th Company, Coast Artillery, in Oct., 1903, with station at Fort McKinley, Maine, to Sept. 1, 1905; inspected a part of the National Guard of Maine in the summer of 1904; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 1, 1905 to Aug. 1, 1906, when he was graduated; at the works of the General Electric Company, taking a special course of instruction, Sept. 15, 1906 to June 15, 1907; Disbursing Officer, Torpedo Depot and School of Submarine Defense, and Recorder of the Torpedo Depot, July 1, 1907 to Aug. 1, 1908; commanding Torpedo Depot and Disbursing Officer of same, Aug. 1, 1908 to —; member of the Loyal Legion of Ohio, (second class).

3465..(Born N. H.)**SAWYER BLANCHARD**†(Ap'd N. H.)..16

3466..(Born N. C.)**GEORGE C. BARNHARDT**(Ap'd N. C.)..17
(George Columbus Barnhardt)

Military History.—Served: As Acting Regimental Adjutant, in the fall of 1898, at Montauk Point, N. Y., and with troop at Huntsville, Ala.; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Dec. 29, 1898 to June 27, 1900, as Post Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary; Squadron Adjutant, 2d Squadron, from April 26, 1899 to Dec. 11, 1900; Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, from June 27, 1900 to Aug. 27, 1900; with the China Relief Expedition, from Aug. 1 to Nov. 7, 1900.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FROM JULY 27, 1900 TO MARCH 21, 1901)

—Depot Quartermaster at Tien Tsin, China, from July to Nov., 1900; at Manila, P. I., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Southern Luzon; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Southern Luzon, and as Depot Quartermaster, Department of Southern Luzon, from Nov. 20, 1900 to July 15, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Yosemite Park, Cal., from Aug. 13 to Dec. 16, 1901; with 15th Cavalry in campaigns in Laguna Province, Luzon, from Jan. 11 to April 2, 1902; in Mindanao, P. I., with the Lake Lanao expedition, subsequent reconnoissance and road building, from April 15 to June 14, 1902; at Jolo, Jolo, P. I., from June 17, 1902 to Oct. 7, 1903; Regimental Quartermaster, March 3, 1903; as Quartermaster at Jolo, P. I., from March 18 to Oct. 7, 1903; Quartermaster at Fort Myer, Va., from Jan. 1 to Nov. 20, 1904, and Constructing Quartermaster, from Jan. 1 to Aug. 27, 1904; Quartermaster at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Dec. 1, 1904 to Sept. 30, 1906; accompanied 15th Cavalry to Cuba, Oct. 4, 1906, and on duty, as Regimental Quartermaster at Santa Clara and Cienfuegos, Cuba, to March 4, 1907; detailed for duty with the Provisional Government of Cuba, at Havana, Cuba, as Assistant Adviser to the Major-General commanding the armed forces of Cuba; on duty as Supervisor of the supply departments of said forces, from March 4, 1907 to —.

3467..(Born Va.)**WILLIAM CHAMBERLAINE**(Ap'd Va.)..18

Military History.—Served: On duty at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Aug. 21, 1899 to May 16, 1901; Assistant to Chief of Artillery, War Department, Washington, D. C., May 18 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Oct. 1, 1903; to command of 35th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va., and member of Artillery Board, Oct. 1, 1903 to Aug. 10, 1906; appointed on General Staff, Aug. 11, 1906; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Pacific Division, Oct. 29 to Feb. 4, 1907; Assistant Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, from May 2, 1907, and Division Artillery Officer, Feb. 2, 1908 to—.

3468. (Born Ill.) **JOHN McAULEY PALMER** (Ap'd at Large). **19**

Military History.—Served: Temporary duty, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, Feb. 24, 1899 to March 24, 1899; *en route* to join and with regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, March 24 to Dec. 28, 1899; Acting Chief Quartermaster, District of Puerto Principe, Sept., 1899 to Dec. 20, 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1900 to July 10, 1900; with 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, China Relief Expedition, July 10, 1900 to Nov. 26, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort Porter, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1900 to Aug. 27, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Instructor of Chemistry, etc., U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 27, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1905; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, etc., U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 15, 1905 to Aug. 15, 1906; *en route* to join regiment at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Aug. 15, 1906 to Oct. 21, 1906; Governor, District of Lanao, Nov. 11, 1906 to Sept. 15, 1907; sick leave, Sept. 12, 1907 to Nov. 20, 1907; joined regiment at Nagasaki, Japan, Nov. 20, 1907, *en route* to U. S.; Fort Douglas, Utah, Dec. 18, 1907 to—.

3469. (Born Fla.) **CHARLES P. SUMMERALL** (Ap'd Fla.). **20**

Military History.—Served: At Calamba, P. I., to March 8, 1900; with expedition to Batangas, Jan. 12 to Feb. 5, 1900; in action against Filipino insurgents, Calamba to Binan, Jan. 1 and 2; Santa Tomas, Jan. 9 and 11; Lipa, Jan. 13; near San Pablo, Jan. 21, 1900; recommended for brevet, for action of Jan. 1, and commended for action of Jan. 13; Manila, to July 15, 1900; sailed for China, July 15, 1900; with China Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, to May 18, 1901; in action against Chinese troops at Pei Tsang, Aug. 5; Yang Tsun, Aug. 6; Pekin, Aug. 14; Imperial City, Aug. 15, 1900; recommended for brevet, for action of Aug. 15; on leave, in Japan, March 20 to April 26, 1901; Manila, P. I., to June 6, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, 106 COMPANY, COAST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1901)

—Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 19, 1901; Fort Lawton, Wash., to May 11, 1902, commanding post, to April 8, 1902; Camp Skagway, Alaska, to Sept. 22, 1902; commanding post and in charge of preliminary work at Fort William H. Seward, Haines Mission, Alaska; Fort Flagler, Wash., to Aug. 8, 1903; commanding post, Feb. 26 to May 30, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D BATTERY, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1903)

—Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Sept. 8, 1903; marching to Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 20, 1903; Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 21, 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO UNASSIGNED LIST, AUG. 21, 1905)

—West Point, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics and commanding U. S. Military Academy, detachment of field artillery, to—.

(TRANSFERRED TO 109TH COMPANY, COAST ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO UNASSIGNED LIST, JUNE 13, 1906)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1907)

3470. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM G. FITZGERALD** (Ap'd N. Y.) .21
Civil History.—Unknown.

3471. (Born Ala.) **JAMES HAYNES REEVES.** (Ap'd Ala.) .22

Military History.—Served: With regiment in Department of Matanzas, Cuba, from Feb. 6, 1899 to March 31, 1900; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General James H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers, April 1, Nov. 2, 1900; in Cuba, till July 24; in China Relief Expedition, till Nov. 2, 1900; duty, Bureau Military Information Headquarters, China Relief Expedition, Nov. 3, 1900; Military Attache, American Legation, Peking, China, Dec. 18, 1900, July 31, 1902; Military Attache, American Legation in Korea, Dec. 6, 1901, July 31, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment in States and *en route* to Philippines, till Sept. 29, 1903; with regiment in Jolo Island, Oct. 7, 1903, Oct. 10, 1905; Attached to Civil Government of Philippine Islands, as District Secretary (and Presidente, Town of Jolo), District of Sulu, Oct. 11, 1905, April 10, 1907; (Acting Governor, District Sulu, Jan. 1 to May 31, 1906); on confidential mission in China, Sept. 14, 1906 to Jan. 25, 1907; Military Attache, American Legation, Peking, China, May 13, 1907 to —.

3472. (Born O.) **KIRBY WALKER.** (Ap'd O.) .23

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Jan. 3, 1900; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Schwan, to April 20, 1900; with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

July, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to Aug., 1901; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Sept., 1901; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Sept., 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Oct., 1905; with regiment, *en route* to U. S. and at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to April 19, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal. (earthquake duty), to May 15, 1906; at Sequoia Park, Cal., to Oct., 1906; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to March, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1907; at Sequoia Park, Cal., to Oct., 1907; detailed Captain, Quartermaster, U. S. Army and at Washington, D. C., St. Louis, Mo., and Kansas City, Mo. (purchasing and inspecting public animals), to —.

3473. (Born Pa.) **JOHN K. MILLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) .24

Military History.—Served: With regiment near Havana, Cuba, to June 25, 1899; Recruiting duty at Wheeling, West Va., to Oct. 13, 1899; garrison duty with regiment at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Aug. 21, 1900; embarked for Philippine Islands, and with

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

regiment, to July 20, 1902; returned with regiment to U. S., July 20, 1902; with regiment at Fort Wood, N. Y. H., to Oct. 31, 1903; with regiment (Regimental Adjutant, July 20, 1904), at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., to Feb. 20, 1906; embarked for Philippine Islands, March 5, 1906.

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 27, 1907)

—Returned to U. S., Nov. 14, 1907; at Headquarters, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., from Jan. 12, 1908 to—.

3474.. (Born Ind.)... CLAUDE B. SWEEZEY... (Ap'd Kan.)..25

Military History.—Served: At Puerto Principe, Dec., 1898 to Nov., 1899; on recruiting service at Des Moines, Ia., Nov., 1899 to Oct., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Robinson, Neb. and Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb., 1903; in Philippines, March, 1903 to April, 1905; Fort Riley, Kas., May, 1905 to Oct. 15, 1905; detailed as Captain, Paymaster, Oct. 15, 1905; assigned station at Omaha, Neb.; served there till Nov., 1907; at Manila, P. I., Dec., 1907 to—.

3475.. (Born Md.) JACOB H. G. LAZELLE*† (Ap'd at Large)..26

*Son of General H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., class of 1854.

3476.. (Born La.)..... HENRY A. PIPES†..... (Ap'd La.)..27

3477.. (Born Ala.)... STERLING P. ADAMS... (Ap'd Ala.)..28

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3478.. (Born Mo.).... TRABER NORMAN..... (Ap'd Mo.)..29

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3479.. (Born Ten.)... HORACE M. REEVE†... (Ap'd Ten.)..30

(Horace Maynard Reeve)

Military History.—Served: In the field in the Island of Luzon, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Feb. 2, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to May 17, 1901; on leave, May 18 to Aug. 7, 1901; Assistant Professor, Modern Languages and Drawing, at the Military Academy, from Aug. 20, 1901

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1902)

to Aug. 14, 1902; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Bates, at Omaha, Neb., Aug. 16, 1902 to May, 1903, and in Washington, D. C., as member Provisional General Staff, April 17, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1903)

(relieved as Aide-de-camp to General Bates, Aug. 15, 1903) to Aug. 15, 1903, and member General Staff, Aug. 15, 1903; detailed as Military Attache, at Mexico, Mex., and left Washington, Oct. 24, 1903, arriving at Mexico City, Oct. 31, 1903; left Mexico, Nov. 9, 1904 and on leave, to Dec. 13, 1904; with General Staff in Washington, D. C., Dec. 14, 1904 to Feb. 1, 1905, when re returned to his post in Mexico, returning again to Washington, in Aug., 1905.

DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AUG. 8, 1905: AGED 36.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1905, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3480.. (Born R. I.).....**A. M. DAVIS**..... (Ap'd at Large)..**31**
(Alexander Macdonald Davis)

Military History.—Served: On mustering duty Greenville, S. C. and Augusta, Ga., March, 1899 to May, 1899; in Philippine Insurrection; sailed from San Francisco, Cal., July, 1899; participated in campaign in Northern Luzon under Major-General S. B. M. Young, Sept. to Dec., 1899; in action on Magellenes road, near Mount Arayat, Oct. 13; night attack on Talavera, Nov. 7; action near Sibul, Nov. 10; capture of Biac-na-Bato, Dec. 12; campaign in Southern Luzon, under Brigadier-General Theodore Schwan, San Pedro Turrissan, Jan. 6, 1900; Binan, Jan. 6, 1900; skirmish between Binan and Silan, Jan. 7, 1900; Quartermaster, U. S. chartered Transport *Tartar*, March and April, 1900; Adjutant, Casual Detachment, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 18, 1900 to Jan. 21, 1901.

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, JAN. 3)

—In Office Purchasing Commissary, San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 21 to June 1, 1901; on duty, Philippine Islands, June 28 to March 4, 1903; as Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao and Jolo, July 22, 1901 to Nov. 17, 1902; Assistant to Depot Commissary, Manila, P. I., Dec. 9, 1902 to Feb. 28, 1903; Post Commissary, Fort Riley, Kas., May 1, 1903 to May 30, 1904.

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, MARCH 17, 1904)

—Purchasing Commissary, St. Louis, Mo., June 9, 1904.

3481.. (Born Ga.)....**JULIAN R. LINDSAY**... (Ap'd Ga.)..**32**
(Name is spelled Lindsey in Army Register for 1910)

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3482.. (Born Mas.)...**EDMUND M. LEARY**... (Ap'd Me.)..**33**

Military History.—Served: On duty as Quartermaster, at Matanzas, Cuba, March 14, 1900 to Sept. 1, 1900; on leave, U. S., to Oct. 30, 1900; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to Feb. 6, 1901; Cienfuegos, Cuba, by marching, to March 1, 1901; on leave, U. S., to April 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment, from April 1, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va.; Washington Barracks; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 12, 1902, when sailed for Manila, P. I., arriving Jan. 27, 1902; in Samar campaign, vicinity of Salcado, Samar, to end of insurrection, June, 1902; commanding Salcado, Samar, March 22 to May 28, 1902, receiving "presentation" of 300 insurgents there; with regiment at Manila, P. I., Tarlac and Dagupan, P. I., until March 28, 1904; on leave in Japan, Corea and China, to June 20, 1904; with squadron at Fort Riley, Kas., to March 3, 1906, and at Fort Des Moines, Ia., to June 17, 1907; (D. S., Fort Crook, Neb., J. A., G. C. M., March, 1907, and Fort Leavenworth, Kas., March 21 to April 7, 1906); on leave, March 17 to May 17, 1907; with squadron at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 20, 1907 to July 20, 1909; (with 3d New York Militia Brigade, Fells Mills, N. Y., Aug., 1907; inspecting 5th Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, Feb., 1908, and with Squadron C, New York Cavalry, Pine Camp, N. Y., June 15 to 25, 1908); leave of absence, July 20, 1909 to Aug. 15, 1909; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1909 to—.

3483.. (Born W. Va.).. JULIUS T. CONRAD.. (Ap'd D. C.).. 34

(Note.—Given as appointed from at Large in previous editions)

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. S. Sumner, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 13, 1898 to May 23, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., May 23, 1899; appointed Squadron Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, June 10, 1899; to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., as Adjutant, post, July 3, 1899; ordered to Philippine Islands, Aug. 9, 1899; participated in General Young's northern campaign, Luzon, P. I., Oct.-Dec., 1899; duty with squadron against insurgents, to Sept., 1900; Quartermaster, U. S. A. Transport *Athenian*, Oct. 11, 1900 to Jan. 19, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Organizing 15th Cavalry at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. and March, 1901; duty at Benicia Barracks, Cal., April, 1901 to May, 1902; commanding Troops F and E, 15th Cavalry, and Convalescent Company No. 1; relieved from duty, Department of California; ordered to Fort Assinniboine, Mont., June 16, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., Aug. 25, 1902 to Sept. 15, 1905; ordered to and joined regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 21, 1905; sailed for Philippine Islands, Dec. 15, 1905; relieved from duty at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., and sailed for U. S., Jan. 15, 1908; duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb. 19, 1908 to—; general recruiting duty in New York City, to—.

3484.. (Born Mo.)... HOWARD R. HICKOK... (Ap'd Mo.).. 35

(Howard Russell Hickok)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., to Jan. 15, 1900; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General G. M. Randall, U. S. A., Jan., 1900 to July 5, 1901; at Washington, D. C., Jan.-Feb., 1900; at Seattle, Wash., March-June 6, 1900; at Headquarters, Department of Alaska, Saint Michael, Alaska, to July 5, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Benicia Barracks and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July-Dec., 1901; in the Philippine Islands in the campaign against insurgents in Laguna and Batangas Provinces, Luzon, Jan.-April, 1902; in the campaign of Bayan, against hostile Moros, in the Island of Mindanao, April-June, 1902; at Jolo, Jolo, Island, June-Nov., 1902, and June-Sept., 1903, and in the first Jolo expedition against the Moros in the latter month; at Siassi, Siassi Group, and in command of same, Nov., 1902, June, 1903; returned to the U. S., Nov., 1903; at Fort Myer, Va., to Nov., 1904; with the Jefferson Guard at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, Mo., Nov.-Dec., 1904; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug., 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Oct. 2, 1906; Honor Graduate Infantry and Cavalry School, July, 1906; served with regiment in Cuba, Oct. 10, 1906, July 23, 1907, as a member of the Army of Cuban Pacification; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug., 1907, as a student Officer, Army Staff College; Student Officer at Army Staff College, from Aug. 15, 1907 to June 30, 1908, date of graduation from same; on annual historical ride of Army Staff Class, over battlefields of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, July, 1908; with National Guard of Pennsylvania at encampment at Gettysburg, Penn., July, 1908; at camps of instruction: At Camp Crawford, near Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug., 1908, and at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Sept., 1908; commanding Troop E, 15th Cavalry, at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Oct. 10, 1908 to Feb. 21, 1909; and at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to—; on special duty at Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, April 5, June 20, 1909; on annual historical ride of Army Staff Class over the battlefields of Southeastern Virginia, July, 1909.

3485.. (Born N. Y.)..SAMUEL B. ARNOLD.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..36

Military History.—Served: In Cuba, Jan. 10 to March 29, 1899, as Aide-de-camp to General Arnold, and Acting Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps; at Fort Meade, S. D., May 1, 1899 to July 22, 1900; Squadron Adjutant, March 3, 1900 to Feb. 2, 1901; Acting Regimental Adjutant, June 6, 1900 to June 5, 1901; *en route* to and in Philippines, Aug. 7, 1900 to June 6, 1903; Adjutant at station, Sept. 24, 1900 to May 12, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Regimental Adjutant, June 6, 1901 to June 6, 1905; with regiment in Texas, June 13, 1903 to Aug. 7, 1907; in charge of 1st Cavalry band at St. Louis Exposition, June, 1904; Umpire at maneuvers near Manassas, Va., Sept., 1904; with National Guard of Texas, Dec. 4 to Dec. 11, 1905; member of Board to purchase horses at East St. Louis, Ill., Sept. 29 to Oct. 21, 1906; at School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1907 to July 1, 1908; Umpire, maneuvers, Chickamauga Park, July 2 to Aug. 6, 1908; Student Officer, Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1908 to—.

3486.. (Born O.)....WILLARD E. GLEASON†... (Ap'd O.)..37

Military History.—Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 19, 1898 to May, 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in the field in Philippine Islands, to Aug. 31, 1900; Collector, Internal Revenue at Calivo, P. I., Aug. 31, 1900

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to June 1, 1901; Chief Quartermaster, 3d District, Department of Visayas, at Bacolod, P. I., to Jan., 1902; with regiment on Island of Negros, to May, 1902; *en route* to U. S., to June 21, 1902; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, to Jan. 9, 1903.

DIED JAN. 9, 1903, AT FORT LEAVENWORTH, KAS.: AGED 36.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1903, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3487.. (Born Ten.)...WILLIAM NEWMAN... (Ap'd Ten.)..38

Military History.—Served: At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, July, 1899 to Aug. 9, 1900; in Philippines (Islands of Marinduque and Samar), from Oct. 1, 1900 to April 4, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Instructor in French and English at the U. S. Military Academy, from Aug., 1903 to Aug., 1907; in Philippines, from Oct. 9, 1907 to June 18, 1908; Commissary, 1st Infantry, from Feb. to Dec., 1908; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Columbia Military Academy, from Sept. 5, 1908 to—.

3488.. (Born Mas.)FRANK ALLEN WILCOX (Ap'd Mas.)..39

Military History.—Served: On sick leave, from Oct. 18, 1898 to April 4, 1899; arrived in Cuba, April 4; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General H. C. Hasbrouck, Department Havana and Pinar del Rio, April and May; Disbursing Officer of Cuban Customs Funds, May, 1899 to March, 1900; joined regiment, from leave in U. S., June, 1900; sailed from Cuba with regiment, Aug. 1, 1900, for Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; sailed with regiment from San Francisco, Cal., for Philippine Islands, Sept. 1, 1900; in command of special transport assigned to General Hare's expedition to Marinduque and Samar, P. I., Oct. 5 to Jan. 3, 1901; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. F. Bell, in

Office of Provost Marshal General, Manila, and Acting Adjutant-General, Headquarters, 1st District, Department of Northern Luzon, at Vigan, P. I., Jan. 4 to June 12, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined 30th Infantry at Boac, Marinduque, P. I., as Regimental Adjutant, June 22, 1901; command of regiment, Sept. and Oct., 1901; changed station to Santa Mesa Belse, Manila, June, 1902; Adjutant, post of Manila and 1st Separate Brigade, April-Aug., 1903; sailed for U. S., Nov. 15, arriving Dec. 15, station, Fort Crook, Neb.; returned to company duties, June 21, 1906; Army War College, Oct. 30, 1906 to April 3, 1908; special foreign mission, July 15 to Nov. 30, 1907; *en route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Europe and Asia, visiting Egypt, Ceylon, India, Burmah Straits settlements and China, April 4 to July 26, 1908; company and regimental duties at Fort McKinley, P. I., July 27, 1908 to Jan. 27, 1909; in charge of Map Department and Assistant to officer in charge of Military Infantry Division, Office Chief of Staff, Philippine Division, Jan. 28, 1909 to July 14, 1909; sailed for U. S., July 15, with regiment; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 11, 1909 to —.

3489.. (Born O.).....JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....(Ap'd O.)..40

Military History.—Served: Acting Battalion Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 21st Infantry, during Santiago Campaign; Regimental Commissary, Aug. 1 to arrival in Camp Wykoff; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Pearson, U. S. Volunteers, 1898; second battle of Guadalupe Heights; battle of Zapote Bridge, 1899; Transport Quartermaster, *Senator*, Oct., 1899. Commanding 5th Company Macabebes Scouts: Fight at Pullilan, Bulucan, Jan. or Feb., 1900; fight at Sta Teresa Pampang, 1900; fight at Cabangan, Zambales, 1900; fight at Villasis, Pangasinan, 1900; fight at Balubad, Bulucan, 1900. General Hall's Expedition from Sinaloan to Binangonan de Lampon, 1900; Malvar-Gonzales campaign, 1902; Illigan-Lake Lanao Road, 1903; Army, Cuban Pacification, 1906 to —; commanding U. S. Army Gunboats *Florida* and *Napindan*, 1900-1902.

3490.. (Born Ga.).....HENRY G. COLE.....(Ap'd Ga.)..41

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Nov., 1901; Regimental Commissary, Aug. 2, 1899 to May, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY OF VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1900)

—Depot Commissary, Department of Southern Luzon, Sept., 1900 to Oct., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Returned to the United States, Dec., 1901; as Commissary, stationed at Washington, Kansas City and Chicago, to May 15, 1902; New York City, in Office of the Purchasing Commissary, May 16, 1902 to Nov., 1905, except detached service for maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kas., in Sept. and Oct., 1902; Purchasing Commissary, Boston, Mass., Feb. 11 to April 16, 1903; detached service for maneuvers at West Point, Ky., in Sept. and Oct., 1903, and Throughfare, Va., in Aug. and Sept., 1904; and Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. A. Transport *Sumner*, to convey Committee of Congress to Colon and return, Nov. and Dec., 1904; Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1905 to Sept. 29, 1906; Depot Commissary, Havana, Cuba, Oct. 2, 1906 to —.

(COMMISSARY, WITH RANK OF MAJOR, OCT. 13, 1907)

3491.. (Born N. J.)..GEORGE S. HARISON†. (Ap'd N. J.)..42
(George Sumner Hatison)

3492. (Born Ky.) HANSFORD LEE THRELKELD (Ap'd Ky.)..43

Military History.—Served: At Fort Porter, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1898 to April 20, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, April 20, 1899 to Oct. 18, 1901; commanding company, June 3, 1899 to Sept. 25, 1900; engaged in numerous expeditions and skirmishes in Luzon.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1900 TO FEB. 2, 1901)

—Acting Regimental Commissary till June 5, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1901 TO SEPT. 30, 1901)

—*En route* to U. S., *via* Suez, Oct. 18 to Dec. 23, 1901; recruiting duty, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 24, 1901 to Nov. 19, 1903; commanding company, Fort Crook, Neb., Jan. 19, 1904 to June 29, 1907; commanding company, *en route* to Philippine Islands and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., June 30, 1907 to June 14, 1909; *en route* to U. S., and student at Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 15, 1909 to —.

3493.. (Born O.)...WILLIAM H. ANDERSON*.. (Ap'd O.)..44

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, B. & O. Railway Co., Headquarters, Cincinnati, O., 1893, 1894 and 1895; Scientific Engineer, Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., 1896-1897 to May 19, 1898; Assistant Manager and Manager, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila, P. I., 1901, 1902, 1903 and to May, 1904; Proprietor of William H. Anderson & Co., Manila, P. I., Importers, Exporters, Commission Merchants, May, 1904 to present date.

*Son of General Charles M. Anderson, 71st Ohio Volunteers, Civil war.

3494.. (Born Wis.)...PETER W. DAVISON... (Ap'd Wis.)..45

Military History.—Served: Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 22d Infantry, Aug. 20, 1899 to June 5, 1900; in the field, to June 9, 1900; at Vigan, P. I.

(CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1900 TO JULY 26, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Nueva Caceres, Camarines Sur, P. I., from July 26, 1901; Regimental Quartermaster, July 26, 1901; Distributing Commissary, 3rd District, Department of Southern Luzon, July 27, 1901 to Sept. 6, 1901; Acting Adjutant-General, 3d District, Department of Southern Luzon, Sept. 6, 1901, and of 4th Separate Brigade, Department of North Philippines, from Nov. 1, 1901; Acting Regimental Adjutant, from Sept. 8, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1902)

—Continued on above duties while awaiting orders to join regiment; joined regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., June 23, 1902; Regimental Quartermaster, June 24, 1902; at Fort Crook, Neb., Omaha Indian Reservation; at maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kas., to Oct. 20, 1903; in charge of Office of Chief Quartermaster, Department Missouri, July

1 to 26, 1903; accompanied regiment to Philippine Islands, in Nov., 1903; at Camp Keithley, Marahui, Mindanao, P. I., as Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Dec. 6, 1903 to Oct. 2, 1905; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 4, 1905; returned to U. S., on leave, Nov., 1905; rejoined regiment at Fort McDowell, Cal., Feb. 12, 1906; at Fort McDowell, Department Rifle Range, Point Bonita, and Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to June 20, 1908; appointed Regimental Adjutant, June 15, 1908; accompanied regiment to Alaska, June, 1908; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, June 28, 1908 to—.

3495.. (Born Ill.) LEONARD MORTON PRINCE† (Ap'd Ill.) . . 46

3496.. (Born S. C.) MARCUS BUTLER STOKES (Ap'd S. C.) . . 47

Military History.—Served: At Havana, Cuba, to March 17, 1899; at Cardenas, Cuba, to June, 1899; Collector of Customs, Cardenas, Cuba, June 13, 1899 to May 12, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Left Cuba, May 20, 1902; rejoined 10th Infantry at Cottabato, Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 6, 1902; in Philippine Islands, to Aug., 1903; returned to U. S., Sept. 17, 1904; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 3, 1904; at Fort Wright, Wash., to July 4, 1906; ordered to Alaska, July, 1906; commanded Fort St. Michael, Alas., and Special Disbursing Agent, Pay Department, to July 11, 1908; returned to U. S., July 24, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to April, 1909; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Commandant, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C., April 14, 1909 to—.

3497.. (Born Pa.) SAMUEL McP. RUTHERFORD (Ap'd Pa.) . 48

(Samuel McPherson Rutherford)

Military History.—Served: Commanding Troop K, 4th Cavalry, at Manila, P. I., from March 5, 1899 to Jan. 12, 1900; commanding Troop B, 4th Cavalry, in the Philippine Islands, Feb. 13, 1900 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Aug. 24, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 30, 1901 to Oct. 15, 1904; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 27, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Sept. 5, 1905 to Oct. 24, 1907; Regimental Commissary, Jan. 26, 1906; Regimental Adjutant, June 3, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 29, 1907 to—.

3498.. (Born Mo.) JOHN H. PARKER (Ap'd Mo.) . . 49

Military History.—Served: Detached to command Gatling Gun Detachment, 5th Army Corps, May 26, 1898; commanded same throughout Santiago campaign and until Sept. 1, 1898; Assistant Mustering Officer for Kansas, from Oct. 17, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899; Alabama, Feb. 1 to May, 1899; Georgia, May 1 to June 1, 1899; general recruiting service, Dec. 1, 1901 to Dec. 1, 1903, State of Maine.

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Regimental Commissary, July 4, 1904; Depot Commissary, Maneuver Camp, Atascadero, Cal., Aug.-Sept., 1904; Commissary, Fort Snelling, Oct., 1904 to July 1, 1906; Field Quartermaster of regiment, maneuvers, 1906; Quartermaster in charge of transportation, Camp Benjamin Harrison, Maneuver Camp, General Carter, Aug.-Sept., 1906; Field Quartermaster of regiment for trip to Cuba, Oct., 1906; Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 16, 1906 to Jan. 31, 1908; detached to

organize the first Provisional Machine Gun Company of the United States Army, Jan. 31, 1908, with instructions to write the drill, devise the most suitable organization for service with a regiment of Infantry for machine guns, and prepare treatise on the tactical uses of machine guns.

Civil History.—Author of *The Gatlings at Santiago*, and *Tactical Organization and Uses of Machine Guns in the Field*; contributor on military and political topics to various leading magazines (*Forum, Review of Reviews*, etc.), and on professional topics to service periodicals; admitted to the Missouri Bar in Feb., 1896; member Geographical Society, Society of Foreign Wars, Sons of Veterans, and 32d Degree Mason; Adviser to Provincial Governor, Province of Matanzas, Cuba, March 1, 1907 to Jan. 31, 1908, in charge of municipal improvements in the province, which grew into a three million-dollar, national work, in 1908.

3499.(Born S. C.)**GEORGE W. KIRKPATRICK**(Ap'd S. C.)**.50**

Military History.—Served: On sick leave of absence, to Oct. 14, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 3, 1901; in Philippines, Dec. 15, 1901 to Oct. 15, 1903; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., April 15, 1904 to Oct. 6, 1906; Santa Clara and Placetas, Cuba, Oct. 14, 1906 to Jan. 2, 1909; recruiting service, Evansville, Ind., Jan., 23, 1909 to —.

3500.(Born Vt.)...**JOHN E. WOODWARD**... (Ap'd Vt.)...**51**

Military History.—Served: (Regimental Commissary, May 31, 1899 to June 26, 1900; *en route* to and in Philippines, to July 13, 1901; Captain and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Volunteers, from June 26, 1900 to March 20, 1901; Inspector of Customs, Aparri, P. I., from Feb. 1, 1899 to April, 23, 1901; Captain of the Port of Aparri, P. I., from Dec. 26, 1899 to April 23, 1901; Chief Commissary, 2d District, Department of Northern Luzon, from Jan. 10, 1900 to April 30, 1901; Depot Commissary, Department of Northern Luzon, Manila, P. I., June 1, 1901 to July 13, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 5, 1901 to Feb. 23, 1902; *en route* to and in Philippines, to May 16, 1904; in Surigao campaign, Surigao, Mindanao, May, June and July, 1903; at Fort Douglas, Utah, May

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1906 to —) 25, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1907; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Sept. 9, 1909; at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1909 to —.

3501.(Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM W. HANEY**†.. (Ap'd Ark.)...**52**

(William Walter Haney)

3502.(Born N. Y.)...**DENNIS M. MICHIE**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.)...**53**

(Dennis Mahan Michie)

3503.(Born Min.)**FREDERIC T. STETSON**. (Ap'd N. Y.)...**54**

Military History.—Retired officer.—Residence, Champlain, N. Y.

Civil History.—Studied law in the State of New York, and was admitted to the bar in said state, Nov. 10, 1903; graduated from the Albany Law School, Albany, N. Y., May, 1905; since then practiced law.

3504. (Born Ct.)....**JAMES T. MOORE**....(Ap'd Mich.)..55

Military History.—Served: In Filipino campaign, from March 23, 1899 to Aug., 1901; on duty with Macabebes Scouts, Dec. 22, 1899 to Jan. 29, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Left U. S. for Manila, Jan. 1, 1902; in Philippines, Jan. 26 to July 25, 1902; commanding Provisional Battalion in Lake Lanao Expedition, Mindanao, P. I., April 17 to May 2, 1902; severely wounded in head at battle of Bayan, May 2, 1902; recommended for brevet of Major and approved by Board, for gallantry in action at battle of Bayan.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MAY 8 TO AUG. 9, 1902)

—Left U. S. for Manila, Jan. 1, 1903; in Philippines, Jan. 27, 1903 to Jan. 15, 1904.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, FEB. 7, 1903 TO OCT. 1, 1906)

—Chief Umpire, Michigan National Guard maneuvers, Aug. 7 to 19, 1905; maneuvers at Indianapolis, Ind., July to Sept., 1906; left U. S. for Cuba, Oct. 8, 1906; Competitor, Atlantic Pistol Competition, 1907; in charge of Cuban Rifle and Pistol Competitions, 1908; Judge Advocate, Army of Cuban Pacification, June 19, 1908 to —.

3505. (Born Mich.)**WILLIAM DAVID DAVIS**(Ap'd Mo.)..56

Military History.—Served: Participated in engagement at Com-muning, Angeles, Magallan and Mabalacat, Sept. to Nov., 1899; in attack on Macabebes, stronghold, Zambales, April 7, 1900.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, AUG. 5, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Service at Zamboanga, Mindanao, Sept., 1901 to March 1, 1902; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April 5, 1902 to June 24, 1903; at Cottabato, Mindanao, P. I., Aug. 8, 1903; in campaign against hostile Moros, at Taranay, Mindanao, March, 1904.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 1, 1904)

—In expedition against hostile Moros, Valley Rio Grande River, Cot-tabato District, Mindanao, Aug. 17, 1904; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, Aug. 17, 1904; arrived in U. S., Sept. 14, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 26, 1905 to July 10, 1906; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, July 28, 1906; Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Snelling, at Saint Paul, Minn., Aug., 1906 to Jan., 1907; Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Jan., 1907 to Feb., 1908; Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb., 1908 to —.

3506. (Born Mo.)..**GEORGE McD. WEEKS**..(Ap'd Ariz.)..57

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo.; Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Jan., 1899; on mustering duty at Anniston, Ala., Greenville, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., to May, 1899; recruiting duty at Kansas City, Mo., Topeka and Leavenworth, Kas., to Oct., 1899; with regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901—NEVER SERVED WITH IT)

and Tien Tsin, China, to Dec. 1, 1900; in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 8, 1901)

—With regiment at Fort Snelling, Minn., and Fort Wayne, Mich., to Feb., 1903; in Philippines, to March, 1905; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan., 1908.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, OCT., 1906)

—In Philippines, Feb., 1908 to —. Service Medals for Philippine Insurrection and China Relief Expedition.

3507.. (Born Fla.) ISAAC ERWIN (Ap'd Fla.) . . 58

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3508.. (Born Ind.) SAMUEL V. HAM (Ap'd Ind.) . . 59

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1901)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1905)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 24 TO OCT. 29, 1908)

(ASSIGNED TO THE 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1908)

3509.. (Born S. C.) . GEORGE H. McMASTER* (Ap'd S. C.) . . 60

Military History.—Served: In Philippine Island, July 14, 1899 to Dec. 20, 1901; Company Commander, and succeeding Captain Bachelor, 24th Infantry (when the latter became sick), to command of his battalion in expedition through Luzon to Aparri; service, Provinces of Luzon.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Service, Camarines del Norte; on leave in U. S., Dec. 21, 1901 to May 15, 1902; at Columbus Barracks, O.; Presidio, San Francisco, California; Philippine Islands, May 16 to August 1, 1902; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and Fort Harrison, Mont., Oct. 27, 1902 to Oct. 29, 1904; Instructor of Military Science, South Carolina Military Academy, to Jan. 24, 1906; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont.; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and Philippine Islands, Jan. 25, 1906 to —; in Pulajan uprising in Leyte, 1906 and 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1907)

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS (8TH BATTALION), JUNE 30, 1907)

—Service, Leyte and Samar.

*Son of Fitz William McMaster, Colonel, 17th South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.; member of Sons of American Revolution, C. & A.; Society of War of 1812.

3510.. (Born Pa.) ROBERT W. MEARNS (Ap'd Pa.) . . 61

Military History.—Served: Appointed Battalion Adjutant, April 25, 1899; on sick leave in Japan, Oct. 15, 1899 to Dec. 15, 1899; rejoined regiment in Manila, Dec. 31, 1899; Regimental Commissary, Jan. 28, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Returned with regiment from Philippine Islands, March 13, 1902, for station at Fort Sheridan, Ill.; relieved as Regimental Commissary, June 30, 1903, and assigned to Company H; on leave, July 16, 1903 to Nov. 16, 1903; at Columbus Barracks, O., Nov. 16, 1903 to Nov. 20, 1903; *en route* with regiment to Philippine Islands (Manila), from Nov. 20, 1903 to Dec. 28, 1903; in Philippine Islands, from Dec. 28, 1903 to Feb. 28, 1905.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, FEB. 28, 1905 TO —)

3511.. (Born Ten.) HORACE G. HAMBRIGHT† (Ap'd Ten.) . . 62

(Horace George Hambright)

CLASS OF 1893.

3512.. (Born N. C.)...GEORGE P. HOWELL... (Ap'd N. C.)..1

Military History.—Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., as (Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers), from Dec. 24, 1898 to Aug. 5, 1901; Adjutant, 3d Battalion of Engineers, and garrison duty

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 3, 1901)

at St. Louis, Mo., as Secretary, Mississippi River Commission, from Aug. 12, 1901 till April 22, 1903; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, and Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, from April 28, 1903 till July 24, 1907; at Manila, P. I., in charge of fortification construction in Philippine Islands, and Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, from Sept. 13, 1907 to Sept. 19, 1909.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908)

—On leave to—.

3513.. (Born Pa.)CHARLES WILLAUER KUTZ (Ap'd Pa.)..2

(Note: Erroneously given Willaner, in previous edition)

Military History.—Served: Assistant Engineer on fortification, river and harbor work at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1, 1896 to Aug. 30, 1900; (in temporary charge, Oct. 22, 1897 to March 31, 1898, and June 10 to Sept. 30, 1898).

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

—Assistant Engineer on fortification, river and harbor work at Portland, Maine, Sept. 1, 1900 to Oct. 31, 1901; with Engineer Battalion at Washington, Barracks, D. C., Nov. 1, 1901 to March 14, 1903.

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 12, 1901)

—Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., March 15, 1903 to Oct. 12, 1906; Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1906 to June 2, 1908.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908)

3514.. (Born Va.)MERIWETHER L. WALKER. (Ap'd Va.)..3

Military History.—Served: Assistant to Captain Taylor, May 14, 1898 to Dec. 26, 1900; member of Board of officers on Lake Washington waterway and harbor lines of Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., May 2, 1898 to Dec. 1, 1900.

—Assistant to Major Rossell, Mobile, Ala., Jan. 27, 1901 to April 2, 1901; Assistant to Captain Riche, Galveston, Tex., April 7, 1901 to Jan. 24, 1902; on duty, Washington Barracks, D. C., Jan. 27, 1902 to Sept. 27, 1905, 2d and 3d Battalions of Engineers.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 24, 1902)

—Commanding Fort Mason, Cal., and company and detachment of Engineers, October 4, 1905 to July 5, 1907, covering period of earthquake and fire; Chief Engineer, Camp Tacoma, Wash., July 9, Sept. 5, 1906; sailed for Manila, P. I., July 5, 1907; arrived Aug. 4, 1907; commanding Company D, Engineers, stationed at Grande Island, Subic Bay, P. I., Aug. 13, Oct. 27, 1907; for same period, Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Millis; stationed Fort William McKinley, P. I., Oct. 27, 1907 to date, commanding Company D, Engineers;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908)

member of Board of Officers to consider defense of Manila, and member Philippines Fortification Board.

3515.. (Born N. C.) .. **ROBERT P. JOHNSTON..** (Ap'd N. C.) .. **4**
 (Robert Pulliam Johnston)
 (Born Oct. 17, 1870)

Military History.—Served: At Newport, R. I., from May 31, 1899 to Oct. 8, 1900; on leave, to July 8, 1901; at Newport, R. I., to Aug. 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 14, 1903)

—At San Francisco, Cal., to July 6, 1903; at Wilmington, N. C., to Sept. 17, 1906.

(RESIGNED, SEPT. 17, 1906)

Civil History.—Looking after various personal interests at Ashville, N. C., since resignation.

3516.. (Born N. Y.) .. **ROBERT R. RAYMOND ..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **5**

Military History.—Served: Engaged in construction of fortifications at Fort Schuyler and Fort Wadsworth, and in submarine mine defense of The Narrows; under the orders of Colonel Mansfield, and later of Colonel Suter and Captain Taylor, Corps of Engineers, at Boston, Mass., on fortification and submarine mine work, until Oct 31, 1901; in charge of the U. S. Engineer Office, Montgomery, Ala., on river improvement in Alabama, Ga., and Florida, harbor improvement at Pensacola and Apalachicola and fortifications of Pensacola, to June 1, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1903)

—In command of Company D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, at Fort Leavenworth, to Sept. 15, 1905, and of Company K, 3d Battalion of Engineers, at same post, to Dec. 3, 1907; engaged in relief work at Oakland, Cal., in May and June, 1906; Chief Engineer Officer Department of the Colorado, at Denver, Col., Jan. 20, 1908 to Sept., 1908.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908)

—On duty with engineer troops and as Instructor at the Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

3517.. (Born D. C.) ... **W. M. CRUIKSHANK ...** (Ap'd D. C.) .. **6**
 (William Mackey Cruikshank)

Military History.—Served: Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898 to July, 1899; with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery (2d Battery, Field Artillery), at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 21, 1899 to Sept. 2, 1901

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—With 5th Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Screven, Ga., Sept. 5, 1901 to Oct. 8, 1902; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1902 to Oct., 1903; graduated; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct., 1903 to July 30, 1904; at Fort Howard, Md., July 31, 1904 to July 30, 1907, as District and Post Artillery Engineer and Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster; member of Board for testing pistols and revolvers, at Springfield Armory, Mass., March, 1907.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JULY 13, 1907)

—At Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 16, 1907 to Sept. 2, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., from Oct. 9, 1907 to —.

3518..(Born D. C.)GORDON GRAHAM HEINER(Ap'd Pa.)..7

Military History.—Served: With battery at Fort Riley, Kas., Jan. 19, 1899 to June, 1900; on detached service, as Assistant Instructor, Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1900 to Aug. 15, 1904; recruiting duty, Cincinnati, O., Feb. 25, 1901 to Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Aug. 15, 1904 to Dec. 10, 1905, commanding 3d Company, Artillery Corps; at Fort De Soto, Fla., Dec. 12, 1905 to May 1, 1906, commanding post and 1st Company, Artillery Corps; Adjutant, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, post of Fort Monroe, Va., and Secretary, Coast Artillery School, May 8, 1906 to —.

3519..(Born Mo.).....JOHN HODGEN RICE.....(Ap'd Mo.)..8

Military History.—Served: At Watervliet Arsenal, to June 28, 1899; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, to April 25, 1901; at Manila Ordnance Depot, to April 5, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APRIL 3, 1903)

—At Manila Ordnance Depot, to Aug. 19, 1903; as Inspector of Ordnance, at Columbus, O., to June 29, 1903, and at Akron, O., to April 4, 1905; as Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 10, 1907.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, OCT. 10, 1907)

—As Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, to —.

3520..(Born Ia.)....GEORGE H. McMANUS*...(Ap'd Ia.)..9

Military History.—Served: At Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1900; Fort Point, Cal., to July 29, 1900; China Relief Expedition, China, to Nov. 20, 1900; Binan, Laguna Province, P. I., to Sept. 4, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Commanding 104th Company, Coast Artillery, and Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Washington, Md., to Dec. 30, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, FROM DEC. 30, 1902 TO DEC. 29, 1906)

—Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Washington, Md., to May 18, 1903; Constructing Quartermaster (rebuilding post), Fort Totten, N. Y., to Dec. 29, 1906; (to duty with the Coast Artillery Corps, Dec. 30, 1906); at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Sept. 1, 1907; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., to Aug. 1, 1908 (Graduate, 1908).

*Son of Thomas P. McManus, 2d Lieutenant, 151st Indiana Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil war.

3521..(Born Ten.)..E. J. TIMBERLAKE, Jr..(Ap'd Ten.)..10

(Edward J. Timberlake, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: Havana, Cuba, commanding Battery I, 2d Artillery, from Aug. 12, 1898 to May 19, 1899; commanded Battery L, 2d Artillery, Havana, Cuba, May 19 to June 30, 1899; joined Light Battery F, Second Artillery, at Marinao, Cuba, June 30, 1899; at Marinao, Cuba, to Aug. 9, 1900; returned with battery to U. S., at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 15, 1900, and with it until Sept. 11, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Greble, R. I., commanding 72d Company, Sept. 12, 1901 to June 7, 1904; Fort Caswell, N. C., commanding 19th Company, Aug. 8, 1904 to June 3, 1907; Fort Moultrie, S. C., June 4, 1907, commanding 78th Company, to June 18, 1907; to unassigned list, and District Adjutant, Artillery District of Charleston, June 18, 1907 to—.

3522.. (Born Switz'd) HENRY C. Le COMTE (Ap'd Switz'd) ..11

Military History.—Served: U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Jan. till May, 1894; back to Switzerland, June, 1894; Lieutenant of Engineers, Swiss Army, 1894; First Lieutenant of Engineers, Swiss Army, 1898; Captain of Engineers, Swiss Army, 1901; Major of Engineers, Swiss Army, 1905; in command of 2d Battalion, Engineers, Swiss Army, 1906 to—. Residence, Lausanne, Switzerland.

3523.. (Born O.) DAVID M. KING (Ap'd O.) ..12

Military History.—Served: At Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 23, 1899 to May, 1899; Inspector of steel, while at Allegheny Arsenal; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June, 1899 until Feb., 1902; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Feb., 1902 until May, 1903; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June, 1903 until June, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 1, 1905)

—Inspector of powder while at Benicia Arsenal; commanded Benicia Arsenal, July 21, 1903 until Sept. 7, 1903; March 16, 1904 until July 10, 1904, and from April 15, 1905 to May 18, 1905; at Manila Ordnance Depot, Manila, P. I., July, 1905 to Sept., 1907; Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Philippines Division, and commanding Manila Ordnance Depot, Sept. to Dec., 1905; Chief Ordnance Officer, Philippines Division, and commanding Manila Ordnance Depot, Sept. 21 to Nov. 14, 1906.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, FEB. 29, 1908)

—At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct., 1907 to—.

3524.. (Born Min.) .LINCOLN C. ANDREWS. (Ap'd N. Y.) ..13

(Lincoln Clarke Andrews)

Military History.—Served: In charge of the Observatory at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Nov., 1898 to July 1, 1899.

(MAJOR, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

—Arrived with regiment in Philippine Islands, Jan. 1, 1900; participated in Kobbe's Viscayan expedition; occupied Leyte, with battalion

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

and Governor of Island, till about March, 1901; returned to San Francisco and commanded 15th Cavalry during few weeks of its organization period; Superintendent, Sequoia National Park, summer of 1901; returned to Philippine Islands, with Headquarters, 15th Cavalry, Dec., 1901; Regimental Quartermaster, stationed Jolo, P. I.; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department Mindanao, stationed Zamboanga, spring, 1902; Acting Adjutant General, in field, for General Sumner, in campaigns vs. Lake Lanao, Moros, fall, 1902; Inspector-General's Department, early in 1903; returned to States, April, 1903; in Department Tactics, Cavalry, at U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1903 to Nov. 1, 1906; on leave, till Nov. 1, 1907; with rubber industry in Mexico and Texas; joined Troop B. 15th Cavalry, at Constancia, Cuba, Nov., 1907; returned to States, Feb., 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., to—.

3525.. (Born Pa.) SAMUEL C. HAZZARD (Ap'd Pa.) ..14

Civil History.—Unknown.

3526. (Born N. J.) **S. J. BAYARD SCHINDEL** (Ap'd Pa.) .15

Military History.—Served: Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1898 to Nov. 10, 1898; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Nov. 20, 1898 to May 16, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1898)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MARCH 10, 1899 TO FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Bacolod, Negros, P. I., July 3, 1899 to May 22, 1902; engagement at Valdes, Negros, P. I., July, 1899.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MAY 22, 1901 TO FEB. 14, 1905)

—*En route* to U. S., June 26, 1902; Fort Leavenworth, July 2, 1902 to Feb. 15, 1905; Assistant Instructor, Department Military Art, General Service and Staff College, Nov. 1, 1902 to June 30, 1903; Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 15, 1905 to March 21, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Feb. 15, 1905 to Oct. 10, 1906; at Camp Bumpus, Tacloban, Leyte, March 31, 1905 to Jan. 10, 1906; Balangiga, Samar, Jan. 10, 1906 to Feb. 14, 1906; Zamboanga, Mindanao, P. I., from Feb. 23, 1906 to Oct. 2, 1906; took part in engagement at Bud Dajo, Jolo., P. I., March 4 to 9, 1906; *en route* to the U. S., Oct. 10, 1906 to Nov. 19, 1906; Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., Nov. 19, 1906 to July 9, 1907; in attendance at Swiss Autumn Maneuvers, Aug. 26, 1907 to Sept. 15, 1907; Army War College, Nov. 1, 1907 to Oct. 30, 1908; Assistant to Chief Umpire, maneuvers, Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 11, 1908 to Sept. 10, 1908; Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., Jan. 9, 1909.

3527. (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM R. SMEDBERG, Jr*** (Ap'd Cal.) .16

(William Renwick Smedberg, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: With General Young in Philippine campaign in Luzon, July 31, 1899; also serving as Adjutant-General, Young's brigade, Nov. 1, 1899

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to April, 1901; in Department of California, to May 1, 1902, when relieved as Aide-de-camp; with 14th Cavalry, Department of the Colorado, May 1, 1902 to Sept., 1903; in Department of Mindanao, Oct., 1903 to Nov., 1905; in Department of California, Nov., 1905 to Sept., 1907; in Department of the Columbia, Sept., 1907 to April, 1909; in Department of California, April, 1900 to—; Cuban and Philippine campaign medals.

*Father, Major (brevet Lieut.-Colonel) W. R. Smedberg, U. S. A., (retired).

3528. (Born Pa.) **HOWARD L. LAUBACH.** (Ap'd Ind.) .17

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, to Nov. 30, 1901; Sulu Archipelago, Dec. 28, 1899 to Sept. 27, 1901; (Regimental Commissary, Sept. 15, 1900 to Feb. 2, 1901); Civil Treasurer and Collector of Revenues, Sulu Archipelago, Sept. 15, 1900 to Sept. 27, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1901)

—(Regimental Commissary, Sept. 20, 1901 to Sept. 19, 1905); at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 20, 1903; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, to June 12, 1905; Depot Commissary, and in the field, Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., June 1, 1903 to March 25, 1905; Justice of Peace, Lanao District, Mindanao, 1904 and 1905;

with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 20, 1905; with regiment at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to Jan. 30, 1906; at Depot of Recruits, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Nov. 19, 1906; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Jan. 25, 1908; with regiment, *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, to April 20, 1910.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 18, 1907 TO JULY 1, 1909)

—With regiment at Zamboanga, Mindanao, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Malabang, to Sept. 6, 1909; at Parang, to April 20, 1910.

3529.. (Born Me.).....OTHO W. B. FARR.....(Ap'd Me.)..18

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

3530.. (Born Ala.)...ROBERTSON HONEY...(Ap'd R. I.)..19

Military History.—Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1893 to June, 1896; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 15, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md., to Dec. 11, 1893. These are omissions in record, as given in Vol. IV., before resignation, Feb. 28, 1898.

Civil History.—Lawyer, New York, N. Y.—Post office address, 37 Wall Street, New York City.

3531.. (Born Pa.)...ELMER WRIGHT CLARK..(Ap'd Ia.)..20

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

—In Philippine Islands, to July 13, 1900; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; Acataz Island, Cal.; Fort Bliss, Texas, and Fort Logan, Col., to April 5, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Islands, April 5, 1903 to Feb. 28, 1905; Suclatan expedition, Island of Mindanao, P. I., June 20, 1903 to Aug. 25, 1903; Constructing Quartermaster, Cebu, P. I., Sept. 1, 1903 to Aug. 1, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 28, 1905 to Feb. 1, 1906; Executive Officer, U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Feb. 1, 1906 to—. Spanish war and Philippine campaign service medals.

3532.. (Born O.).....JOHN M. MORGAN.....(Ap'd O.)..21

Military History.—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Nov. 16, 1898 to April 23, 1901; in charge of Commissary and Quartermaster Depots, Nuveitas, Cuba, and Disbursing Officer, Cuban Funds, March, 1900 to April, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Sam Houston, Fort McIntosh and Fort Clark, Texas, May, 1901 to April, 1903; In Philippine Islands, May, 1903 to May, 1905; Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June, 1905 to April, 1907; at Jamestown Exposition, with 2d Squadron, 12th Cavalry, from April, 1907 to Dec., 1907; Fort Oglethorpe, from Dec., 1907 to Jan., 1909.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JULY, 1908)

3533.. (Born Ia.)....LOUIS B. LAWTON....(Ap'd N. Y.)..22

Military History.—Served: Awarded Medal of Honor, for services in China Relief Expedition, June, 1900; battle of Tien Tsin, July 13; thrice wounded same date; commandant of Cadets, Shattuch School, Minn., 1901-1907.

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER, (DECLINED), FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JAN. 22, 1903)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED JAN. 27, 1903, DISABILITY—WOUNDS
RECEIVED IN ACTION.

—Residence, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

3534.. (Born S. C.) .ANDREW E. WILLIAMS. (Ap'd Tex.) ..23

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to Aug. 5, 1899 to Oct. 14, 1899; Quartermaster, U. S. A. Transport *St. Paul*, *en route* to Philippine Islands. from Aug. 25, 1899 to Oct. 1, 1899; with Troop E, 3d Cavalry, in the field, with General S. M. B. Young's northern expedition, and engagement at Cabelisan, Nov. 17, 1899; Cadangloan, P. I., May 13, 1900; Mount Paragan, June 15, 1900, and Mount Marandon, June 21, 1900; commanding native scouts at Santa, P. I., Dec. 18, 1900 to Dec. 29, 1900; Provost Marshal, Vigan, P. I., Jan. 30, 1901 to July 6, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Placed in command Troop H, 3d Cavalry, Aug. 6, 1901; at Fort Apache, A. T., Aug. 6, 1902 to June 15, 1905; at Fort Snelling, Minn., June, 15, 1905 to Dec. 15, 1905; sailed for Manila, P. I., Dec. 15, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 17, 1906 to Jan. 15, 1908; sailed from Manila, P. I. for San Francisco, Jan. 15, 1908; at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb. 19, 1908 to —.

3535.. (Born Pa.) AMOS H. MARTIN (Ap'd Pa.) ..24

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines, to May, 1902.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to the U. S., and with regiment, to —; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Maine, Orono, Me., to March 4, 1903; detailed in Quartermaster's Department; on duty in department and *en route* to the Philippine Islands, to April 26, 1903; in Manila, in charge of the Land Transportation, Depot Quartermaster's, to Aug., 1903; with the Civil Government, as Assistant to the officer in charge of the improvements in Benguet Province (Benguet Road), till Nov. 1, 1904; *en route* to the U. S., from Nov. 15 to December 15, 1904; on D. S. at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to March 17, 1905; *en route* to join station, and with regiment, to Jan. 6, 1908; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippine Islands, to —.

3536.. (Born Mas.) . . WALTER C. BABCOCK . . (Ap'd Mas.) ..25

(Walter Crosby Babcock)

Military History.—Served: In Adjutant-General's Office, War Department, in charge of Photographic Rooms, April 9, 1898 to April 1, 1899; with Copper River Exploring Expedition, in Alaska, as Topographical Officer, and in charge of construction of Trans-Alaskan Military Road, to July 27, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1902; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 16, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to April 15, 1905; at Fort Riley, Kas., as Engineer Officer and Instructor of Topography, Mounted Service School, to July 22, 1906; sick at U. S. Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 9, 1907; at U. S. Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., as Purchasing Officer and Commissary, to April 4, 1908; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 28, 1909; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Feb. 28, 1909 to —.

3537.. (Born S. C.)....**WILLIAM YATES**†....(Ap'd Ga.)..26

Military History.—Served: In the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., from April 9, 1898 to July 24, 1900; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Sept. 7, 1900; with regiment in the field in Philippine Islands,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to July, 1901; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 3, 1901; commanding troop at Fort Riley, Kas., Aug. 15, 1901 to Feb. 8, 1902; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to July 21, 1902; in the field in Wyoming, to Aug. 12, 1902; Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Oct. 14, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., from Oct. 15, 1902 to Sept. 15, 1905; on leave, to Nov. 15, 1905; commanding troop at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to April 22, 1906; Boise Barracks, Idaho, to July 18, 1906.

DIED JULY 18, 1906, FROM INJURIES RECEIVED JULY 17, BY BEING THROWN FROM HIS HORSE: AGED 36.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3538.. (Born Ill.)....**HERBERT B. CROSBY**....(Ap'd Ill.)..27

Military History.—Served: At Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Feb., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—On leave, and with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., to Feb., 1902; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept., 1903; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Oct., 1905; *en route* to and at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to April, 1906; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, April, 1906 to Jan., 1907; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Dec. 26, 1908; (Regimental Commissary, Jan., 1907 to Dec., 1908); general recruiting service at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1909 to—.

3539.. (Born La.)....**BUELL B. BASSETTE***...(Ap'd Ct.)..28

Civil History.—In cotton seed oil business, Velasco, Tex., 1893 to 1894; in fire insurance business, Houston, Tex., 1894 to 1898; Director Y. M. C. A.; Office Manager, Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Co., New Britain, Conn., 1898 to 1902; Organizing Auditor, American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, 1902 to 1905; General Secretary International Reform Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1905 to 1907; Treasurer and Director, Corbin Motor Vehicle Corporation, New Britain, Conn.; Director Connecticut Temperance Society; Director National Federation of Men's Church Organizations; Auditor International Reform Bureau.—Post office address, New Britain, Conn., 1907 to—.

*Son of Frederick H. Bassette, Telegraph Corps, 13th Connecticut, in the Civil war.—Residence, New Britain, Conn.

3540.. (Born N. Y.)..**BENJAMIN B. HYER**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3541.. (Born Ala.)....**MATHEW C. SMITH**....(Ap'd Ala.)..30

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(ADJUTANT, JULY 14, 1909)

3542...(Born Pa.)..**EDWARD B. CASSATT.** (Ap'd at Large)..**31**
(Edward Buchanan Cassatt)

Military History.—Served: Adjutant-General, District of Ponce, Ponce, P. R., Oct. 5, 1898 to March 27, 1899.

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 TO APRIL 1, 1900)

—Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, July 31 to Oct. 28, 1899; duty with 27th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, to May 5, 1900; Military Attache at London, England, June 28, 1900 to June 1, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Duty with 13th Cavalry, Nov. 14, 1903 to Jan. 28, 1909; Regimental Commissary, March 2, 1905 to Jan. 29, 1908; Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 29, 1908 to Jan. 28, 1909.

(RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1909)

Civil History.—Unknown.—Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

3543...(Born Ind.)....**THOMAS L. SMITH.**....(Ap'd Ind.)..**32**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1902)

3544...(Born Tex.)..**KENZIE W. WALKER.**..(Ap'd Tex.)..**33**

(Kenzie Wallace Walker)

Military History.—

(SQUADRON ADJUTANT, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1899)

—Resignation as Squadron Adjutant, accepted July 23; assigned to Troop F, July 24, 1900; sailed with regiment from San Francisco for China or Philippines, on Aug. 16, 1900; with regiment in Southern Luzon, until April 30, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1901)

—Joined 15th Cavalry at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 18, 1901; appointed Regimental Commissary, Aug. 19, 1901, and served as such to October 9, 1902; assigned to Troop B, October 9, 1902; sailed with regiment for Philippines, on December 16, 1902, and served with it in the Sulu Islands, until its return to the U. S., in Nov., 1903; commanded post of Bongao and Tawi, Tawi group of islands, from Jan. 10, 1903 to July 30, 1903; with regiment in Department of the East (at Fort Myer and Fort Ethan Allen), from Dec. 20, 1903 to Oct. 3, 1906; Regimental Commissary, from June 1, 1904 to March 15, 1907; left Newport News, with regiment, for Cuba, on Oct. 7, 1906, and served with same to Dec. 19, 1907; assigned to Troop A, March 9, 1907; with troop, to Dec. 19, 1907; detailed as Paymaster, Dec. 21, 1907, and at Headquarters, Army of Cuban Pacification, from that date to June 30, 1908.

3545...(Born N. Y.)..**ARTHUR M. EDWARDS.**..(Ap'd Neb.)..**34**

(Arthur Morris Edwards)

Military History.—Served: At Malabon, Quingua, Luzon, P. I., commanding Company B, 3d Infantry, from April 5, 1899 to Oct. 19, 1899; commanding Companies A and M, 14th Infantry, from Oct. 22, 1899 to Feb. 28, 1900; on sick leave, from March 2 to about April 15, 1900; sick in General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., from

latter date, or on sick leave most of the time, until March 17, 1901; recommended in Feb., 1901, to be retired, as Captain of Infantry, for disability incurred in the line of duty in the Philippine service.

(CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY, U. S. ARMY, MARCH, 1901 TO FEB. 2, 1901)

—Assistant to the Purchasing Commissaries in Chicago, Ill., and San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 16, 1901; in the Philippines, as Assistant to the Depot Commissary, Manila, P. I., and as Chief Commissary, Department of the Visayas, P. I., from Oct. 17, 1901 to Nov. 5, 1903; Assistant to the Purchasing Commissary, New York City, N. Y., and Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 1, 1904 to Nov. 1, 1904; Assistant to the Purchasing Commissaries at St. Paul, Minn., and San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1906; on special duty in connection with the relief of the fire and earthquake sufferers, San Francisco, Cal., April 18 to May 18, 1906; in charge School for Bakers and Cooks, and Chief Commissary, Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, Kas., until Oct. 2, 1906; Purchasing Commissary, U. S. Army, at New Orleans, La., Oct. 5, 1906.

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, DEC. 6, 1907 TO OCT., 1908)

3546..(Born O.)...HARRY H. PATTISON...(Ap'd Ind.)..35

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and in Philippines, Aug. 5, 1899 to Aug. 18, 1901; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 4, 1899 to May 15, 1901; in campaign, Northern Luzon, Lawton's division, Oct. to Dec., 1899; Commissary at San Fernando, Union, Jan. to June, 1900; Sales Depot and Chief Commissary, 1st District, Northern Luzon, July, 1900 to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1901)

—Commanding convalescent company at Discharge Camp, Angel Island, Cal., Nov., 1901 to May, 1902; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., June, 1902 to Nov., 1905; Coach of Army Cavalry Team in National Match, 1904; member of Army Cavalry Team and holder of competition record with carbine, 1905; *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Dec., 1905 to Nov., 1907; Attache American Embassy and Student Officer, Japanese language, Dec., 1907 to—.

3547..(Born Mich.)EDWARD E. HARTWICK(Ap'd Mich.)..36

Civil History.—Cashier, Bank of Grayling, Grayling, Mich., Nov., 1899 to April, 1900; in lumber business, Mason, Mich., to 1901; Captain, Company B, 1st I. B. Michigan National Guard; removed to Jackson, Mich., Oct., 1901; President Corwin Lumber Co., Jackson, Mich.; President Hartwick Machinery Co., Jackson, Mich.; General Manager Hartwick-Woodfield Lumber Co.—Residence, Jackson, Mich.

3548..(Born Cal.)..C. G. SAWTELLE, Jr.†(Ap'd at Large)..37

(Charles G. Sawtelle, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: Quartermaster and Commissary on the U. S. Transport *Thomas*, Feb. 2, 1900 to Sept. 15, 1900; Quartermaster and Commissary on the Transport *Sheridan*, to Feb. 12, 1901; on sick leave, Feb. 15

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 13, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

to June 26, 1901; commanding troop at Fort Riley, Kas., June 27 to July 8, 1901; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma Territory, to July, 1902; Commissary of regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 21, 1902 to

March 19, 1905; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to May 2, 1905; with regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I. (on sick leave in U. S., March 26 to July 31, 1906), to April, 1907; *en route* to U. S., to May 15, 1907; commanding troop at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Feb. 18, 1908.

DIED FEB. 18, 1908, AT FORT D. A. RUSSELL, WYO.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

**3549.. (Born Ill.)..HOWARD RAND PERRY..(Ap'd Ill.)..38
Military History.—**

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 5, 1901 to Feb. 20, 1902; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, to April 10, 1904 (in the field, Surigao expedition, March 23, 1903 to July 4, 1903); *en route* to and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept. 30, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MAY 1, 1905 to AUG. 30, 1906)

—At Logan, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, in Utah Agricultural College, Oct. 1, 1906 to—.

**3550.. (Born Canada).GEORGE E. HOULE....(Ap'd Mas.)..39
Military History.—**Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3551.. (Born Cal.)...L. F. KILBOURNE ..(Ap'd at Large)..40

The copy furnished by this officer was sent to him for revision, but he did not return it.

**3552.. (Born Kan.)....BERLING K. HART....(Ap'd Wyo.)..41
Military History.—**Served: *En route* to and in the Philippines, to March, 1902, (serving throughout the Philippine Insurrection).

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1901)

—Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1901 to June, 1903; garrison duty with regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from April, 1902 to June, 1903; detailed to Quartermaster's Department (Act 2nd, Feb., 1901), Aug. 7, 1903; in command of U. S. A. Transport *Thomas*, from Sept., 1903 to Feb., 1906; Constructing Quartermaster, Cheyenne, Wyo., in charge of construction at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., April, 1906 to expiration of detail, Aug. 7, 1907.

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1907)

—Detached service at Cheyenne, Wyo., in charge of construction at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to—.

3553.. (Born Ga.)...ROBERT E. L. SPENCE...(Ap'd Ga.)..42

Military History.—Served: In command of Battalion, 32nd Volunteer Infantry, at Malabang, Pampanga, Nov., 1899; at Porac, Pampanga, about Nov. 20, 1899; at Malabacat, Pampanga, about Nov. 22, 1899; in command of forty men, Company F, 32nd Volunteer Infantry in night attack on small barrio, about five miles northeast of Angeles, Pampanga, on or about Nov. 26, 1899, resulting in the capture of a company of insurgents, including a captain, with their arms; received congratulatory telegram for same from General MacArthur,

about same date; in command of Battalion, advance guard of which encountered insurgents near barrio of Florida Blanca, Pampanga, on Dec. 1, 1899, resulting in the killing of a captain of insurgents and the recovery from his body of the sword and pistol that had belonged to the late Ensign Wood, U. S. N., who had been murdered at Orani, Bataan, some months previous; skirmishes at Dinalupihan, Hermosa and Orani, about Dec. 3, 1899; with a hundred men in small skirmish with insurgents, between Dinalupihan, Bataan and Olongopo, Zambales, about Dec. 7, 1899; at Olongopo, Zambales, about Dec. 8, 1899, resulting in the capture of many tons of naval supplies, inventories of which were submitted to Brigade Commander at Olongopo, Dec. 8, 1899; at Subig, Zambales, Dec. 9, 1899; Castellejos, Zambales, Dec. 9 to 13, 1899; the capture of 120 head of beef cattle belonging to insurgent camp, Dec. 24, 1899, near Dinalupihan; night attack, Balanga, Bataan, Dec. 31, 1899, resulting in the death or capture of band of insurgents at that point; among the killed, being one first lieutenant; among the captured, one major; a number of rifles captured; in mountains from Balanga to Mariveles, from about Jan. 20 to 24, 1900; first American army officer to enter Mariveles; to Samal, Bataan, during March, 1900, resulting in the capture of insurgent Presidente of Orani, Bataan; night attack upon Mabatang, Bataan, March, 1900; capture of Nag B. Bayabas, an insurgent stronghold in the mountains west of Abucay, Oct or Nov. 26, 1900, resulting in the complete destruction of the insurgent stronghold for Bataan Province; Town of Bagac destroyed and about 20,000 bushels of rice, belonging to insurgents, burned, Jan., 1901; Morang, Bataan destroyed and about 10,000 bushels of rice, belonging to insurgents, burned; engaged in mountains between Olangopo and Dinalupihan; many casualties among insurgents; in barrio of Dinalupihan, resulting in capture of number of insurgents and a few rifles; at Samal, Bataan, P. I., Feb., 1900, resulting in the capture of the captain of the Guerilla, of that town, and subsequent surrender of this band of insurgents; at Abucay, Bataan, resulting in the capture of more than fifty insurgents; and at Mabatang, Feb., 1900; number of rifles captured or surrendered to the battalion, by his command, during the period, was about 400.

No record furnished of services from Feb., 1900 to Feb., 1904.

—Returned to U. S., from Philippines, Feb., 1904; at Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga., June, 1905 to June 1, 1907.

3554.. (Born N. Y.).. WILLIAM C. ROGERS.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 43

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and at Circle City, Alaska, to March, 1900; at Fort Egbert, Alaska, to Oct. 1900, as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Alaska; *en route* to and at Rampart, Alaska, to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—*En route* to and joined at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Aug., 19, 1901; attached to Company E, Aug. 29, 1901; *en route* to Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., *via* Suez Canal, to March 31, 1902; in Lake Lanao expedition, April 1 to Oct. 10, 1902, taking part in assault and capture, Forts Binadayan and Pandapatan; battle of Bayan, May 2, 1902; on military road construction, till Oct., 1902; transferred, sick, to 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., Oct. 10, 1902; with company at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Nov., 1902; *en route* to and at Mariquina, Luzon, P. I., to Oct., 1903; transferred, sick, to 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I., Nov., 1903; and to the U. S. A. General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 14, 1903; rejoined and in command of company at Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 14, 1904; with relief corps, San

Francisco fire and earthquake, April-May, 1906; *en route* to and at Camp Columbia, Cuba, with Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 3, 1906 to Nov. 10, 1906; *en route* to and at Consolation del Sur, Nov. 11, 1906 to June 1, 1907; returned with command, by marching to Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, June 1 to 7, 1907; sick, to U. S., Nov., 1908; rejoined company and left Camp Columbia, Cuba, *en route* to and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb., 1909 to—.

3555.. (Born Cal.)...FRANK B. McKENNA... (Ap'd Cal.)..44
(Frank Bornemann McKenna)

Military History.—Served: Accompanied 46th U. S. Volunteers to the Philippine Islands, arriving Manila, Dec. 14, 1899; remained with regiment until March, 1900; detailed Acting Inspector-General, 2nd District, Dept. of Southern Luzon at Calamba, Brigadier-General Lloyd M. Wheaton, commanding, from March to July 25, 1900; Acting Adjutant-General, same district, from July 25 to Dec., 1901, Brigadier-General Robert H. Hall, commanding.

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 6, 1901)

—Served in that capacity, Jan. 11, 1901 to May 19, 1901, Headquarters, Department of Northern Luzon, Manila, Major-General Lloyd M. Wheaton, commanding; Asst. Inspector-General, Headquarters, Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., from May 2, 1902 to June 30, 1902, Major-General Elwel S. Otis, commanding.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1902)

(CAPTAIN, 28TH U. S. INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Department of Lakes, in Inspector-General and Judge Advocate General's Department, to Oct., 1902; joined regiment in Philippines, Nov., 1902; Assistant Adjutant-General, Division of the Philippines, Major-General George R. Davis, commanding; served in that capacity to Feb., 1903.

(RESIGNED, JAN., 1903)

—Accompanied regiment to Illigan, Island of Mindanao, Feb., 1902; resignation accepted to take effect May 1, 1903.

Civil History.—Colonel, First Regiment, National Guard, Missouri, March 19, 1904 to May 15, 1906; present occupation, Secretary and Treasurer, National Patent Lathe Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; present address, 1 Lenox Place, St. Louis, Mo.

3556.. (Born Va.)..GEORGE H. JAMERSON.. (Ap'd Va.)..45

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp on staff of Brigadier-General M. V. Sheridan, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 29, 1898 to May 12, 1899; with Company K, 7th Infantry, at Fort Porter, N. Y., May 13, 1899 to July 23, 1899; with Company A, 7th Infantry, at Walker, Minn. (Camp Bacon), July 22, 1899 to May 7, 1900; temporary duty, Headquarters, Department of Alaska, Seattle, Wash., May 12 to June 1, 1900; *en route* to and at Nome, Alaska, June 1, 1900 to July 16, 1901; Quartermaster and Commissary, Fort Davis (Nome), Alaska, June 30, 1900 to June 30, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1, 1901 to Feb. 20, 1902; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Feb. 20, 1902 to Aug. 20, 1903; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, Aug. 20, 1903 to March 26, 1904; on leave and *en route* to U. S., *via* Europe, March 26 to July 25, 1904; at Fort Douglas, Utah, July 25, 1904 to Sept. 6, 1906; (Regimental Quartermaster, April 7, 1905 to Aug. 20, 1906); Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blackburg, Va., Sept. 15, 1906 to—.

3557..(Born N. M.)..**EDWARD C. CAREY..**(Ap'd N. M.)..**46**
(Edward Colby Carey)

Military History.—

- (CAPTAIN, 34TH U. S. INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)
—Accepted, July 30; vacated, Sept. 24.
(MAJOR, 42D U. S. INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)
—Accepted, Sept. 24; joined regiment, Dec. 28, at Manila, P. I.
(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JUNE 27, 1901)
(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)
—In Philippine Island, from July 1, 1899 to March, 1904.
(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 16, 1907 TO—)

3558..(Born Ill.).....**EDWARD TAYLOR†....**(Ap'd Ida.)..**47**

3559..(Born Fla.)...**HAMILTON A. SMITH...**(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3560..(Born Tenn.)**HUNTER BITHAL NELSON**(Ap'd Tenn.)..**49**

Military History.—Served: At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.; Vancouver Barracks and Fort Wright, Wash., to Oct., 1900; in Philippine Islands, to July, 1902; at Fort Harrison, Mont., to Dec., 1905; in Philippine Islands, to Feb., 1907; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., April, 1907 to—; Commissary, 24th Infantry, Aug, 1906 to—.

3561..(Born Md.).....**ALBERT LAWS†.....**(Ap'd Md.)..**50**

Military History.—Served: In the field with regiment, to Jan. 18, 1901; Assistant to Superintendent of Police, Manila, P. I., Jan. 18 to March 13, 1901; with regiment, *en route* to U. S., to April 14, 1901; at San Francisco, Cal.,

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

to May 9, 1901; on leave, from May 10, 1901 to July 9, 1901; on recruiting service at Richmond, Va., July 12 to Dec., 1901; at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 27, 1901 to March 15, 1902; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to April 13, 1902; with regiment in Philippine Islands, to July, 1902; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 1, 1902; Regimental Commissary, Fort Harrison, Mont., to Dec., 1905; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Feb. 20, 1906; on Island of Leyte, to Dec. 15, 1907; on leave in Japan, to Feb. 20, 1908; *en route* to U. S., and with regiment at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to April 3, 1908.

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, APRIL 3, 1908, AT FORT ONTARIO, N. Y.:

AGED 40.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1908, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3562..(Born Mo.)...**MATHEW E. SAVILLE...**(Ap'd Mo.)..**51**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.
(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

CLASS OF 1894.

3563. (Born Mich.)... **WILLIAM B. LADUE.**... (Ap'd Ore.)... 1

Military History.—Served: As Assistant to Major D. W. Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, engaged on the submarine mine defense of Naragansett Bay, during the Spanish war; engaged on the construction of mortar batteries, Dutch Island (now Fort Greble), April 15, 1898 to April 20, 1899; as Post Quartermaster and Commissary, and Quartermaster, Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., April 21, 1899 to June 17, 1901; at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and with Company M, 3rd Battalion of Engineers; with Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, and the U. S. Military Academy Detachment of Engineers, June 17, 1901 to April 17, 1903.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 13, 1903)

—At St. Louis, Mo., as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission; in charge of dredges and dredging Mississippi River, Cairo to Head of Passes, April 19, 1903 to July 18, 1906; as Chief Engineer Officer, Northern Division, with station at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 15, 1904 to March 23, 1906; at Fort Mason, Cal., in command of Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, July 23, 1906 to July 5, 1907; sailed for Manila, P. I., July 5, 1907, with Company C, 1st Battalion of Engineers; arrived at Manila, Aug. 4, 1907; Secretary and Engineer of the Moro Province, Aug. 5, 1907 to Nov. 22, 1908, station at Zamboanga, Mindanao; on special duty at Headquarters, Department of Mindanao, Aug. 13, 1907 to Nov. 26, 1908.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

—Sailed from Manila, P. I., Dec. 15, 1908; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 14, 1909; Assistant to Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 21, 1909 to —.

3564. (Born Ct.)..... **WILLIAM J. BARDEN.**..... (Ap'd Ct.)... 2

Military History.—Served: As Assistant to Major Smith S. Leach, Corps of Engineers, at New London, Ct., April 15, 1898 to Oct. 20, 1899; Engineer Officer, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, Oct. 26, 1899 to July 24, 1900; Assistant Engineer Officer, Division of Cuba, July 24, 1900 to Nov. 15, 1901, and of Department of Cuba, Nov. 15, 1901 to May 20, 1902; Acting Chief Engineer, Division of Cuba, Sept. 27 to Nov. 13, 1900, and of Department of Cuba, April 23 to May 25, 1901; Chief Engineer, City of Havana, July 24, 1900 to May 20, 1902; on duty at Washington, D. C., May 24 to Aug. 30, 1902, on business connected with the late Military Government of Cuba, preparing final report as Chief Engineer, City of Havana; on duty with the 3rd Battalion of Engineers, from Aug. 30, 1902, and commanding Company I, 3rd Battalion of Engineers, from Sept. 11, 1902 to April 15, 1903; engaged on survey of certain lands near Columbus, O., under direction of the Secretary of War, March 21-24, 1903; stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn., in charge of river and harbor works, April 22, 1903 to May 31, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 21, 1903)

—In charge of river and harbor works, connected with Nashville, Tenn. District, April 25, July 23, 1903; commanding Company E, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Washington Barracks, D. C., June 2, 1904 to Nov. 1, 1905; Instructor of Military Engineering at the U. S. Engineer School, Nov. 1, 1905 to Oct. 31, 1906; Assistant to the Chief of

Engineers, since June 1, 1906; Disbursing Officer, Office of the Chief of Engineers, since June 18, 1906; member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon field equipment for engineer troops, Oct. 6, 1906 to—; member of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors, since Dec. 8, 1906.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1909)

3565..(Born Ind.) WILLIAM PERRY PENCE.(Ap'd Ind.)..3

Military History.—Served: At Porto Rico, Aug. 13, 1898 to Nov. 10, 1898; on sick leave, from Nov. 10, 1898 to May 5, 1899; with regiment at Governor's Island, N. Y., May 5, 1899 to Jan. 23, 1900; at Sandy Hook, N. J., Jan., 1900 to June 26, 1900; as Student Officer, U. S. Artillery School, June 26, 1900 to Aug., 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Morgan, Ala., Sept. 10, 1901 to Aug., 1902; as Assistant Instructor and Instructor, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 16, 1902 to—.

3566..(Born Ga.)..CLARENCE C. WILLIAMS..(Ap'd Ga.)..4

Military History.—Served: At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec., 1898 to May, 1899; Inspector of powder at the Du Pont, Powder Works, Wilmington, Del., May, 1899 to Aug., 1902; in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1902)

as Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Aug, 1902 to April, 1904; at Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., April, 1904 to Sept., 1906; Inspector of Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co.,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MARCH 26, 1907)

South Bethlehem, Pa., Sept., 1906.

3567..(Born Ala.) JAMES MARKS WILLIAMS (Ap'd Ala.)..5

Military History.—Served: Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1896 to Aug., 1900; with Battery D, 7th Artillery (afterward 74th Company, Coast Artillery), at Fort Williams, Maine, from Sept., 1900

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

to Nov., 1903; Ordnance Officer, Engineer Officer, Submarine Mine Officer and Signal Officer, Artillery District of Boston, to Feb., 1904; at Fort Warren, and then at Fort Banks, Nov., 1903 to summer of 1904; Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Boston, to June, 1905; Assistant to Chief of Artillery, War Department, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1905 to Sept., 1906, when relieved at his own request; with 82nd Company, Coast Artillery (afterward 82nd Company, Coast Artillery Corps), at Fort Totten, N. Y., from Jan. 14, 1907 to Aug. 28, 1907; Student Officer in School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1907 to—.

3568..(Born N. Y.) JOHN WARREN JOYES.(Ap'd Cal.)..6

Military History.—Served: At Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y., from Aug. 1, 1897 to Aug. 7, 1901; as Assistant in Office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from Aug. 7, 1901

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, OCT. 15, 1901)

to May 19, 1903; inspecting duty, Duesseldorf, Germany (*en route*, May 19 to June 24), from June 24, 1903 to Sept. 30, 1905; *en route* to Washington, D. C., from Oct. 1, 1905 to Oct. 26, 1905; Assistant

in Office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 26, 1905 to Nov. 30, 1905; at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., (Assistant and occasional temporary command), from Dec. 2, 1905

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 25, 1906)

to Nov. 14, 1908; Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, from March 2, 1906 to Nov. 13, 1908; in command of Augusta, Arsenal, Ga., and Armament Officer, Southern Armament District, from Nov. 14, 1908; Chief Ordnance Officer, maneuver camps, Camp Chickamauga, Ga., July and Aug., 1906, and Camp William H. Taft, Ga., July and Aug., 1908; and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, from Nov. 27, 1908 to —.

3569..(Born N. Y.) EDWARD PHILIP O'HERN (Ap'd N. Y.)..7

Military History.—Served: In the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 14, 1899 to Nov. 22, 1899; Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, War Department, Washington, D. C., to July 31, 1900; duty, Watertown Arsenal, Mass., and in charge armament of fortifications, Northern Armament District, to Nov. 15, 1902; Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to Aug. 22, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 19, 1904)

—At Military Academy, in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, from Aug. 23, 1905; Senior Assistant Instructor, to April 21, 1906; Instructor (with rank of Major), to May 14, 1906; Senior Assistant Instructor, to Oct. 3, 1907; temporary duty, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, July 1 to July 31, 1906 and July 12 to Aug. 17, 1907; Acting Professor, Ordnance and Gunnery, from Oct. 4, 1907 to March 1, 1908; Senior Assistant Instructor, to April 10, 1908; Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery (with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel), to Aug. 21, 1908; Acting Professor, Provisional Department of English and History, at Military Academy, from time of its organization, Jan. 30, 1908 to Aug. 31, 1908; commanding Detachment of Ordnance and Assistant to Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, from Aug. 21, 1908 to Aug. 13, 1909.

(MAJOR OF ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1908)

—In command New York Arsenal, as Armament Officer, Central Armament District, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the East, June 30 to July 31, 1909; Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1909 to —.

3570..(Born Wis.).....SAMUEL HOF.....(Ap'd Wis.)..8

Military History.—Served: Leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1896 to Feb. 9, 1897; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct., 1898 to June, 1899; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to Jan., 1902; in Office Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1902 to April, 1902; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., April, 1902 to July, 1904; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa.,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., FEB. 17, 1903)

July, 1904 to —; and also as Inspector of

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., AUG. 9, 1907)

Ordnance and Powder, at various works in Philadelphia and vicinity.

3571..(Born O.) CLARENCE EDWARD LANG. (Ap'd O.)..9

Civil History.—Unknown.

3572. (Born Min.).. **CHARLES W. CASTLE.** (Ap'd Min.).. **10**
(Charles William Castle)

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. R. Brooke at Chickamauga, in Puerto Rico campaign, and at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, to March, 1900; *en route* to and in Philippines with 16th Infantry, to June, 1901; in command of 1st Battalion, Cagayan Native Scouts, Jan. to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, JULY, 1901 TO JULY, 1905)

—With regiment in Philippines, to May, 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb., to June, 1907; *en route* to and in Philippines, to July, 1908; detailed Paymaster, July 31, 1908, at Headquarters, Department of Luzon, Manila, to —.

3573. (Born Min.).. **WARREN H. MITCHELL**†. (Ap'd Pa.).. **11**
(Warren Halsey Mitchell)

3574. (Born S. C.) **FRANCIS Le J. PARKER** (Ap'd S. C.).. **12**

Military History.—Served: Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Jan. 27, 1899 to discontinuance of department, July 17, 1899; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to July 24, 1899; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General, G. W. Davis, U. S. Volunteers, from Sept. 28, 1899 to Feb. 28, 1901, serving at San Juan, Porto Rico, Sept. 28, 1899 to Dec. 15, 1900, and at Manila, P. I., Jan. 27, 1901 to Feb. 28, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—At Manila, P. I., Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General George W. Davis, U. S. Volunteers, to July 3, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1901)

—Joined regiment, Aug. 6, 1901, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; at Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 7, 1901 to April 20, 1903; D. S., Fort Sam Houston, Tex., June 22 to July 6, 1902, and March 11 to 14, 1903; at Balayan, Batangas, P. I., (commanding station), from May 29, 1903 to July 20, 1903; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., July 21, 1903 to April 14, 1904; D. S. Balayan, Batangas, P. I., Aug. 3-4, 1903; D. S., Catanauau, Tayabas, P. I., Aug. 17-20, 1903; D. S., Calaca, Ibaan, San Jose and San Juan de Boc Boc, Batangas; Guinayangan, Tayabas, Boac, Marinduque; Romblon, Romblon, and Santa Cruz, Marinduque, Sept. 7-14, 1903; D. S., Manila, P. I., Oct. 23-30, 1903; Nov. 23-28, 1903, and Dec. 28, 1903 to Jan. 14, 1904; at Lipa, P. I., April 14, 1904 to Sept. 26, 1904 (commanding station), when left for D. S. in U. S.; Assistant Instructor, Department of Spanish (later, Department of Modern Languages, Infantry and Cavalry School, Signal School and Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Nov. 20, 1904 to Aug. 30, 1907; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School (later, Army School of the Line), Aug. 15, 1907 to Aug. 15, 1908; Honor Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1908; on duty, Camp of Instruction, Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 2 to Aug. 6, 1908; Student Officer, The Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1908 to Aug. 15, 1909; Graduate, The Army Staff College, 1909; *en route* to join regiment in Philippine Islands, *via* Europe, Aug. 16, 1909 to —.

3575. (Born Me.).. **GEORGE F. HAMILTON.** (Ap'd Me.).. **13**
(George French Hamilton)

Military History.—Served: Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from Jan. 7, 1899 to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1902)

Aug. 13, 1903; with 9th Cavalry at Ordnance Barracks, Cal. (later, name changed to Presidio of Monterey), from Oct. 16, 1903 to May 9, 1904; Acting Superintendent of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, California, and commanding officer of the troops (2 troops) stationed therein, from June 5, 1904 to middle of Oct., 1904; with 9th Cavalry at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., from return from parks, to Nov. 1, 1904; with 9th Cavalry at Fort Riley, Kas., from Nov. 5, 1904 to Oct. 8, 1905; Army War College, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 20, 1905 to June 19, 1906.

(COMMISSARY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY, 13, 1906)

(ADJUTANT, 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1906)

—Resigned Adjutancy, July 29, 1908; with 9th Cavalry at Fort Riley, Kas., from July 13, 1906 to April 29, 1907; with 9th Cavalry, *en route* to Philippine Islands and at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to —.

In Vol. IV., for Aide to General Shafter, read Aide to General Chaffee.

3576.. (Born Pa.)...DWIGHT E. AULTMAN... (Ap'd Pa.)..14

Military History.—Served: With regiment at Havana, Cuba (on leave, July 29 to Oct. 2, 1899), to disbanding of regiment, by Act of Feb. 2, 1901; thereafter with coast artillery troops (24th Company), at Havana, until Aug. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—With Cuban Artillery, Aug. 1, 1901; organized and commanded same until May 20, 1902; remained with same as Instructor after American evacuation of Cuba, May 20, 1902 to Dec. 22, 1902; relieved and ordered to Fort Preble, Me., with 75th Company, Coast Artillery; at said station, until June 30, 1903; returned to Cuba, as Instructor of the Cuban Artillery, July, 1903, and remained until Jan., 1906; relieved and joined 67th Company, Coast Artillery, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; assigned to and joined 1st Battery, Field Artillery, at same station, May 30, 1906; served therewith, until Oct. 28, 1906; ordered to Havana, Cuba, on staff of commanding general, Army of Cuban Pacification; served thereon (M. I. D.) to March 4, 1907; relieved and rejoined battery at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; assigned to Field Artillery, May 4, 1907, and to the 5th Field Artillery, June 6, 1907; joined Battery C, 5th Field Artillery, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., July 15, 1907; Instructor, Department of Languages, Service Schools, Aug. 28, 1907 to —.

3577.. (Born Ct.)...WILLIAM HERMAN PAINE. (Ap'd Ct.)..15

Military History.—Served: At Santa Clara, Cuba, from April 25, 1899 to about July 20, 1900; at Cardenas and Matanzas, Cuña, to June 12, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—On leave, June 13 to Oct. 19, 1901; at Columbia Barracks, Cuba, Oct. 19, 1901 to May 20, 1902; Regimental Commissary, Jan. 1, 1901 to Aug. 15, 1904; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Aug. 8, 1904; on leave, to Aug. 29, 1904; Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Student Officer, Service School, to July 25, 1906; Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1905; leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 30, 1905; Graduate,

Staff College, 1906; leave of absence and *en route* to join station, July 26 to Nov. 21, 1906, when joined at Camp McGrath, P. I.; duty there, to June 15, 1907, when sailed for the U. S.; Fort Riley, Kas., July 24, 1907 to—.

3578.. (Born N. C.)....ALSTON HAMILTON....(Ap'd Va.)..16

Military History.—Served: At Jefferson Barracks, to Jan. 6, 1899; West Point, N. Y., Jan., 1899 to April 11, 1899; *en route* to Manila with Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, to May 11, 1899; with this battery in Luzon, to July 1, 1900; *en route* to West Point, N. Y., July 1 to Aug. 6, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Instructor in Mathematics at West Point, to Aug. 22, 1903; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., in command of 36th Company, Coast Artillery, to Aug., 1904; Assistant Instructor in Ballistics and Sea Coast Engineering, Artillery School, to Sept. 1, 1906; Instructor in Ballistics, etc., to Sept. 1, 1907; Instructor in Artillery and Gun Defense, Sept. 1, 1908 to May 6, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., in command of 168th Company, Coast Artillery, May 6, 1909 to—.

3579.. (Born N. Y.)....PAUL B. MALONE....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

Military History.—Served: In Luzon, P. I., in campaign against Aguinaldo, etc., until July 16, 1901; Instructor, Department of Chemistry, etc., U. S. Military Academy, to June, 1905; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 6, 1906; commanding Headquarters Guard A. O. C. P., Marianao, Cuba, to Nov. 30, 1906; Provost Marshal, A. O. C. P. to April 25, 1907; Judge Advocate, Army of Cuban Pacification, to June 22, 1908.

Civil History.—Books written: *Winning His Way to West Point; A Plebe at West Point; A West Point Yearling; A West Point Cadet.* Lectures: *The Battle, Siege and Surrender of Santiago; The Army in the Philippines; Life in the U. S. Army; The U. S. Military Academy.*

3580.. (Born Ala.)...JOHN WHITE CRAIG...(Ap'd Ala.)..18

Military History.—Served: At Headquarters, Department of Puerto Principe, March 3, 1899 to June 12, 1899; Acting Ordnance Officer, Department Puerto Principe, to July 28, 1899; joined Troop G, 1st Cavalry, Fort Meade, S. D., Aug. 11, 1899; transferred to Troop D, at Fort Yates, S. D., July 18, 1900; joined, July 21, 1900; with regiment to Philippine Islands, Aug., 1900; commanding troop and station of San Juan de Boc Boc, from Sept. 23, 1900 to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

June, 1901; joined 12th Cavalry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug., 1901; assigned to Troop K; change of station to Fort Clark, Tex., May 20, 1902; Regimental Adjutant, May 25, 1903; with regiment to Philippine Islands, Aug. 1, 1903; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, to May 20, 1905; with regiment to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June 23, 1905; relieved as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1905, to accept detail to Army War College; Army War College, Oct. 20, 1905 to Jan. 31, 1908; joined regiment, Feb. 3, 1908; appointed Regimental Commissary, Feb. 4, 1908.

3581.. (Born N. M.) .JOHN C. GILMORE, Jr. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 19

(John Curtis Gilmore, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept., 1899, Nov., 1899, organizing regiment (43rd U. S. Volunteer Infantry); *en route* to Philippine Islands, Nov., 1899 to Dec., 1899; with regiment in the Islands of Luzon, Samar and Leyte, to June, 1901; commanded the troops engaged in the following actions and skirmishes during above period: Taking of Calbayog, Samar, Jan. 26, 1900; taking of Laguan, Samar, Feb. 21, 1900; engagement, Bigo, Samar, Feb. 22, 1900; taking of Catubig, Samar, Feb. 23, 1900; taking of Catarman, Samar, March 4, 1900; skirmish near Santa Marguerita, Samar, April 7, 1900; action near Pambujan, Samar, May 6, 1900; attack on Calbayog, Samar, May 26, 1900; attack on Calbayog, Samar, June 6, 1900; skirmish near Carayman, Samar, June 12, 1900; engagement near Ormoc, Leyte, Oct. 12, 1901; engagement at Baybay, Leyte, November 4, 1901; engagement near Baybay, Leyte, January 28, 1901; engagement near Caridad, Leyte, Feb. 3, 1901; engagement near Caridad, Leyte, April 5, 1901; in May, 1901, received the surrender of the insurgent General Moxica (who commanded the insurgent forces of the Island of Leyte), with a large force of officers, men, rifles, cannon, etc., and a large sum of money; recommended for absolute promotion in the regular or volunteer service, by Brigadier-General W. A. Kobbe, for "personal gallantry and efficiency in holding greatly superior insurgent forces in check and successfully holding the posts in Northern Samar, Feb. and March, 1900;" recommended for brevet of Lieut.-Colonel and brevet Colonel of Volunteers for "distinguished and meritorious services while in command of the 2nd Battalion, 43rd Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, from Jan. 26 to June 30, 1900, in the Island of Samar, and of the 3rd Sub-district of Leyte, from July 2 to Dec. 31, 1900," by Colonel Arthur Murray, commanding 43rd U. S. Volunteer Infantry; recommended by Major H. T. Allen, 43rd Infantry, commanding Sub-district of Samar, for "such recognition in the way of advancement as the authorities may direct, for personal gallantry, zeal and efficiency in command of the 2nd Battalion, 43rd Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, during its difficult and successful work in Samar."

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 5, 1901)

—At Fort Totten, N. Y., July, 1901 to Nov., 1901; special duty at Executive Mansion, Nov., 1901 to March, 1902; at Fort Totten, N. Y., March, 1902 to Aug., 1902; Aide to Major-General MacArthur, Aug., 1902 to Oct., 1902; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct., 1902 to Jan., 1903; Graduate, School of Submarine Defense, 1902; at Fort Screven, Ga., Jan., 1903 to Nov., 1904; Student, Army War College, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1904 to June, 1905; Graduate, Army War College, 1905; at Fort Screven, Ga., June, 1905 to Sept., 1906; Assistant to Chief of Artillery, Sept., 1906 to Aug., 1908; Student, Coast Artillery School, Aug., 1908 to Aug., 1909; Graduate, regular course, Coast Artillery School, 1909; Student, advanced course, Coast Artillery School, Aug., 1909 to—.

3582.. (Born N. Y.) .ROGERS F. GARDNER†. (Ap'd Mas.) . 20

(Rogers Finch Gardner)

Military History.—Served: Detached service as Quartermaster of camp of returning volunteers, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 20, 1900; commanding post of Fort Baker, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

to Aug. 26, 1901; Fort Caswell, N. C., to Oct. 6, 1903; Student at the Submarine School, Fort Totten, N. Y., from Oct. 15, 1903 to Aug. 15, 1904; commanding company at Fort Columbia, Wash., to Dec. 23, 1904; Artillery Engineer Officer, Artillery District of the Columbia, Dec. 24, 1904 to Sept. 14, 1906; on leave, to Oct. 4, 1906; *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Nov. 14, 1906; commanding battery at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to July 15, 1907; *en route* to U. S., to Aug. 13, 1907; Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of the Narragansett, Aug. 23 to Nov. 13, 1907; sick in General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., from Nov. 14, 1907 to March 27, 1908; sick at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept. 18, 1908, and sick in General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C., to March 15, 1909.

DIED MARCH 15, 1909, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1909, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3583.. (Born Md.)... JOHN F. PRESTON, Jr. ... (Ap'd Md.).. 21

Military History.—Served: On duty in field, to—, January 1, 1901; at Aparri, Cagayan Valley, P. I.; D. S., Battalion Adjutant, to June 5, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Nueva Caceres, Camarines Sur, P. I., June 30, 1901; at Daet, Camarines Norte, P. I., and in the field, to Sept. 12, 1901; *en route* to U. S., on leave, to Dec. 2, 1901; on leave, to April 1, 1902; at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 15, 1902; *en route* to rejoin regiment in Philippine Islands, to June 10, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, JUNE 11, 1902 TO JUNE 10, 1906)

—Adjutant-General, 4th Separate Brigade, Nueva Caceres, P. I., July 10, 1902 till discontinuance of Brigade, about Feb., 1903; *en route* to U. S. with regiment, July 14, 1903 to Aug. 9, 1903; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., till May 28, 1907; Umpire at West Point, Ky., and Fort Riley, Kas., Sept. 26, 1903 to Oct. 31, 1903; at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., during month of July, 1904; duty at Fort Sill, O. T., Aug. 1, 1906 to Aug. 18, 1906, as Adjutant and Statistical Officer of Southwestern Division Rifle and Pistol Competitions; in command of Fort Brown, Tex., Aug. 21, 1906 till Sept. 25, 1906, when post was abandoned; *en route* to Philippines with regiment, May 28, 1907 to July 3, 1907; at Camp Daraga, Albay, P. I., with battalion, to Nov. 21, 1907; duty, as Infantry Judge, Department Athletic Competitions, Manila, P. I., till Dec. 10, 1907; with regiment at Cuartel de Espana, P. I., till—.

3584.. (Born Va.)... HUGH D. BERKELEY... (Ap'd Mis.).. 22

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 16, 1908)

3585.. (Born Cal.)... ALBERT E. SAXTON... (Ap'd Nev.).. 23

Military History.—Served: Civil Disbursing Officer, District of Santiago, Cuba, July 10, 1899 to Aug. 1, 1900; Instructor, Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 21, 1900 to Aug. 13, 1904.

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

—With regiment, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 13, 1904 to Feb. 15, 1905, and *en route* to and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Feb. 16, 1905 to Aug. 28, 1905; commanded station, Mariquina, Rizal,

P. I., Troop E, 8th Cavalry, Aug. 29, 1905 to Jan. 15, 1906, guarding Manila water supply against cholera epidemic; with troop at Fort William McKinley, Jan. 16, 1906 to June 30, 1906; Regimental Commissary, June 15, 1906 to May 20, 1907, and Post Adjutant, Fort William McKinley, Dec. 28, 1906 to April 13, 1907; *en route* to and at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, April 14, 1907 to Aug. 9, 1907; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 15, 1907 to June 30, 1908; detached service, member Staff Class, 1909, Army Service Schools, July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1909; at maneuvers, Camp Chickamauga, Ga., July 1, 1908 to Aug. 7, 1908; Graduate, Staff Class, Army Service Schools, June 30, 1909; Secretary, Army Service School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Aug. 1, 1909 to—.

3586.. (Born N. D.) HAMILTON S. HAWKINS (Ap'd Del.)..24

Military History.—Served: Sailed for Manila, P. I., June 24, 1899, and arrived July 24, 1899; with detachments of regiment in Manila, to Aug. 19, 1899; assumed command of Troop E, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 20, 1899, and commanded it continuously in the active Filipino Insurrection, to July 1, 1901, having participated in various campaigns and engagements during that time, in the Island of Luzon, P. I.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1901)

—*En route* to San Francisco, July 4, 1901 to July 28, 1901; on leave, to Nov. 1, 1901; at Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 1, 1901, until detailed to fill vacancy in Subsistence Department, April 17, 1903; in Commissary General's Office, Washington, D. C., April 18, 1903 to April 27, 1903; Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo., April 30, 1903; Assistant to Chief and Purchasing Commissary, Department of the Colorado, to Dec. 28, 1905; (on detached service, as Umpire, at maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 28, 1904 to Sept. 18, 1904); Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Colorado, May 27, 1905 to Aug. 18, 1905; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Jan. 5, 1906 to Feb. 2, 1906; Sales and Issue Commissary, Manila, P. I., from Feb. 7, 1906 to April 1, 1907; relieved from Subsistence Department and assigned to 4th Cavalry, April 17, 1907; after leave of absence in Japan, joined regiment at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., June 11, 1907; *en route* with regiment to San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1907 to Nov. 23, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 30, 1907; with regiment at maneuvers at Camp Emmet, Crawford, Wyo., during summer of 1908; at Fort Meade, S. D., to—.

3587.. (Born Mas.).....BUTLER AMES.....(Ap'd Mas.)..25

Civil History.—Civil Administrator of Arecibe, District of Porto Rico, till Nov., 1898; served as member of Common Council of Lowell, in 1896; a member of the Massachusetts State Legislature for three years, 1897, 1898, 1899; Chairman of committee on street railways; was elected to the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress.

3588.. (Born Mis.) .FREDERICK G. LAWTON. (Ap'd Mis.)..26

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3589.. (Born Ill.) CHARLES FREDERIC CRAIN (Ap'd Ill.) ..27

Military History.—Served: At Puerto Principe, from Dec., 1898 to Jan., 1899; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Governor's Island, N. Y., and Fort McPherson, Ga., to July, 1900; participated in campaigns against the Filipino insurgent Cailles in Laguna Province, P. I., in 1900 and 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Dec., 1901; at Jolo, P. I., and in Mindanao, P. I., in 1902 and 1903, participating in the first expedition sent by the United States against the Moros of the interior of Mindanao; at Columbus Barracks, O., and Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1903 to 1906; Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., and to Oct. 1; with the Provisional Government of Cuba, 1906, 1907, collecting the arms distributed by the Cuban government to arm its volunteers in the insurrection of 1906; also investigated and paid the claims arising from the services of said volunteers; Student Officer, Army School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., 1907 to—.

3590.. (Born N. Y.) FRANK S. COCHEU (Ap'd N. Y.) ..28

(Frank Sherwood Cocheu)

Military History.—Served: Took part in defense of Angeles, Pampanga, P. I., Oct. 16, 1899, during attack by insurgents; took part in capture of Bamban, Tarlac, P. I., Nov. 11, 1899, and also in the following fights: At Monte Paruyan, Ilocos Norte, P. I., June 21, 1900; at Urguis, Ilocos Norte, P. I., June 30, 1900; near Monte Paruyan, Ilocos Norte, P. I., Aug. 1, 1900; defense of Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I., on night of Aug. 29, 1900; was attacked on main road between Badoc and Currimao, Ilocos Norte, P. I., Sept. 6, 1900, and assisted a detachment of the 33rd U. S. Volunteer Infantry just south of Badoc, Sept. 13, 1900; on the firing line in each fight mentioned, except that of June 30, 1900; in command of the American forces in the actions of Aug. 29, Sept. 6 and Sept. 13, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(COMMISSARY, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1902)

—Stationed variously at Paniqui and Camiling, Tarlac Province, P. I., San Nicolas and Badoc, Ilocos Norte, P. I.; Bamban, Murcia and Tarlac, Tarlac Province, P. I., to March 24, 1902, when regiment left for the United States, sailing on the U. S. A. Transport *Grant*, via Honolulu, for San Francisco, Cal., March 31, 1902; arrived Fort Douglas, Utah, May 9, 1902; on leave, from Nov. 5, 1902 to Feb. 4, 1903; at Fort Riley maneuvers, Oct. 10 to Nov. 3, 1903; sailed March 1, 1904, with the regiment from San Francisco, Cal., for the Philippines, on the U. S. A. Transport *Sherman*; relieved as Regimental Commissary and appointed Regimental Quartermaster, March 3, 1904; Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., April 4, 1904 to Aug. 17, and Aug. 24, 1904, respectively, on which date relieved from all quartermaster duties at own request; commanding 3rd Battalion, 12th Infantry, Company I, 12th Infantry and the post of Iloilo, Panay, P. I., until Feb. 20, 1906; on leave in China and Japan, to April 21, 1906, rejoining the regiment on the U. S. A. Transport *Logan* at Nagasaki, Japan.

(TRANSFERRED TO COMPANY H, MARCH 8, 1906)

—Arrived at Fort Jay, N. Y., May 24, 1906; commanded 2nd Battalion for nine months; Instructor of the Artillery Supports at Fort Banks, Mass., in the Joint Coast Defense Exercises between the regu-

lar coast Artillery and the militia, July, 1906; detailed for duty as a member of the General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907; took Army War College course during 1907-1908 session; Spanish and Philippine campaign badges; General Staff, April 29, 1908 to Jan. 1, 1909; completed Army War College course, Nov. 1, 1908; represented the War Department at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., during summer of 1908; Instructor, Army War College, since Nov. 1, 1908; nominated Feb. 2, 1909, by the President, to be Captain, by brevet, for gallantry in battle at El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1908.

3591..(Born Cal.)....ORA ELMER HUNT....(Ap'd Cal.)..29

Military History.—Served: On general recruiting service, Los Angeles, Cal., to Sept. 8, 1899; with regiment in P. I., participating in campaigns in Panay, from Nov. 13, 1899 to Feb. 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment in Panay, to Sept. 16, 1901; *en route* with regiment to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Oct. 21, 1901; station at Fort Russell, to March 20, 1903; *en route* to Philippine Islands, with regiment, to April 26, 1903; in Philippine Islands, with regiment, to Jan. 14, 1905; *en route* to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., to Feb. 28, 1905; with regiment, to May 26, 1905.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, MAY 26, 1901 to MAY 26, 1905)

—With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, to Aug. 20, 1905; D. S., Student Officer, Infantry and Cavalry School, to Aug. 16, 1906, and Student Officer, U. S. Army Staff College, to Aug. 15, 1907; with regiment, to Sept. 26, 1906; with regiment, *en route* to Philippine Islands, to Nov. 3, 1907; with regiment in Philippine Islands, to March 8, 1908; D. S. in Office Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, to June 14, 1908; D. S., *en route* to U. S. Military Academy, to Aug. 22, 1908; D. S., Instructor in Departments of Modern Languages, English and History, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1908 to—.

3592..(Born S. C.)....FRANK PARKER....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

Military History.—Served: In Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898 to Aug., 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1901)

Modern Languages, 1900-1903; at French School of Application for Cavalry, 1903-1904; Military Attache, Venezuela, S. A., Oct., 1904 to Aug., 1905.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 4, 1905)

—Military Attache, Buenos Ayres, Argentina, Dec., 1905 to Aug., 1906; Office of 2nd Division General Staff, Sept. 20 to Oct. 3, 1906; joined regiment at Newport News, Oct. 4, 1906, June, 1908; in Cuba, Camp Columbia, with 11th Cavalry, from Oct. 4, 1906 to June, 1908.

3593..(Born Min.)..JOHN C. McARTHUR..(Ap'd S. D.)..31

Military History.—Served: On sick leave at Fort Snelling, Min., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1899)

Nov. 2, 1899; at Fort Wood, New York Harbor, on general recruiting service, to Aug. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Boise Barracks, Idaho, to Nov. 15, 1901; *en route* to and in Philippines, to June 16, 1902; *en route* from Philippines and on sick leave in the U. S. to Sept. 15, 1902; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Dakota Agricultural College, to July 15, 1904;

with regiment, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 7, 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Oct. 2, 1906; *en route* to and in Cuba, to Oct. 10, 1906; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 16, 1906; Intelligence Officer and Coordinating Reconnaissance Officer for Matanzas Province, March 15, 1907; at Matanzas in these capacities, to Jan. 1, 1909, when regiment returned to U. S.; at Fort Snelling, Minn., as Regimental and Post Commissary, and Post Treasurer, from Jan. 8, 1909 to—.

3594..(Born Ill.)....THOMAS G. CARSON....(Ap'd Ill.)..32

Military History.—Served: In the Philippines with the 11th U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, to March 13, 1901; in the Philippines, to June 25, 1902; Adjutant-General, 2nd District, Southern Luzon, Feb. to June, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1901)

—Arrived in U. S., Aug. 1, 1902; command of 2nd Squadron, 10th Cavalry, at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Aug., 1902, Oct., 1906; Adjutant, Columbus Barracks, O., recruiting duty, Oct., 1906 to June, 1910.

3595..(Born Ill.).....FRANK D. ELY.....(Ap'd Ill.)..33

Military History.—Served: Joined 2nd Infantry at Rowell Barracks, Paso Caballos, Cuba, Aug., 1899; in march to Sagua la Grande, Cuba, with Company C; District Engineer and Disbursing Officer, 4th District, Province of Santa Clara, Cuba, to July, 1900, station abandoned; arrived in U. S., at Fort Thomas, Ky., July, 1900.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—At Fort Thomas, till April, 1901, when he joined the 29th Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

(COMMISSARY, 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1901)

—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb., 1902; then to San Francisco, Cal., with regiment; sailed April 1, 1902 for the Philippine Islands; arrived Manila, May 1; assigned to Cebu, Cebu, P. I., as Depot Commissary, Headquarters, Department of South Philippines, May 7, 1902; Acting Chief Commissary, Department South Philippines, Aug. 23, Sept. 8, 1902; relieved as Depot Commissary, Sept. 30, 1902, on discontinuance of Department; at Cebu, to Feb., 1903; then to Camp Jossman, P. I.; sailed for U. S. with regiment, in April, 1904; arrived San Francisco, May 16, 1904; at Fort Douglas with regiment; on detached service, as follows: April, 1905, inspected National Guard of Utah; June, 1905, as member of G. C. M., at Fort Logan, Colo.; Aug., 1905, with Utah National Guard, during encampment at Manti, Utah; May 1 to July 17, 1906, at San Francisco, Cal., Chief Secretary to Lieut.-Colonel Lea Febiger, in charge of Consolidated Bureau Relief Supplies, later, General Inspector, same bureau; returned to Fort Douglas, Utah, July 29, 1906; joined regiment at Camp of Instruction, near Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 8, 1906; detailed Paymaster, U. S. A., Aug. 15, 1906, and ordered to Denver; at Denver, Aug. 25, 1906; in charge Office Chief Paymaster, Department of the Colorado, Jan. 1, Feb. 8, 1907; on temporary duty as Paymaster, at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 2-27, 1907; in charge Office Chief Paymaster, Department of the Colorado, Dec. 9, 1907 to Jan. 3, 1908; on duty as Paymaster, to—.

3596..(Born O.)WILLIAM ALFORD SATER†(Ap'd Kan.)..34

3597.. (Born D. C.).....**EDWIN BELL**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **35**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1901)

3598.. (Born Va.)..**OTHO BANE ROSENBAUM**. (Ap'd Va.).. **36**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 17, 1898 to June 6, 1900; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., June 10, 1900 to July 24, 1900; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 26, 1900 to March 25, 1901; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 27, 1898 to March 31, 1900; Regimental Commissary, April 1, 1900 to Feb. 1, 1901).

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Islands, April 18, 1901 to July 20, 1903; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 20, 1903 to April 23, 1906; (Regimental Commissary, Oct. 29, 1901 to April 8, 1902; Regimental Quartermaster, April 9th, 1902 to Dec. 23, 1905); Professor of Military Science and Tactics, West Texas Military Academy, April 23, 1906 to —.

3599.. (Born Ala.)**GEORGE HENSON ESTES, Jr.** (Ap'd Ga.).. **37**

(Middle name erroneously given as Heuson, in previous edition)

Military History.—Served: With regiment in the Philippine Islands, Jan. 25, 1899 to May, 1899 and April, 1900 to Feb., 1902; (Battalion Adjutant, May 1, 1900 to Feb., 1901).

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippines, Provost Guard duty, Manila; with regiment in Ilocos Norte, Luzon, pacification of Batangas Province, in 1901-1902; returned to U. S. with regiment, Feb., 1902; with company at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec., 1903, when sailed with regiment for Philippines; with regiment in Philippines, to March, 1906, when returned with it to U. S.; (Regimental Commissary, April 11, 1905); at Camp William McKinley, P. I., to June 28, 1905; at Zamboanga, P. I., to Feb. 27, 1906; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April, 1906 to June 3, 1906; relieved as Commissary and appointed Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 17, 1908; with regiment at Manila, P. I., July 2, 1909 to —. Note: with regiment in Department of Dakota, to Oct. 12, 1894, instead of 1898, as given in previous edition.

3600.. (Born Ala.).....**GEORGE VIDMER**..... (Ap'd Ala.).. **38**

Military History.—Served: General recruiting service, Oct. 15, 1898 to Sept. 5, 1899; at Governor's Island, N. Y., H., in charge of prisoners and casuals, to Dec. 20, 1899; with regiment in Cuba, to May 22, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1901)

—With regiment in U. S., Dec. 5, 1901 to Feb. 15, 1904; in Philippine Islands, Dec. 5, 1901; in General Bell's campaign against Malvar in Batangas, Laguna and Tayabas Provinces; at St. Louis, Mo. (Jefferson Guards, Louisiana Purchase Exposition), to Dec. 31, 1904; with regiment in Cuba (Army of Cuban Pacification), Oct. 16, 1906 to —.

3601.. (Born Pa.)..**DANA WILLIS KILBURN**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. **39**

Military History.—Served: In charge of Military Prison, Governor's Island, N. Y. H., May 14, 1899 to Dec., 20, 1899; joined 8th Infantry, in Cuba, Dec. 25, 1899; census enumerator for Cuba, 1900; Philippine Islands, Oct. 20, 1900; nominated for brevet Captain,

U. S. A., for meritorious services in face of the enemy in Cuba; in Philippines, participated in campaigns against Generals Malvar, Trias, Calles, Belarmino; Balingiga expedition in Samar; Lidban campaign in Samar.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

—Joined regiment, March 20, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901)

—Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, March 20, 1903 to Dec. 14, 1903; rejoined 26th Infantry, Brownsville, Jan. 24, 1904; appointed Regimental Quartermaster, July 14, 1906; Philippines, Sept., 1907 to —.

3602.. (Born Mas.).... OLIVER EDWARDS.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 40

Military History.—Served: With regiment in Philippine Islands, June 18, 1899 to Sept. 4, 1900; Engineer Officer and Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General, J. F. Smith, U. S. Volunteers, at Bacolod, Negros, P. I., Sept. 5, 1900 to Oct. 13, 1900; on D. S., in Custom House, Manila, P. I., Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. F. Smith, Oct. 14, 1900 to June 17, 1901.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Aug. 26, 1901 to Nov. 15, 1901; with regiment in Philippine Islands, to Dec. 3, 1902.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 28TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1902)

—Relieved Jan. 4, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1902)

—With regiment (23d Infantry) at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1903 to Feb. 10, 1903.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1903)

—With regiment (5th Infantry) at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1903 to Sept. 30, 1906; Post Quartermaster, Plattsburg Barracks, Feb., 1903 to June 25, 1906.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 8, 1903)

—Relieved, Feb. 23, 1907; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster at Manuever Camp, Mt. Gretna, Pa., July 5, 1906 to Sept. 27, 1906; with regiment at Cardenas, Cuba, to March 31, 1907; at Caibarien, Cuba, May 9, 1907 to —; commanding post of Caibarien, Cuba, and Company G, 5th Infantry, May 9, 1907 to —.

3603.. (Born N. Y.).. THOMAS W. CONNELL† (Ap'd N. Y.).. 41

Military History.—Served: D. S. in Cuba, Dec. 8, 1898 to May 25, 1899; commanding Company G, 9th Infantry, May 31, 1899 to June 28, 1899; with Company C, 9th Infantry, May 26 to 30, 1899; Acting Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 9th Infantry, June 29, 1899 to July 10, 1899; with Company C, 9th Infantry, July 11 to Aug. 2, 1899; Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 9th Infantry, Aug. 3, 1899 to June 2, 1901; Provost Marshal, Concepcion, P. I., Jan., 1900 to June, 1900; Acting Regimental Adjutant, July 14, 1900 to Dec. 19, 1900; Adjutant, Camp Reilly, China, Oct. 21, 1900 to Dec. 19, 1900; on S. D., as Officer in charge of prisoners at Camp Reilly, China, Jan. 22, 1901 to May 22, 1901; D. S. at Tien Tsin, China, March 2 to 9, 1901; S. D., Police Officer on board U. S. A. Transport *Indiana*, May 25 to June 2, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(UNASSIGNED, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 2 TO SEPT. 28, 1901)

—Commanding Company C, 9th Infantry, June 2 to Sept. 28, 1901.
 KILLED IN ACTION BY INSURGENTS AT BALANGIGA, SAMAR, P. I.,
 SEPT. 28, 1901: AGED 29.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1902, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3604. (Born N. C.) **JOHN S. BATTLE.** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **42**

Military History.—Served: Aide-de-camp to General Davis, from May 12, 1899 to Sept. 11, 1900; Captain, Acting Judge Advocate, Sept. 12, 1900 to Dec. 15, 1900; Adjutant-General, District of Porto Rico, to March 28, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT, MARCH 22, 1901 TO APRIL 30, 1905)

—With company, May 1, 1905 to July 30, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1907 to —; in Philippines, April 15, 1901 to March 14, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Oct. 4, 1906; *en route* to and at Morro Barracks, Santiago de Cuba, to —.

3605. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES L. BENT.** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **43**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Brady, Mich., to May 1, 1900; Coeur d'Alene strike, to March, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Transferred to 30th Infantry, May 18, 1901; in Philippine Islands, April 18, 1901 to Dec. 14, 1903; in command at Santa Lucia, April, 1901 to July, 1901; on Island of Mindoro, to July, 1902; captured two deserters, Hale and Webster, from the U. S. Army, who were lieutenants in the insurgent army; killed General Cayton, insurgent army, and many of his command; drove the remainder to the hills, capturing the headquarters, flag, records, many rifles and much ammunition; captured chief paymaster with pay rolls of all troops on island; also several small companies; recommended by Lieut.-Colonel Pitcher, in command of U. S. forces, for Major in Philippine Scouts, for work done in breaking up insurgent forces on island; in Manila, July, 1902 to Dec. 14, 1903; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to July, 1906; at encampment, Fort Riley, Kas., to Sept., 1906; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 29, 1907.

(RESIGNED, APRIL 29, 1907)

Civil History.—Inspector-General, Superintendent's Office, Union Pacific Railroad.

3606. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM E. WELSH.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **44**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., Sept., 1898 to March 11, 1901; Battalion Adjutant, July 4, 1899 to March 17, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Insurrection in Island of Mindanao, P. I., with 10th Infantry, stationed at Oroquieta, Mindanao, to June 20, 1901; at Langaran, Mindanao, to July 28, 1901; at Oroquieta, Mindanao, to Oct. 23, 1901; joined 30th Infantry, Nov. 12, 1901; with it at Gasan, Marinduque, P. I., to June 16, 1902; at Santa Mesa, Manila, P. I., to Jan. 15, 1903; at Malahi Island, P. I., to Nov. 15, 1904; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 16, 1904; with Jefferson Guards, Louisi-

ana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., to Dec. 28, 1904; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to June 30, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to April 15, 1909.

(REGIMENTAL COMMISSARY, OCT. 18, 1905 TO AUG. 21, 1909)

—At Fort Leavenworth, attending Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909 to—.

3607.. (Born Pa.) **FRED G. STRITZINGER, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.).. **45**

Military History.—Unknown, no information having been received.

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1902)

3608.. (Born O.)... **CHARLES C. SMITH***... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **46**

Military History.—Served: *En route* to and at Manila, P. I., Jan. 21, 1899 to July 16, 1901; participated in Philippine Insurrection between these dates.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Transferred to 20th Infantry, Nov. 18, 1901; with recruits, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1902 to March 31, 1902; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and Fort Wayne, Mich., April 1, 1902 to Dec. 1, 1903; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Dec. 1, 1903 to March 6, 1906; with regiment at the Presidio of Monterey, California, and at San Francisco, Cal. (after the great earthquake and fire, April 18 to 21, 1906), to—. Campaign badges: Spanish war, No. 446, and Philippine war, No. 710.

*Grandson of Henry Smith, class of 1815, U. S. Military Academy.

3609.. (Born Ind.)... **FRANK L. WELLS**... (Ap'd Ind.).. **47**

Military History.—Served: At San Juan, Porto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898 to Dec. 11, 1900; at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Dec. 21, 1900 to March 21, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Islands, from May 12, 1901 to Feb. 15, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from March 24, 1904 to Aug. 1, 1906; in Cuba with Army of Pacification, from Oct. 14, 1906 to July 20, 1907; Graduated from Army School of the Line, June 30, 1908; Graduated from Staff College, June 30, 1909.

3610.. (Born Utah) **BRIANT HARRIS WELLS** (Ap'd Utah).. **48**

Military History.—Served: In the field, Nov. 22, 1899 to Dec. 3, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary of troops operating in Capiz Province, Panay, P. I., against insurgents, Dec. 3, 1899 to June 8, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Joined regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 13, 1901; in Department of the Lakes, to Feb. 20, 1902; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Feb. 20, 1902 to May 1, 1902; in Department South Philippines and Department of the Visayas, from May 11, 1902 to May 14, 1904; *en route* to the U. S., May 14, 1904 to June 13, 1904; in Department of the Colorado, to Aug. 2, 1907; *en route* to the Philippine Islands, Aug. 2, 1907 to Sept. 2, 1907; in Department Luzon, Sept. 2, 1907 to—.

3611.. (Born N. Y.)...JOHN W. BARKER...(Ap'd N. Y.)..49

Military History.—Served: On general recruiting service, Norfolk, Va., April 2, 1899 to Sept. 23, 1899; Quartermaster, chartered Transport *Newport, en route* San Francisco to Manila, P. I., Oct. 15, 1899 to Nov. 29, 1899; with regiment during insurrection in the Philippines, from Dec. 11, 1899 to March 16, 1902, and at Fort Thomas, Ky., to June 20, 1904, and at Camp Skagway and Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, to July 12, 1906, and at Fort Lawton, Wash., to —.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—D. S., inspecting militia of Ohio, April 26, 1903 to June 26, 1903; D. S., Board of Damage Claims, maneuvers of 1903, West Point, Ky., Nov., 1903; Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1904. Spanish war service medal, Philippine Insurrection service medal.

3612.. (Born Ind.)..RALPH R. STOGSDALL..(Ap'd Ind.)..50

Military History.—Served: In the Philippine Islands, April, 1900 to March, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—In Philippine Islands, Oct., 1901, command of Company A, 30th Infantry, to Aug., 1902, when transferred to General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.; recruiting duty in Kentucky, Oct., 1902 to Nov., 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb., Dec., 1903; Regimental Quartermaster, July 11, 1905; in Philippine Islands, July, 1907 to June, 1909.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED SEPT. 25, 1909, DISABILITY IN LINE OF DUTY.

3613.. (Born Ky.)...JAMES P. HARBESON...(Ap'd Ky.)..51

Military History.—Served: On recruiting duty, from Sept. 6 to Nov. 13, 1899; rejoined regiment in the Philippines, Jan. 8, 1900; Aide-de-camp to General J. Franklin Bell, April 7, 1900; assigned to command of troops in Benguet Province, May 9, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Relieved as Aide-de-camp, May 10, 1901, and from command in Benguet, Nov. 2, 1901; commanded 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, in Samar, Nov. 13, 1901 to March 10, 1902; at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 9, 1902; inspecting National Guard of Utah, in April and May, 1903; with regiment at maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kas., in 1903; returned to the Philippines with regiment, taking station at Camp Jossman, April 3, 1904; in campaign against Pulajanes, in Samar, with 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, from Feb. 10 to April 19, 1905; took station with 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, at Fort Porter, N. Y., May 24, 1906; attended maneuvers with regiment at Mount Gretna, Penn., July to Sept., 1906; inspecting National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 28 to March 19, 1907; ordered to Fort Jay, N. Y., and appointed Regimental Quartermaster and detailed Post Quartermaster, March 22, 1907; Constructing Quartermaster, Governor's Island, N. Y., June 1, 1907; Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, June 5, 1907; appointed Adjutant of the regiment, Aug. 16, 1907.

3614.. (Born Va.)HUGH DOUGLAS WISE(Ap'd at Large)..52

Military History.—Served: Rejoined 9th Infantry, May 27, 1899; served through General Lawton's expedition to Morong, and actions at Maraquina and Taytay, June, 1899; in General McArthur's campaign in Pampanga and Tarlac, June to Dec., 1899; actions and

engagements at San Fernando, June 22, June 30, July 4; advance from San Fernando and engagements at Calulut and Sindalon, Aug. 9, 1899; detached service on Staff of Brigadier-General Joseph Wheeler, to Dec. 22, 1899, in charge of security and information; in campaign in Northern Luzon and actions and engagements at Santa Rita, Sept. 8, 9 and 16, 1899; Porac, Sept. 28, 1899; Angeles, Oct. 11-12, Oct. 13, Oct. 16, 1899; Bamban, Nov. 11, 1899; joined 47th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Dec. 23, 1899, and commanded the 1st Battalion of that regiment through the campaign in Southern Luzon, including a number of minor engagements and actions; recommended to be brevet Lieut.-Colonel of Volunteers, "for gallant conduct and soldierly fortitude, while in command of Donsol, Luzon, in holding and defending that town against greatly superior numbers, Feb. and March, 1900;" recommended to be brevet Lieut.-Colonel of Volunteers, "for distinguished gallantry in action, Donsol, Feb. 21, 1900." (nominated to Senate by President of U. S.); thanks of Navy Department, 1902; detached service at Headquarters, Division of the Philippines, May 27 to June 19, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1901)

—With regiment through campaign in Samar, 1901 and 1902.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1901)

—With 9th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y., July 4, 1902 to April, 23, 1904, and *en route* to and in Manila, to Aug. 29, 1904.

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, AUG. 29, 1904)

—Assigned to 8th Battalion; served through campaign against Pulajanes in Samar, 1904, 1905 and 1906; commanding operations on the Gandara River in 1904, and on the Catubig River, in 1905, and commanding the 1st District of Samar, in 1906; commended in letter of Commanding General, Department of the Visayas, Dec. 22, 1906; commended in letter, Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, April 1, 1907; commended in letter, Commanding General, Philippines Division, July 11, 1907; resigned, as Major, Philippine Scouts, June 8, 1907; re-joined 9th Infantry, June 10, 1907, in Manila; sailed with regiment for U. S., July 14, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 25, 1907 to —.

(REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1907)

3615..(Born La.)..PEGRAM WHITWORTH..(Ap'd La.)..53

Military History.—Served: Ordnance Officer, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, from April 9, 1899 to April 20, 1900; in Manila, as Aide to General MacArthur, April 20 to Oct. 16, 1900, when relieved as Aide and appointed

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS)

—Assistant to Officer in charge of Water Transportation, Manila; in charge of Water Transportation, Manila, Dec. 20, 1900 to Jan. 31, 1901; left Philippines, on leave, for U. S., Feb. 10, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Washington State, June 17, 1901, and appointed Commissary of regiment; arrived in Philippines with regiment, Dec. 11, 1901.

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1902)

—Joined regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 23, 1902.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1903)

—Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, four years, from Sept. 16, 1903; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1903 to Sept. 30, 1905; Quartermaster, U. S. A. Transport *Kilpatrick*, Jan. 15 to May 31, 1906; sailed for Philippines via Suez Canal, Feb. 1, 1906; Camp Stotsenburg, as Adjutant of post, July to Sept.; Camp Connell, Post Quartermaster, Sept., 1906 to Sept., 1907; *en route* to U. S., Feb. 20 to May 30, 1908; detailed in Quartermaster's Department, March 16, 1908; in Quartermaster-General's Office, June 5, 1908 to Jan. 21, 1909; Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Tex., Feb. 1, 1909 to —.

3616..(Born La.).....JAMES A. MOSS.....(Ap'd La.)..54

Military History.—Served: Sick in Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1898; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May-June, 1899; Acting Superintendent of the Sequoia and the General Grant National Parks, California, July, 1899, July, 1902; in the Philippines, participating in the campaign against Aguinaldo, March, 1900, May, 1901; Commissary of regiment,

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1901)

May, 1901 to Nov., 1903; Adjutant of regiment, July, 1901 to June, 1902; Adjutant, post of Manila, P. I., Aug., 1902 to Nov. 1903; at Fort Harrison, Mont., Nov., 1903 to April, 1906; Aide-de-camp to Major-General H. C. Corbin, Nov., 1903 to Oct., 1904; at Headquarters, Department of the East and Headquarters, Atlantic Division, Governor's Island, N. Y., Dec., 1904 to Feb., 1906; at Headquarters, Philippines Division, Manila, P. I., March to Sept. 15, 1906; at Headquarters, Northern Division, St. Louis, Mo., from April, 1906 to Sept., 1906; held rank of Lieut.-Colonel, while serving as Aide-de-camp to the Lieut.-General; as Instructor at the Staff College and the Special Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., from Sept., 1906 to Aug., 1910.

Civil History.—Books written: *Memories of the Campaign of Santiago de Cuba, Field Service, Officers' Manual, Non-commissioned Officers' Manual, Privates' Manual, and The Story of a Troop Mess.* Designer of card-system, *Ticklers*, for Army use, and co-designer of the *Moss-Dalton Company Records.*

CLASS OF 1895.

3617..(Born W. Va.)..EDWARD H. SCHULZ..(Ap'd W. Va.)..1
(Edward Hugh Schulz)

Military History.—Served: On torpedo defenses and river, harbor and fortification work, from May 20, 1898 to Oct. 16, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

—Served under Major S. S. Leach, Corps of Engineers, at New London Conn., on fortification work, defenses eastern entrance to Long Island Sound, from Oct. 19, 1899 to Nov. 5, 1901; on temporary duty, as Recording and Disbursing Officer, Board of Engineers, New York, from Aug. 22, 1901 to Oct. 16, 1901; in command of Engineer Depot, Willet's Point, Fort Totten, N. Y., from Nov. 5, 1901 to March 15, 1902; Assistant to Major W. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, from March 5, 1902 to Feb. 27, 1903, reconstruction of library building, Fort Totten, N. Y.; Disbursing Officer, Board of Engineers, New York, N. Y., from March 15, 1902 to March 17, 1905, and Recorder of Board of Engineers, from March 15, 1902 to May 23, 1905.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1904)

—In charge of Engineer Purchasing Office, New York, N. Y., from March 15, 1902 to June 30, 1904; in temporary charge of disbursements and works, New York (New Jersey) and Philadelphia Districts, from Jan. 13 to March 12, 1903; in temporary charge of disbursements and works, New York (New Jersey), from May 15 to June 30, 1903; in charge of river and harbor works, 1st New York District (Hudson, east and Harlem Rivers and Long Island), from June 21, 1904 to March 17, 1905; in charge of construction of works of defense, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, from May 23, 1905 to May 20, 1907; Acting Quartermaster for certain work, Santiago Battlefield Commission and Reservation, Fisherman's Point, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, from June 8, 1906 to May 20, 1907; in temporary charge of river and harbor works, St. Paul (Minn.) District, from June 7 to Sept. 5, 1907; in charge of improvement, river and harbor works, Missouri River and tributaries, with station at Sioux City, Iowa, and Kansas City, Mo., from June 8, 1907 to—; Chief Engineer, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., from Oct. 15, 1907 to—.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

3618. (Born Mis.) **HARRY BURGESS** (Ap'd Mis.) . . **2**

Military History.—Served: On duty at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, from Dec. 6, 1898 to June 29, 1900; temporary duty at San Francisco, Cal., July 13 to Aug. 1, 1900, when sailed for Philippines, returning to the U. S., Dec. 23, 1901; commanded Company E, Oct. 1, 1900 to May 30, 1901; Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers, from that date to Nov., 1903; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 25, 1901 to Jan. 1, 1902; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 8 to 30, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Jan. 31, 1902 to Nov. 9, 1903; in charge Engineer District, river improvement, at Louisville, Ky., from Nov. 11, 1903 to Sept. 3, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904)

—At New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River improvement, Sept. 4, 1908 to—.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

—Detached service, Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of New London and post of Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.; detached service at Fort Wetherill, R. I., Sept. 24, 1908 to Oct. 2, 1908; Adjutant, Artillery District of New London, Nov. 10, 1908 to Dec. 18, 1908.

3619. (Born Mich.) . . . **JOHN ASA GURNEY** † . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **3**

3620. (Born Wis.) **JENS BUGGE** (Ap'd Min.) . . **4**

Military History.—Served: As Instructor in Drawing at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897 to Sept. 1, 1899.

—Assistant Professor of Drawing, Sept. 1, 1899 to Aug. 1, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

—Relieved from U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 15, 1901; with company at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Aug. 22, 1901 to Nov. 12, 1901; sailed from San Francisco for Philippines, Nov. 15, 1901; with company at Silang, Cavite, P. I., Dec. 15, 1901 to June 18, 1902; with General Bell's last expedition against Malvar, through the Lobo mountains, from March 20, 1902 to April 26, 1902; with company at Santa

Cruz, Cavite, P. I., June 8 to Oct. 2, 1902; Aide to Major-General George W. Davis, Oct. 3, 1902 to July 4, 1902; *en route* to and at U. S. Military Academy, as Senior Assistant Instructor in Ordnance and Gunnery, July 5, 1902 to Jan. 12, 1904; *en route* to and with regiment, Jan. 13, 1904, Aug. 21, 1905.

(ADJUTANT, MAY 2, 1904 TO SEPT. 1, 1906)

—*En route* to and at Infantry and Cavalry School, as Student Officer, Aug. 22, 1906 to Sept. 30, 1906; *en route* to and in Cuba, Oct. 1, 1906 to July 8, 1907. with regiment. to Oct. 15, 1906; on special duty at Headquarters, Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 15, 1907 to Nov. 6, 1907; with company at Guanajay, Cuba, to Dec. 12, 1906; with Provisional Government, in charge of the Reform School for Boys of Cuba, Dec. 12, 1906 to May 8, 1907; with company, to July 6, 1907; *en route* to and Student Officer in the Army School of the Line, July 6, 1907 to—.

3621..(Born O.)..CASPER H. CONRAD, Jr..(Ap'd S. D.)..5

(Casper Hauzer Conrad, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, July 7, 1899 to Aug., 1900; at Columbia Barracks, Cuba, Aug., 1900 to Nov. 13, 1900; leave of absence in U. S., Nov. 19, 1900 to March 6, 1901; at Columbia Barracks, Cuba, March 6 to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1901)

to May 24, 1901; *en route* to Philippines, May 24, 1901 to Aug. 12, 1901; with troop at Namacpacan, Union, P. I., Aug. 26, 1901 to Jan. 17, 1902; at San Fernando, Union, P. I., Jan. 17 to May 30, 1902; left Philippine Islands with regiment, June 22, 1902; duty with troop at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Aug. 2, 1902 to June 6, 1903; *en route* to and at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., June 6 to Oct. 6, 1903; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Oct. 6, 1903 to April 9, 1904; D. S., as Adjutant, Jefferson Guard, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., April 12, 1904 to March 15, 1905; on leave, March 15 to Sept. 15, 1905; with troop at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Sept. 17 to Nov. 23, 1905; left U. S. with regiment, Dec. 15, 1905; with troop at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 16, 1906 to April 23, 1907; in field, Leyte, P. I., during Pulajane trouble, April 27 to July 1, 1907; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., July 6, 1907 to Jan. 15, 1908; left P. I. with regiment, Jan. 16, 1908 and arrived in U. S., Feb. 13, 1908; with troop at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb. 19 to April 19, 1908; on leave, April 19 to June 19, 1908; at Fort Clark, Tex., June 19 to 30, 1908; in field, in connection with Mexican border troubles, June 30 to Aug. 25, 1908; with troop at Fort Clark, Texas, Aug. 26, 1908 to—.

3622..(Born Me.).....HARRY E. SMITH†....(Ap'd Min.)..6

Military History.—Served: At Fort Dade, Fla., to April 11, 1901; on sick leave, April 12 to Sept. 23, 1901; commanding company at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 3, 1902.

(RESIGNED, JUNE 3, 1902)

DIED AT LOS ANGELES, CAL., AUG. 12, 1903: AGED 30.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1905, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3623.. (Born Ariz.)...**HARRY HOWARD STOUT..** (Ap'd Pa.)...**7**

Military History.—Served: At Watertown Arsenal, Jan. 16, 1899 to June, 1899; Benicia Arsenal, June 17, 1899 to Jan., 1900; Inspector of Powder, California Powder Works, Santa Cruz, Cal., Jan. 8, 1900 to Dec. 28, 1901.

(RESIGNED, DEC. 28, 1901)

Civil History.—General Manager, Peyton Chemical Co., San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 28, 1901 to Dec. 3, 1907.—Residence, Berkeley, Cal.

3624.. (Born Ia.)....**HERBERT A. WHITE....** (Ap'd Ia.)...**8**

Military History.—Served: Recruiting Officer at Columbus, O., July 1, 1899 to Aug. 16, 1900; *en route* from San Francisco to China, Aug. 16, 1900, to Sept. 12, 1900; left China on sick leave, April 8, 1901 and reached San Francisco, May 15, 1901, and went to Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago; on sick leave, to July 19, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 29, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1901)

—At Fort Meade, S. D., helping organize the 13th Cavalry, July 21, 1901 to Aug. 31, 1901; joined 11th Cavalry at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 11, 1901; left New York City with regiment, for Philippine Islands, Dec. 5, 1901; reached Philippine Islands, Feb. 3, 1902; in active service in 3rd Separate Brigade, in Batangas Province, from Feb. 10 to end of hostilities, July 4, 1902; at Headquarters of 3rd Separate Brigade, from March 14, 1902 to Dec. 26, 1902, in various capacities, such as Intelligence Officer, Provost Judge, Assistant Commissary General of Prisoners, in charge of Brigade Prison, Acting Judge Advocate and Acting Adjutant-General; joined regiment at Camp Wallace, San Fernando, Union, Jan. 3, 1903; with it to Aug. 25, 1904; left Philippines, March 15, 1904 and reached Fort Des Moines, Ia., April 20, 1904; Assistant Instructor of Law, Army Service Schools, Aug. 26, 1904 to Aug. 30, 1907; Senior Instructor of Law, Aug. 31, 1907 to —.

3625.. (Born Ill.)...**JOSEPH L. KNOWLTON...** (Ap'd Ill.)...**9**

Military History.—Served: At West Point, N. Y., Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1898 to June 15, 1901.

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

—Recruiting duty at Lafayette, Ind., June 15 to Aug. 28, 1901; commanding 16th Company, Coast Artillery, Fort Fremont, S. C., Sept., 1901 to Oct., 1903; Student Officer, School of Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N. Y., Oct., 1903 to Sept., 1904; commanding 45th Company, Coast Artillery Corps, Sept., 1904 to Aug., 1905; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Artillery Engineer, Aug., 1905 to April, 1908; detailed Quartermaster, June 26, 1908; temporary duty at Jeffersonville, Ind., July 28 to Sept. 10, 1908; Quartermaster, Fort Du Pont, Sept. to Nov. 27, 1908; *en route* to Philippine Islands, Nov. 27, 1908 to Jan. 4, 1909; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Jan. 4 to Feb. 28, 1909; Quartermaster, Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 1 to June 30, 1909.

3626.. (Born Vt.)....**CHARLES H. PAINE....** (Ap'd Md.)...**10**

Military History.—This officer declined to furnish any information whatever.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

3627.. (Born Wis.)....**THALES L. AMES**.... (Ap'd Wis.).. **11**

Military History.—Served: At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Jan. 15, 1899 to May 27, 1901; at the California Powder Works, Santa Cruz, Cal., as Inspector of Powder, June 10, 1901 to Jan. 5, 1903; at Benicia, Arsenal, Cal., Jan. 6, 1903 to July 1, 1903; in Office of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., July 20, 1903 to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 16, 1903)

Aug. 1, 1905; at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Aug. 1, 1905 to Sept. 20, 1907; at the Manila Ordnance Depot, P. I., Dec. 6, 1907 to —.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MARCH 17, 1908)

3628.. (Born N. Y.)**CONWAY H. ARNOLD, Jr.**† (Ap'd N. Y.).. **12**

(Conway Hillyer Arnold, Jr.)

Military History.—Served: In garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1898 to Dec. 15, 1899; on recruiting service at Hartford, Conn., March 19, 1899 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Aug. 15, 1901 and at Milwaukee, Wis., to March 15, 1902; commanding company at Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, from April 21, 1902 to May, 1903; sick at Fort Bayard, N. M., May 21, 1903 to March 7, 1905; on recruiting service at Denver, Col., to Oct. 16, 1906.

(RETIRED, OCT. 16, 1906)

DIED AT DENVER, COLO., APRIL 6, 1908: AGED 37.

3629.. (Born Mich.)**NATHAN K. AVERILL**. (Ap'd Mich.).. **13**

Military History.—Served: With 7th Cavalry in the field, in Cuba, from Oct., 1898 to March, 1899.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—Instructor, Department Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, 1899-1901.

(CAPTAIN, MAY 29, 1901)

—Assistant Professor, Department Law and History, U. S. Military Academy, 1901-1903; with regiment, Chickamauga Park, Manassas maneuvers, Fort Myer, Va., Batangas, P. I., 1903-1905; commanding post at Calamba, Laguna, P. I., 1905-1906; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, New York, 1906-1907; with regiment at Fort Riley, Kas., 1907 to —; on leave, July 29 to Sept. 29, 1909; Acting Adjutant-General, Fort Riley, Kas., six months of that time.

3630.. (Born Utah)..**H. La T. CAVENAUGH**.. (Ap'd Okla.).. **14**

(Harry La T. Cavanaugh)

Military History.—Served: At Holquin, Cuba, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1901)

May 5, 1902; *en route* to and at Fort Robinson, Neb., to March 1, 1907. Gold medals: Department, 1903; Army, 1903; Division, 1904; Army, 1904. Nationals medals: 1903, 1904, 1906. Gold medal: National Indian dual, 1906; *en route* to and at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., to April 14, 1908; *en route* to U. S., and on leave of absence, to July 8, 1908.